



Singapore Standard Industrial Classification 2015 (Version 2018)

SINGAPORE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 2015 (VERSION 2018)

ISBN 978-981-11-6151-3

Last updated: May 2018

© Department of Statistics, Ministry of Trade & Industry, Republic of Singapore

Reproducing or quoting any part of this publication is permitted, provided this publication is accredited as the source. Please refer to the Statistics Singapore Website Terms of Use (<http://www.singstat.gov.sg/terms-of-use>) for more details on the conditions of use of this publication.

Statistical activities conducted by the Singapore Department of Statistics are governed by the provisions of the Statistics Act (Cap. 317). The Act guarantees the confidentiality of information collected from individuals and companies. It spells out the legislative authority and responsibility of the Chief Statistician. The Act is available in the Department's Website (www.singstat.gov.sg).

PREFACE

The Singapore Department of Statistics (DOS) develops national statistical standards and promotes their adoption and use in Singapore. The adoption and use of these standards in the collection, analysis and dissemination of statistics ensure consistency and comparability of data, facilitating relevant and meaningful analysis as well as data sharing.

Classifications of economic activities have been standardised and published as the Singapore Standard Industrial Classification (SSIC) since 1958. The SSIC is used for censuses of population, household and establishment surveys and increasingly, in administrative databases. The SSIC adopts the basic framework and principles of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) developed by the United Nations Statistics Division. It is reviewed and updated regularly to reflect significant changes in the structure of the Singapore economy and the emergence of new activities as well as to align with changes in the international standard.

The SSIC 2015 (Version 2018) is an update of the SSIC 2015 edition and maintains the SSIC 2015's classification principles and structure. The purpose of this update is to ensure the classification remains current. This publication includes the industrial codes, scope and structure of the classification as well as descriptions of the concepts and principles. Similar to the SSIC 2015, detailed write-up is provided at the class (four-digit) level to facilitate better understanding and application of the classification.

The updates to the SSIC are based on inputs from various ministries and statutory boards. I would like to thank all who have contributed to the update of the classification.

Wong Wee Kim
Chief Statistician
Singapore

January 2018

Our Vision

A National Statistical System of Quality, Integrity and Expertise.

Our Mission

We Provide Reliable, Relevant and Timely Statistics to Support Singapore's Social and Economic Development.

Our Guiding Principles

Professionalism & Expertise	<i>We adhere to professional ethics and proficiently produce quality statistics that comply with international concepts and best practices.</i>
Relevance	<i>We constantly innovate our processes and produce statistics that meet users' needs.</i>
Accessibility	<i>We make our statistics readily available.</i>
Confidentiality	<i>We protect the confidentiality of information provided to us.</i>
Timeliness & Reliability	<i>We produce statistics that users can depend on and disseminate them at the earliest possible date while maintaining data quality.</i>
Cost Effectiveness	<i>We use resources effectively, minimising respondent burden and leveraging on administrative data.</i>

CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
Introduction	1
Nature and Principles of the Classification	1
Structure of the Classification	3
Application of the Classification	5
Comparison with SSIC 2015	8
Classification of Industries	
Section A	13
Section B	16
Section C	17
Section D	40
Section E	41
Section F	42
Section G	45
Section H	54
Section I	58
Section J	60
Section K	64
Section L	68
Section M	69
Section N	73
Section O	77
Section P	78
Section Q	80
Section R	82
Section S	84
Section T	87
Section U	88
Section V	89

Description of Classes		91
Appendix	Comparison between SSIC 2015 (Version 2018) and SSIC 2015	258
Alphabetical Index		313

SINGAPORE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 2015 (VERSION 2018)

Introduction

The Singapore Standard Industrial Classification (SSIC) is designed for use in the collection of data (e.g. censuses, surveys, administrative records) that requires the classification of economic activities. It is also used in the compilation, presentation and analysis of a wide range of statistics, including national income, production, as well as demographic, social and labour statistics.

2 The SSIC 2015 (Version 2018) adopts the basic framework of the International Standard Industrial Classification Revision 4 (ISIC Rev. 4) with appropriate modifications to take into account characteristics of Singapore's economic landscape while enhancing international comparability. The classification also incorporates recent changes in economic activities to better reflect the current structure of Singapore's economy.

3 The updates to SSIC 2015 (Version 2018) are relatively minor. The SSIC 2015's classification principles and overall structure are maintained to facilitate data comparison. The updates are mainly to capture new and emerging activities and provide greater clarity to descriptions of classes (four-digit) and item (five-digit) to facilitate data collection and compilation.

Nature and Principles of the Classification

Conceptual Framework

4 The SSIC is a classification of economic activities undertaken by economic units. It does not distinguish by the type of ownership, type of legal organisation or mode of operation as such criteria do not relate to the characteristics of the economic activity. Economic units which engage in the same kind of economic activity are classified in the same category of SSIC, regardless of whether they are corporate entities or government units, or operate in the formal or informal sector. Similarly, manufacturing units are classified according to the principal activity in which they are engaged in, regardless of whether the work is performed manually or by machinery, or whether the activity is carried out in a factory or household.

Principal, Secondary and Ancillary Activities

5 The term "activity" is defined as a process resulting in a homogeneous set of products. An activity may consist of one simple process (e.g. weaving), or it may comprise a whole range of sub-processes. For example, the manufacturing of a car is

considered as one activity even though its integrated production process encompasses sub-activities such as casting, forging, welding and assembling.

6 The principal activity of an economic unit is the activity that contributes the most to the value added of the goods and services produced by the unit, or the activity with the highest value added among the activities of the unit. Where it is not possible to obtain information on value added of the goods sold or services rendered, the principal activity could be determined by substitute criteria such as the gross output that is attributable to the goods or services or the proportion of employment in the various activities.

7 A secondary activity refers to each separate activity undertaken by the economic unit that produces products or services for third parties which is not the unit's principal activity.

8 Ancillary activities are those that are undertaken to support the main productive activities of a unit by providing goods or services entirely or primarily for the use of that unit. Examples of such activities are human resource functions, bookkeeping, purchasing, storage and sales promotion.

Classification by Principal Activity

9 Some economic units may engage in multiple related activities (e.g. manufacturing of different types of goods, providing both freight and passenger air transport services) or multiple unrelated activities (e.g. investment holding and publishing). These units are to be classified according to their principal activity.

10 In some economic units, the activities undertaken are vertically integrated, i.e. the activities extend over a number of stages in the production or fabrication of a product and the output of one process serves as the input for the next (e.g. tree felling combined with sawmilling, production of pulp combined with operation of paper mill). Such units are to be classified based on their principal activity.

11 In instances where the value added cannot be estimated for each of the vertically integrated activities, the principal activity could be determined by comparison with units that engaged in similar activities. If this cannot be done, the unit should then be classified based on its final activity.

Structure of the Classification

12 The SSIC 2015 (Version 2018) is a classification with a hierarchical structure. At the highest level of aggregation, there are 22 broad categories known as “Sections”, each denoted by a single alphabetical letter. Each section comprises one or more divisions, as shown below:

	Section	Divisions
A	Agriculture and Fishing	01-03
B	Mining and Quarrying	08-09
C	Manufacturing	10-32
D	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply	35
E	Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	36-38
F	Construction	41-43
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade	46-47
H	Transportation and Storage	49-53
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	55-56
J	Information and Communications	58-63
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	64-66
L	Real Estate Activities	68
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	69-75
N	Administrative and Support Service Activities	77-82
O	Public Administration and Defence	84
P	Education	85
Q	Health and Social Services	86-88
R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	90-93
S	Other Service Activities	94-96
T	Activities of Households as Employers of Domestic Personnel	97
U	Activities of Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies	99
V	Activities not Adequately Defined	00

13 The 82 two-digit divisions constitute the highest numerical category in the SSIC 2015 (Version 2018). They are broken down into more detailed categories comprising 204 three-digit groups and 386 four-digit classes. There are altogether 1,063 five-digit items at the most detailed level.

14 The numbering system is hierarchical in nature, showing progressively finer detail from the highest level of aggregation (section) to the lowest level (five-digit). This allows users the flexibility to tabulate, analyse and publish data according to the level of detail required.

Classification	Title	Code
Section	Manufacturing	C
Division	Manufacture of Computer, Electronic and Optical Products	26
Group	Manufacture of Electronic Components and Boards	261
Class	Manufacture of Semiconductor Devices	2611
Item	Semiconductor Wafer Fabrication	26112

15 In cases where a given level of classification is not divided into categories at the next more detailed level of classification, the last digit of the code for the only category at the next more detailed level would be '0'. For instance, the group 'Construction of Buildings' is coded as 410 as the division 'Construction of Buildings' (code 41) contains only one group. Similarly, the code for the class 'Passenger and Freight Rail Transport' is 4910 as it is the only class within the group 'Transport via Railways' (code 491).

16 At the three, four and five-digit level, the digit '9' that appears in the last digit position denotes residual activities grouped at the respective level of detail. These residual activities usually do not constitute homogeneous primary activity categories, but are mostly diverse activities which are not sufficiently significant to justify separate codes in the classification. They are grouped together as a separate category so that no activities, however small or insignificant, are left out of the classification structure. The description of such codes usually ends with the term 'n.e.c.', which stands for 'not elsewhere classified'.

17 The numerical codes of the SSIC 2015 (Version 2018) are closely aligned with the ISIC Rev. 4 to facilitate comparison between the two classifications. As such, the codes at the two, three and four-digit levels may not run consecutively if an ISIC code is not used in SSIC. For instance, the SSIC does not contain the ISIC codes 05 'Mining of Coal and Lignite', 06 'Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas' and 07 'Mining of Metal Ores'.

Application of the Classification

Outsourcing

18 Outsourcing is an arrangement whereby a unit (principal) engages the service of another unit (contractor) to carry out specific tasks in the production process on a fee or contract basis.

19 If only part of the production process is outsourced, the principal is classified as though it undertakes the complete production process itself. For service industries and construction, the principal is also classified as though it undertakes the production process itself regardless of whether part or all of the production process is outsourced. However, in manufacturing, the classification of the principal when all of the production process is outsourced depends on whether it owns the input materials. If the principal owns the input materials, it is classified in manufacturing as it owns both the inputs and final output. However, if it does not own the input materials, it cannot be so regarded, as it is in fact purchasing the final goods from the contractor for resale to other parties. As such, it would be more appropriate to classify the principal in Section G 'Wholesale and Retail Trade' according to the type of sale and the type of goods sold.

20 For the various scenarios outlined earlier, the contractors are to be classified in the same activity as units that produce the same goods and services for their own. The only exception is when a contractor carries out wholesale trade on a contract or fee basis in which case it is classified in SSIC 46100 (wholesale on a fee or contract basis) instead of the other wholesale activities, regardless of the type of goods being traded.

Firms not yet in Operation

21 In some cases, firms may need to carry out preparatory activities before they can commence operations. Shops or restaurants, for example, might need to renovate their premises. If they undertake these activities themselves, they are to be classified based on their intended activity and not their preparatory activity such as interior decoration or construction. While this principle is conceptually to be applied to large enterprises or establishments (e.g. hotels, factories, theme parks), it is usually more likely for them to either outsource the preparatory activities or to establish separate establishments to undertake them. In this case, the large enterprises or establishments are to be classified according to their intended activity while the establishments they set up to undertake the preparatory activity are to be classified under the appropriate preparatory activity.

Retail Trade of Self-Produced Goods

22 In some cases, an economic unit may sell the goods they produce directly to the consumer. As retail trade essentially involves the sale of goods purchased by the retailers, the sale of goods produced by manufacturers themselves should not be viewed as a separate activity. A manufacturing establishment which sells its own products is to be classified under manufacturing and not retail trade. For example, a tailor is to be classified under SSIC 14103 (tailoring and dressmaking) in manufacturing and not as a retailer even though he makes and sells clothes to his customers. However, if the manufacturing establishment sells other goods (in addition to self-produced goods), the selling of the other goods is a retail activity. If the value-added arising from the sale of other goods (i.e. the trade margin) is more than the value-added from the manufacture (and sale) of its own produced good, then its principal activity is retail trade and should be classified in Section G 'Wholesale and Retail Trade'.

Provision of Goods and Services through Electronic Means

23 The provision of goods and services through electronic means has become increasingly prevalent with the rapid development of Information Communications Technology (ICT) over the past few years. Despite the different medium involved, the economic units should still be classified based on their principal activity. There is, however, one notable exception to this rule. In the case of retail trade activity, units that undertake their sales exclusively or predominantly through the internet are to be classified in the class 4791 'Retail Sale via Internet'.

Government Activities

24 Activities carried out by government units that fall within the scope of other sections of the SSIC should be classified accordingly in those sections instead of under Section O 'Public Administration and Defence'. For instance, government schools are classified in Section P 'Education' while the monetary authority is classified in Section K 'Financial and Insurance Activities'.

Repair and Maintenance

25 Depending on the nature of the goods, economic units carrying out repair and maintenance activities can either be classified under Section C 'Manufacturing' or Section S 'Other Service Activities'. Units that repair or overhaul capital goods are classified in the same class or activity as the units that produce the goods in Section C 'Manufacturing' as economic units manufacturing such goods often also provide repairing and maintenance services for the same goods. Activities pertaining to the repair of consumer goods (e.g. cars, computers, hand phones, household and personal goods) are classified in division 95 'Repair of Computers, Personal & Household Goods and Vehicles' in Section S 'Other Service Activities'.

Comparison with SSIC 2015

26 The number of broad sections remains at 22 in the SSIC 2015 (Version 2018), similar to SSIC 2015 (see table below). The description of the sections also remains the same.

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
A	Agriculture and Fishing	A	Agriculture and Fishing
B	Mining and Quarrying	B	Mining and Quarrying
C	Manufacturing	C	Manufacturing
D	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply	D	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply
E	Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	E	Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities
F	Construction	F	Construction
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade	G	Wholesale and Retail Trade
H	Transportation and Storage	H	Transportation and Storage
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities
J	Information and Communications	J	Information and Communications
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	K	Financial and Insurance Activities
L	Real Estate Activities	L	Real Estate Activities
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities
N	Administrative and Support Service Activities	N	Administrative and Support Service Activities
O	Public Administration and Defence	O	Public Administration and Defence
P	Education	P	Education
Q	Health and Social Services	Q	Health and Social Services
R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation
S	Other Service Activities	S	Other Service Activities
T	Activities of Households as Employers of Domestic Personnel	T	Activities of Households as Employers of Domestic Personnel
U	Activities of Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies	U	Activities of Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies
V	Activities not Adequately Defined	V	Activities not Adequately Defined

27 Similar to the SSIC 2015, the SSIC 2015 (Version 2018) also made reference to the ISIC Rev. 4, down to the four-digit level.

28 At the more detailed level, a number of five-digit codes have been introduced to reflect new activities as well as existing ones which have become significant while activities with declining number of establishments have been streamlined and combined. Overall, the total number of 5-digit codes decreased from 1,073 in SSIC 2015 to 1,063 in SSIC 2015 (Version 2018).

	SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	SSIC 2015
Division (two-digit)	82	82
Group (three-digit)	204	204
Class (four-digit)	386	387
Item (five-digit)	1,063	1,073

29 For activities which are increasingly prevalent and can be separately identified, new codes have been created to cater for them. For instance, to reflect the increase in cybersecurity activities, separate codes for cybersecurity consultancy, and wholesale and retail sale of cybersecurity hardware, software and peripheral equipment have been created in the sections for consultancy and wholesale and retail trade respectively. Only establishments which engage exclusively or predominantly in consultancy or wholesale and retail trade are classified in the newly created codes. Another example is single/multiple family offices (previously classified in various SSIC codes), which are growing in numbers and can be separately identified from the other fund management activities and business and management consultancy activities.

30 Unique new codes have also been created to take into account various activities, such as manufacture and repair of additive manufacturing equipment (e.g. manufacturing and repairing of additive manufacturing equipment by their material type such as metal and polymer), transactions/payments processing activities (e.g. firms providing financial payments services) and maritime education and training (e.g. firms providing training to port, shipping and maritime-related businesses).

31 The new codes are shown in the table below:

Section	Five-digit Codes Created	
Section C: Manufacturing	28181	Manufacture and repair of industrial robots (including Automated Guided Vehicles (AGVs))
	28182	Manufacture and repair of service robots
	28189	Manufacture and repair of robotics n.e.c.
	28225	Manufacture and repair of metal additive manufacturing equipment
	28294	Manufacture and repair of polymer additive manufacturing equipment
Section G: Wholesale and Retail Trade	46514	Wholesale of cybersecurity hardware, software and peripheral equipment
	47415	Retail sale of cybersecurity hardware, software and peripheral equipment
Section J: Information and communications	62014	Development of software for cybersecurity
	62025	Information technology cybersecurity consultancy
Section K: Financial and Insurance Activities	66195	Transactions/payments processing activities
	66305	Venture capital activities
	66306	Single/multiple family offices activities (e.g. managing investments and trusts for a single or multiple families)
Section M: Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	70206	Port, shipping and maritime-related consultancy services
Section P: Education	85495	Maritime education and training

32 Some activities with decreasing number of establishments or are difficult to distinguish from each other (e.g. insurance agencies and agents and financial advisory firms and advisers) have been streamlined and combined into fewer codes or a single code. Activities in SSIC 2015 which can be better classified in other existing codes (e.g. wholesale of specific commodities n.e.c.) have been removed in the SSIC 2015 (Version 2018). Establishments previously classified under these codes are reclassified to other codes based on their predominant activity.

33 Codes from SSIC 2015 which are no longer in SSIC 2015 (Version 2018) are listed below:

Section (SSIC 2015)	Five-digit Codes Deleted (SSIC 2015)	
Section G: Wholesale and Retail Trade	46691	Wholesale of animal feed
	46692	Wholesale of leather and PVC materials
	46693	Wholesale of joss paper, joss sticks and other ceremonial products
	46694	Wholesale of rattan
	46695	Wholesale of industrial ice (dry ice)
	46696	Wholesale of other specific commodities n.e.c.

Section (SSIC 2015)	Five-digit Codes Deleted (SSIC 2015)	
Section H: Transportation and Storage	50019	Passenger water transport n.e.c.
	50029	Freight water transport n.e.c.
	51009	Air transport services n.e.c.
Section I: Accommodation and Food Service Activities	55909	Other accommodation n.e.c.
	56129	Other food and beverage serving premises n.e.c.
Section J: Information and Communications	59149	Motion picture projection activities n.e.c.
	59190	Other motion picture, video, television and programme related activities
	62024	Computer systems integration activities
	63112	Data entry services
Section K: Financial and Insurance Activities	66119	Administration of financial markets n.e.c.
Section L: Real Estate Activities	68109	Real estate activities with own or leased property n.e.c.
Section M: Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	73202	Other market research and public opinion polling (non-infocomm)
Section R: Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	93121	Sport clubs/associations
	93122	Martial arts and pugilistic clubs
	93129	Activities of sports clubs and related activities n.e.c.

Classification of Industries

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION A	<u>AGRICULTURE AND FISHING</u>	
01	AGRICULTURE AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
011	GROWING OF CROPS, MARKET GARDENING AND HORTICULTURE	
0111	<u>Growing of Food Crops (Non-Hydroponics)</u>	
01111	Growing of leafy and fruit vegetables	01111
01112	Growing of mushrooms	01112
01113	Growing of root crops	01113
01119	Growing of food crops (non-hydroponics) n.e.c.	01119
0112	<u>Growing of Food Crops (Hydroponics)</u>	
01120	Growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (hydroponics)	01120
0113	<u>Growing of Fruits</u>	
01130	Growing of fruits	01130
0114	<u>Growing of Nursery Products</u>	
01141	Growing of orchids	01141
01142	Growing of ornamental plants	01142
01149	Growing of nursery products n.e.c.	01149
0119	<u>Growing of Other Crops</u>	
01190	Growing of other crops	01190
014	ANIMAL PRODUCTION	
0141	<u>Livestock Production (except Poultry and Animal Specialties)</u>	
01411	Pig farms	01411
01412	Cattle farms (including dairy cattle)	01412
01413	Goat farms (including goat's milk production)	01413
0142	<u>Poultry Farms and Hatcheries</u>	
01421	Poultry breeding/hatcheries	01421
01422	Broiler farms (chickens reared for meat)	01422
01423	Layer farms (chickens reared for eggs)	01423
01424	Duck farms	01424
0149	<u>Other Animal Production</u>	
01491	Dog breeding	01491
01492	Bird breeding	01492
01493	Crocodile farms	01493
01494	Frog farms	01494
01499	Other animal production n.e.c.	01499

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
015	GROWING OF CROPS COMBINED WITH ANIMAL PRODUCTION (MIXED FARMING)	
0150	<u>Growing of Crops Combined with Animal Production (Mixed Farming)</u>	
01500	Growing of crops combined with animal production (mixed farming)	01500
016	AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SERVICE ACTIVITIES EXCEPT VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	
0160	<u>Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Service Activities (except Veterinary Activities)</u>	
01601	Extension services (including agricultural research and experimentation)	01601
01609	Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities except veterinary activities n.e.c. (e.g. pest control, collection of agricultural by-products)	01609
02	FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
020	FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
0200	<u>Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities</u>	
02000	Forestry, logging and related service activities	02000
03	FISHING, OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING	
031	FISHING	
0310	<u>Fishing</u>	
03101	Fishing in kelongs	03101
03102	Ocean fishing except fishing in kelongs	03102
03103	Coastal fishing except fishing in kelongs	03103
03109	Fishing n.e.c.	03109
032	OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS	
0320	<u>Fish Farming</u>	
03201	Food fish farms	03201
03202	Ornamental fish farms	03202
03209	Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms n.e.c. (including turtle, prawn, crab, mussel farms)	03209

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
033	SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING	
0330	<u>Service Activities Incidental to Fishing</u>	
03301	Fishery research services (including experimentation and culture)	03301
03309	Service activities incidental to fishing n.e.c.	03309

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION B	<u>MINING AND QUARRYING</u>	
08	MINING AND QUARRYING	
081	QUARRYING OF STONE, SAND AND CLAY	
0810	<u>Quarrying of Stone, Sand and Clay</u>	
08101	Stone quarrying	08101
08102	Quarrying of sand and clay	08102
089	OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	
0890	<u>Other Mining and Quarrying</u>	
08900	Other mining and quarrying	08900
09	SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION (EXCLUDING SURVEYING AND ENGINEERING DESIGN AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES SUPPORTING MINING, OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION AND OFFSHORE EXPLORATION ACTIVITIES)	
090	SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION (EXCLUDING SURVEYING AND ENGINEERING DESIGN AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES SUPPORTING MINING, OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION AND OFFSHORE EXPLORATION ACTIVITIES)	
0900	<u>Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction (excluding Surveying and Engineering Design and Consultancy Services Supporting Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction and Offshore Exploration Activities)</u>	
09001	Crude petroleum and natural gas production	09001
09002	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction (excluding surveying and engineering design and consultancy services supporting mining, oil and gas extraction and offshore exploration activities)	09002

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION C	<u>MANUFACTURING</u>	
10	MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	
101	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF MEAT	
1010	<u>Processing and Preserving of Meat</u>	
10101	Slaughtering of livestock	10101
10102	Slaughtering of poultry	10102
10103	Manufacture of sausage	10103
10104	Preparing, canning and preserving of livestock and livestock products (including lard and other edible animal fats)	10104
10105	Preparing, canning and preserving of poultry and poultry products	10105
10109	Processing and preserving of meat and meat products n.e.c.	10109
102	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	
1020	<u>Processing and Preserving of Fish, Crustaceans and Molluscs</u>	
10201	Canning of fish and other seafood	10201
10202	Processing, curing and preserving (other than canning) of fish and other seafood	10202
103	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	
1030	<u>Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables</u>	
10301	Manufacture of jams (including fruit jelly)	10301
10302	Other canning and preserving of fruits and fruit juices	10302
10303	Other canning and preserving of vegetables and vegetable juices (including pickles)	10303
104	MANUFACTURE OF VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL OILS AND FATS	
1040	<u>Manufacture of Vegetable and Animal Oils and Fats</u>	
10401	Manufacture of crude coconut oil and palm oil	10401
10402	Manufacture of refined coconut oil and palm oil	10402
10403	Manufacture of margarine and other edible oils	10403
10404	Manufacture of inedible oils and fats	10404
10409	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats n.e.c.	10409

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
105	MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS	
1050	<u>Manufacture of Dairy Products</u>	
10501	Manufacture of condensed and evaporated milk (including pasteurising and bottling of fluid milk)	10501
10502	Manufacture of milk powder	10502
10503	Manufacture of ice-cream	10503
10509	Manufacture of dairy products n.e.c. (e.g. butter, cheese, ice-cream mixes and powder, yoghurt)	10509
106	MANUFACTURE OF GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS, STARCHES AND STARCH PRODUCTS	
1061	<u>Manufacture of Grain Mill Products</u>	
10611	Rice milling	10611
10612	Wheat milling	10612
10613	Processing of pepper seeds	10613
10614	Provision of milling services	10614
10619	Manufacture of grain mill products n.e.c. (e.g. pop corn, pulse preparation, rolled oats)	10619
1062	<u>Manufacture of Starches and Starch Products</u>	
10620	Manufacture of starches and starch products	10620
107	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS	
1071	<u>Manufacture of Bakery Products</u>	
10711	Manufacture of biscuits (including wafers and cones)	10711
10712	Manufacture of bread, cakes and confectionery (excluding frozen bakery products)	10712
10719	Manufacture of bakery products n.e.c.	10719
1072	<u>Manufacture of Sugar</u>	
10720	Manufacture of sugar and sugar products	10720
1073	<u>Manufacture of Cocoa, Chocolate and Non-chocolate Confectionery</u>	
10731	Manufacture of cocoa and chocolate powder from beans	10731
10732	Manufacture of chocolate and chocolate products	10732
10733	Manufacture of non-chocolate confectionery (e.g. sweets, toffees, crystallised fruits, chewing gums)	10733
1074	<u>Manufacture of Macaroni, Noodles, Vermicelli and Other Related Products</u>	
10740	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, vermicelli and other related products	10740
1075	<u>Manufacture of Prepared Meals and Dishes</u>	
10750	Manufacture of cooked-food preparations (e.g. frozen dinners)	10750

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
1076	<u>Manufacture of Coffee, Tea and Related Products</u>	
10761	Manufacture of instant beverages	10761
10762	Processing of coffee seeds	10762
10763	Manufacture of coffee powder	10763
10764	Manufacture of tea (including processing of tea leaves)	10764
10765	Manufacture of non-dairy creamer	10765
1079	<u>Manufacture of Other Food Products n.e.c.</u>	
10791	Manufacture of sauces including soya bean sauce (e.g. tomato sauce, chilli sauce)	10791
10792	Manufacture of soya bean products except soya bean sauce and soya bean milk	10792
10793	Manufacture and processing of spices (including curry powder and spice extracts)	10793
10794	Manufacture of chips, crackers and other titbits (excluding biscuits and confectionery)	10794
10799	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c. (except food chemicals and additives)	10799
108	MANUFACTURE OF PREPARED ANIMAL FEEDS	
1080	<u>Manufacture of Prepared Animal Feeds</u>	
10800	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds (including additives for animal feed)	10800
11	MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	
110	MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	
1101	<u>Distilling, Rectifying and Blending of Spirits</u>	
11010	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits; ethyl alcohol production from fermented materials (including samsu and Chinese liquors)	11010
1102	<u>Manufacture of Wines</u>	
11020	Manufacture of wines	11020
1103	<u>Manufacture of Malt Liquors and Malt</u>	
11030	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt (e.g. beer and stout)	11030
1104	<u>Manufacture of Soft Drinks, Production of Mineral Waters and Other Bottled Waters</u>	
11041	Manufacture of soft drinks, production of mineral waters (including carbonated waters, soya bean milk, barley water, chrysanthemum water)	11041
11042	Manufacture of cordials, syrups and composite concentrates for beverages	11042
11043	Manufacture of ice except dry ice	11043

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
12	MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	
120	MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	
1200	<u>Manufacture of Tobacco Products</u>	
12001	Manufacture of cigarettes	12001
12009	Manufacture of tobacco products n.e.c. (e.g. cigars, Chinese tobacco)	12009
13	MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES	
131	SPINNING, WEAVING AND FINISHING OF TEXTILES	
1310	<u>Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles</u>	
13100	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	13100
139	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TEXTILES	
1391	<u>Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Fabrics</u>	
13910	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and laces	13910
1392	<u>Manufacture of Made-Up Textile Articles except Apparel</u>	
13921	Manufacture of curtains, pillow cases, bed sheets and bed spreads	13921
13922	Manufacture of other made-up house furnishings (e.g. napkins, table cloths)	13922
13929	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel n.e.c. (e.g. scrolls, flags and sails, banners, canvas products, cushions, pillows)	13929
1393	<u>Manufacture of Carpets and Rugs</u>	
13930	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	13930
1394	<u>Manufacture of Cordage, Rope, Twine and Netting</u>	
13940	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	13940
1399	<u>Manufacture of Other Textiles n.e.c.</u>	
13990	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c. (e.g. upholstery filling)	13990

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
14	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF FUR; MANUFACTURE OF KNITTED AND CROCHETED APPAREL	
141	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL	
1410	<u>Manufacture of Wearing Apparel except Fur Apparel</u>	
14101	Manufacture of outer garments	14101
14102	Manufacture of brassieres and other undergarments	14102
14103	Tailoring and dressmaking (to individual order)	14103
14109	Manufacture of wearing apparel except fur apparel n.e.c. (e.g. songkoks, caps, gloves and mittens, garters, handkerchiefs, raincoats, shawls and hair nets)	14109
142	MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF FUR	
1420	<u>Manufacture of Articles of Fur</u>	
14200	Manufacture of fur apparel and articles of fur (e.g. fur rugs, mats and cushions)	14200
143	MANUFACTURE OF KNITTED AND CROCHETED APPAREL	
1430	<u>Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Apparel</u>	
14301	Manufacture of socks, stockings and other hosiery	14301
14302	Manufacture of briefs, singlets and other knitted or crocheted wear (e.g. pullovers, cardigans)	14302
14309	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel n.e.c.	14309
15	TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR; MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR	
151	TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; DRESSING AND DYEING	
1511	<u>Tanning and Dressing of Leather; Dressing and Dyeing of Fur</u>	
15110	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	15110
1512	<u>Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags and the Like; Saddlery and Harness</u>	
15121	Manufacture of luggage, bags, brief cases and the like	15121
15122	Manufacture of handbags	15122
15129	Manufacture of saddlery, harness and articles of leather n.e.c. (e.g. coin purses, key cases)	15129

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
152	MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR	
1520	<u>Manufacture of Footwear</u>	
15200	Manufacture of footwear	15200
16	MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	
161	SAWMILLING AND PLANING OF WOOD	
1610	<u>Sawmilling and Planing of Wood</u>	
16101	Sawmilling	16101
16102	Preservation of wood	16102
16109	Sawmilling and planing of wood n.e.c.	16109
162	MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD, CORK, STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	
1621	<u>Manufacture of Veneer Sheets and Wood-Based Panels</u>	
16211	Manufacture of plywood and veneer sheets	16211
16219	Manufacture of laminboard, particle board and other panels and boards n.e.c.	16219
1622	<u>Manufacture of Builders' Carpentry and Joinery</u>	
16221	Manufacture of prefabricated wooden building structures (including parquet flooring)	16221
16222	Manufacture of moulded wooden products	16222
16229	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery n.e.c.	16229
1623	<u>Manufacture of Wooden Containers</u>	
16230	Manufacture of wooden containers	16230
1629	<u>Manufacture of Other Products of Wood and Articles of Cork, Straw and Plaiting Materials</u>	
16291	Manufacture of coffins	16291
16292	Manufacture of household and kitchen wooden ware except wooden footwear	16292
16293	Manufacture of attap and attap products	16293
16294	Rattan processing	16294
16299	Manufacture of other products of wood and articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials n.e.c.	16299

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
17	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	
170	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	
1701	<u>Manufacture of Pulp, Paper and Paperboard</u>	
17010	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	17010
1702	<u>Manufacture of Corrugated Paper and Paperboard and of Containers of Paper and Paperboard</u>	
17021	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard	17021
17022	Manufacture of containers and boxes of paper and paperboard	17022
1709	<u>Manufacture of Other Articles of Paper and Paperboard</u>	
17091	Manufacture of joss paper and other related ceremonial paper products (including effigies and other funeral paper goods and Chinese lanterns)	17091
17092	Manufacture of sanitary towels, toilet paper, paper towels, disposable diapers and related paper products	17092
17093	Manufacture of paper cups, plates and utensils	17093
17094	Manufacture of cards, envelopes and stationery, unprinted	17094
17099	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c. (e.g. papier mache, wallpaper)	17099
18	PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	
181	PRINTING AND SERVICE ACTIVITIES RELATED TO PRINTING	
1811	<u>Printing</u>	
18111	Printing of newspapers	18111
18112	Printing of periodicals, books and magazines	18112
18113	Commercial printing (e.g. printing of brochures, cards, envelopes, labels and stationery)	18113
18114	Printing of continuous and fan-fold forms	18114
18115	Silk screen printing (including metal printing)	18115
18119	Printing n.e.c.	18119
1812	<u>Service Activities Related to Printing</u>	
18121	Bookbinding (e.g. book packaging)	18121
18122	Typesetting	18122
18123	Colour separation	18123
18129	Service activities related to printing n.e.c. (including plate-making)	18129
182	REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	
1820	<u>Reproduction of Recorded Media</u>	
18200	Reproduction of recorded media (including reproduction of phonograph records, recorded magnetic tapes, compact discs and non-customised software)	18200

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
19	MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	
191	MANUFACTURE OF COKE OVEN PRODUCTS	
1910	<u>Manufacture of Coke Oven Products</u>	
19100	Manufacture of coke oven products	19100
192	MANUFACTURE OF REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	
1920	<u>Manufacture of Refined Petroleum Products</u>	
19201	Petroleum refineries	19201
19202	Manufacture of petroleum lubricating oil	19202
19209	Manufacture of refined petroleum products n.e.c.	19209
20	MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
201	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC CHEMICALS, FERTILISERS AND NITROGEN COMPOUNDS, PLASTICS AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER IN PRIMARY FORMS	
2011	<u>Manufacture of Basic Chemicals</u>	
20111	Manufacture of industrial gases and dry ice	20111
20112	Manufacture of basic industrial acids and alkalis	20112
20113	Manufacture of basic chemicals except fertilisers and nitrogen	20113
20114	Manufacture of solvents	20114
20119	Manufacture of basic chemicals n.e.c.	20119
2012	<u>Manufacture of Fertilisers and Nitrogen Compounds</u>	
20120	Manufacture of fertilisers and nitrogen compounds	20120
2013	<u>Manufacture of Petrochemicals; Plastic and Synthetic Rubber in Primary Forms</u>	
20131	Manufacture of petrochemical primary products (e.g. olefins, aromatics, basic building blocks)	20131
20132	Manufacture of derivatives and intermediates produced from basic building blocks (e.g. acetyls, acrylics, oxochemicals, styrenirs, phenolics, ethylene oxide derivatives and polymers)	20132
20133	Manufacture of synthetic rubber	20133

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
202	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
2021	<u>Manufacture of Pesticides and Other Agro-Chemical Products</u>	
20210	Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products (including insecticides, herbicides and disinfectants)	20210
2022	<u>Manufacture of Paints, Varnishes and Similar Coatings, Printing Ink and Mastics</u>	
20221	Manufacture of paints	20221
20222	Manufacture of varnishes and lacquers (including enamels)	20222
20229	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings and mastics n.e.c.	20229
2023	<u>Manufacture of Soap and Detergents, Cleaning and Polishing Preparations, Perfumes and Toilet Preparations</u>	
20231	Manufacture of soap, detergents, washing and other cleaning preparations	20231
20232	Manufacture of perfumes and fragrances	20232
20233	Manufacture of cosmetics and toiletries	20233
20234	Manufacture of waxes and polishes and deodorising preparations	20234
2024	<u>Manufacture of Additives</u>	
20241	Manufacture of food chemicals and additives (e.g. flavours, preservatives and colourings)	20241
20242	Manufacture of additives for mineral oil (e.g. lubricant and fuel additives)	20242
20249	Manufacture of additives n.e.c.	20249
2029	<u>Manufacture of Other Chemical Products n.e.c.</u>	
20291	Manufacture of epoxy moulding compounds and phenolic moulding compounds	20291
20292	Manufacture of ultrapure electronic chemicals, materials and laminates	20292
20293	Manufacture of water treatment, waste treatment and oilfield chemicals	20293
20294	Manufacture of inks, dyestuffs, pigments and carbon black	20294
20295	Manufacture of photographic film, paper, plate and chemicals	20295
20296	Manufacture of adhesives and sealants	20296
20297	Manufacture of catalysts and catalyst regeneration	20297
20298	Manufacture of biofuels	20298
20299	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c. (e.g. gelatin and derivatives, laundry blue, explosives, processed salts, industrial starch, incense and joss sticks, camphor products)	20299
203	MANUFACTURE OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	
2030	<u>Manufacture of Man-Made Fibres</u>	
20300	Manufacture of man-made fibres except glass	20300

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
21	MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICALS AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS	
210	MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICALS AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS	
2101	<u>Manufacture of Pharmaceutical Products</u>	
21011	Manufacture of pharmaceutical intermediates and fine chemicals for human use	21011
21012	Manufacture of pharmaceutical products and preparations for human use (e.g. tableted products)	21012
21013	Manufacture of pharmaceutical intermediates and fine chemicals for veterinary use	21013
21014	Manufacture of pharmaceutical products and preparations for veterinary use	21014
2102	<u>Manufacture of Biological Products</u>	
21021	Manufacture of vaccines for human use	21021
21022	Manufacture of other biological products and preparations for human use	21022
21023	Manufacture of biological products and preparations for veterinary use	21023
2103	<u>Manufacture of Traditional Chinese Medicine</u>	
21030	Manufacture of traditional chinese medicine	21030
22	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS	
221	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER PRODUCTS	
2211	<u>Processing of Natural Rubber and Gums</u>	
22111	Processing of rubber (including processing of rubber latex)	22111
22112	Grading and packing of rubber	22112
22119	Processing of natural gums n.e.c. (e.g. gum damar, jelutong)	22119
2212	<u>Manufacture of Rubber Tyres and Tubes, Retreading and Rebuilding of Rubber Tyres</u>	
22121	Manufacture of tyres and tubes	22121
22122	Retreading and vulcanising of tyres	22122
2219	<u>Manufacture of Other Rubber Products except Rubber Footwear and Toys</u>	
22191	Manufacture of foam rubber products (excluding foam rubber mattresses)	22191
22192	Manufacture of rubber automotive parts	22192
22193	Manufacture of industrial and mechanical rubber goods	22193
22194	Manufacture of rubber floorings	22194
22199	Manufacture of other rubber products n.e.c. (except rubber footwear and toys)	22199

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
222	MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS	
2221	<u>Manufacture of Plastic Products except Plastic Footwear and Toys</u>	
22211	Manufacture of plastic tableware, household and kitchen ware (excluding disposable utensils)	22211
22212	Manufacture of styrofoam and plastic disposable utensils	22212
22213	Manufacture of plastic sheet, film and articles thereof (e.g. polythene and polypropylene bags)	22213
22214	Manufacture of plastic bottles, boxes and containers (except for household use)	22214
22215	Manufacture of plastic pipes and tubes	22215
22216	Manufacture of plastic precision engineering parts	22216
22217	Manufacture of PVC files, holders and albums	22217
22218	Manufacture of plastic cable ties	22218
22219	Manufacture of plastic products n.e.c. (except plastic footwear and toys)	22219
2222	<u>Plastic Product Services</u>	
22220	Plastic product services	22220
23	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	
231	MANUFACTURE OF GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS	
2310	<u>Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products</u>	
23100	Manufacture of glass and glass products (including yarn of glass fibres)	23100
239	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.	
2391	<u>Manufacture of Clay Products</u>	
23911	Manufacture of bricks	23911
23912	Manufacture of tiles, pipes and channels (including clay roofing, wall and floor tiles, and earthen and glazed pipes)	23912
23919	Manufacture of clay products n.e.c.	23919
2393	<u>Manufacture of Other Porcelain and Ceramic Products</u>	
23931	Manufacture of plumbing fixtures and fittings of vitreous china, china and earthenware (e.g. sinks, closets, bowls)	23931
23939	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products n.e.c.	23939
2394	<u>Manufacture of Cement, Lime and Plaster</u>	
23940	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	23940

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
2395	<u>Manufacture of Articles of Concrete, Cement and Plaster</u>	
23951	Manufacture of ready-mix concrete	23951
23959	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster n.e.c. (except precast concrete components)	23959
2396	<u>Cutting, Shaping and Finishing of Stone</u>	
23960	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone (including tomb-stones and furniture of stone or marble)	23960
2399	<u>Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.</u>	
23991	Manufacture of asbestos products except asbestos paper	23991
23992	Manufacture of fibreglass and fibreglass products	23992
23993	Manufacture of other insulation products (e.g. ceramic IC packages, refractory materials, rockwool products, insulation services)	23993
23994	Manufacture of non-structural pre-cast components (e.g. lightweight partitions, secondary roof slabs)	23994
23995	Manufacture of asphalt premix	23995
23999	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. (e.g. graphite products)	23999
24	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	
241	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC IRON AND STEEL	
2410	<u>Manufacture of Basic Iron and Steel</u>	
24101	Iron and steel rolling mills	24101
24102	Manufacture of ferrous metal alloys	24102
24109	Manufacture of basic iron and steel n.e.c. (including smelting)	24109
242	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PRECIOUS AND NON-FERROUS METALS	
2420	<u>Manufacture of Basic Precious and Non-Ferrous Metals</u>	
24201	Tin smelting	24201
24202	Manufacture of non-ferrous metal alloys	24202
24209	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals n.e.c.	24209
243	CASTING OF METALS	
2431	<u>Casting of Iron and Steel</u>	
24310	Iron and steel foundries	24310
2432	<u>Casting of Non-Ferrous Metals</u>	
24320	Non-ferrous metal foundries	24320

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
25	MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	
251	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS, TANKS, RESERVOIRS AND STEAM GENERATORS	
2511	<u>Manufacture of Structural Metal Products</u>	
25111	Manufacture of metal doors, window and door frames, grilles and gratings	25111
25112	Manufacture of metal strips and slabs (e.g. awnings)	25112
25113	Manufacture of pipes and tubes	25113
25114	Manufacture of steel structural component	25114
25119	Manufacture of structural metal products n.e.c. (e.g. metal sections, corrugated sheets)	25119
2512	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Tanks, Reservoirs and Containers of Metal</u>	
25120	Manufacture and repair of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal (e.g. metal cylinders, storage vessels and containers for compressed or liquefied gas)	25120
2513	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Steam Generators except Central Heating Hot Water Boilers</u>	
25131	Manufacture and repair of heating boilers, radiators and correctors (including parts)	25131
25139	Manufacture and repair of steam generators n.e.c. (except central heating hot water boilers)	25139
252	MANUFACTURE OF WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION	
2520	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Weapons and Ammunition</u>	
25200	Manufacture and repair of weapons and ammunition (e.g. ordnance and accessories)	25200
259	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS; METALWORKING SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
2591	<u>Forging, Pressing, Stamping and Roll-Forming of Metal; Powder Metallurgy</u>	
25911	Iron and steel and non-ferrous forgings	25911
25912	Manufacture of metal caps (e.g. crown corks)	25912
25913	Manufacture of leadframe	25913
25914	Metal stampings except metal caps	25914
25915	Die-casting	25915
25919	Pressing and roll-forming of metal and powder metallurgy n.e.c.	25919

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
2592	<u>Treatment and Coating of Metals</u>	
25921	Electroplating and plating of metals and formed products	25921
25922	Polishing of metals and formed products	25922
25923	Rustproofing of metals and formed products	25923
25924	Heat treatment for metals	25924
25929	Metal product services n.e.c.	25929
2593	<u>Manufacture of Cutlery, Hand Tools and General Hardware</u>	
25931	Manufacture of table, kitchen and other cutlery	25931
25932	Manufacture of hand and edge tools	25932
25939	Manufacture of general hardware (including blacksmith shops) n.e.c. (e.g. locks and keys, hinges, clamps, hooks)	25939
2594	<u>Manufacture of Metal Wire and Cable Products</u>	
25941	Manufacture of uninsulated wire (e.g. electronic component wire, bonding wire)	25941
25949	Manufacture of metal wire and cable products n.e.c.	25949
2595	<u>Manufacture of Metal Cans, Containers and Related Products</u>	
25951	Manufacture of tinfoil cans	25951
25952	Manufacture of other tinfoil and zinc articles (e.g. pails, buckets, dustbins)	25952
25959	Manufacture of metal cans, containers and related products n.e.c. (e.g. barrels, steel drums, kegs)	25959
2599	<u>Manufacture of Other Fabricated Metal Products n.e.c.</u>	
25991	Manufacture of sanitary ware of enamelled iron and metal and plumbers' ware of brass	25991
25992	Manufacture of plumbing, heating and related products (including parts) except electric	25992
25993	Manufacture of bolts, nuts, rivets, fasteners and screw machine products	25993
25994	Manufacture of pipe fittings	25994
25995	Manufacture of springs	25995
25996	Manufacture of kitchen and household utensils (e.g. steel shelf, showcase counters, kitchen trolleys display racks, sink bowls and other customised kitchen equipment)	25996
25997	Manufacture of metal precision components	25997
25998	Slitting, shearing and pasting of metal sheeting	25998
25999	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c. (including voice coil magnets)	25999

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
26	MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS	
261	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND BOARDS	
2611	<u>Manufacture of Semiconductor Devices</u>	
26111	Manufacture of discrete devices (e.g. diodes, light-emitting diodes, transistors and rectifiers)	26111
26112	Semiconductor wafer fabrication	26112
26113	Assembly and testing of semiconductors	26113
26114	Manufacture of solar wafers	26114
26115	Manufacture of solar cells	26115
26119	Manufacture of semiconductor devices n.e.c.	26119
2612	<u>Manufacture of Other Electronic Components and Boards</u>	
26121	Manufacture of capacitors	26121
26122	Manufacture of resistors	26122
26123	Manufacture of printed circuit boards without electronic parts	26123
26124	Manufacture of printed circuit boards with electronic parts	26124
26125	Manufacture of piezo-electric devices (e.g. quartz crystals, quartz crystal filters, delay lines)	26125
26126	Manufacture of electronic display devices except light emitting diodes	26126
26127	Manufacture of electronic connectors	26127
26129	Manufacture of other electronic components and boards n.e.c.	26129
262	MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT	
2620	<u>Manufacture of Computers and Peripheral Equipment</u>	
26201	Manufacture of computers and data processing equipment except computer peripheral equipment	26201
26202	Manufacture of disk drives (including CD-ROM drives, DVD-ROM drives, optical drives, flash drives, tape drives, solid state drives, storage subsystems)	26202
26203	Manufacture of printers	26203
26204	Manufacture of smart cards and related products (e.g. smart card readers)	26204
26209	Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment n.e.c.	26209
263	MANUFACTURE OF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	
2630	<u>Manufacture of Communications Equipment</u>	
26301	Manufacture of telecommunications apparatus (e.g. PBX equipment, telephones except cellular)	26301
26302	Manufacture of networking products (e.g. routers, switches)	26302
26303	Manufacture of wireless communications equipment (e.g. cellular phones)	26303
26304	Manufacture of electronic security systems (including electronic sensors, burglar and fire alarm systems)	26304
26309	Manufacture of communications equipment n.e.c.	26309

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
264	MANUFACTURE OF CONSUMER ELECTRONICS	
2640	<u>Manufacture of Consumer Electronics</u>	
26400	Manufacture of consumer electronics	26400
265	MANUFACTURE OF MEASURING, TESTING, NAVIGATING AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT; WATCHES AND CLOCKS	
2651	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Measuring, Testing, Navigating and Control Equipment</u>	
26511	Manufacture and repair of engineering and scientific instruments	26511
26512	Manufacture and repair of measuring devices (e.g. meters)	26512
26513	Manufacture and repair of process control equipment and related products	26513
2652	<u>Manufacture of Watches and Clocks</u>	
26521	Manufacture of fully electronic watches and clocks	26521
26522	Manufacture of electro-mechanical watches and clocks (e.g. watches and clocks with moving parts and battery)	26522
26523	Manufacture of mechanical watches and clocks	26523
26524	Manufacture of parts and accessories for watches and clocks	26524
266	MANUFACTURE OF IRRADIATION, ELECTROMEDICAL AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTIC EQUIPMENT	
2660	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Irradiation, Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Equipment</u>	
26601	Manufacture and repair of electrotherapeutic devices	26601
26602	Manufacture and repair of irradiation and electromedical equipment and instruments	26602
267	MANUFACTURE OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT	
2670	<u>Manufacture of Optical Instruments and Photographic Equipment</u>	
26701	Manufacture of photographic equipment and parts (including lenses)	26701
26709	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment n.e.c.	26709
268	MANUFACTURE OF MAGNETIC AND OPTICAL MEDIA	
2680	<u>Manufacture of Magnetic and Optical Media</u>	
26801	Manufacture of disk media	26801
26802	Manufacture of blank magnetic tapes, diskettes, Blu-ray technology discs, CDs, DVDs and VCDs	26802

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
27	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
271	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC MOTORS, GENERATORS, TRANSFORMERS, ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL APPARATUS	
2710	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Electric Motors, Generators, Transformers, Electricity Distribution and Control Apparatus</u>	
27101	Manufacture and repair of electric motors	27101
27102	Manufacture and repair of electric generators	27102
27103	Manufacture and repair of transformers	27103
27104	Manufacture and repair of switchgear and switchboard apparatus (including switches, circuit breakers and electrical control panels)	27104
27109	Manufacture and repair of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus n.e.c. (e.g. busbar trunking)	27109
272	MANUFACTURE OF BATTERIES AND ACCUMULATORS	
2720	<u>Manufacture of Batteries and Accumulators</u>	
27201	Manufacture of primary batteries	27201
27202	Manufacture of secondary batteries	27202
273	MANUFACTURE OF WIRING AND WIRING DEVICES	
2732	<u>Manufacture of Electronic and Electric Wires and Cables</u>	
27321	Manufacture of telecommunications cables and wires	27321
27322	Manufacture of electric power cables and wires	27322
27323	Manufacture of enamelled wires (used for winding of motors, transformers etc)	27323
27324	Manufacture of wire and cable assemblies and harnesses	27324
27329	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables n.e.c.	27329
2733	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Wiring Devices</u>	
27330	Manufacture and repair of wiring devices	27330
274	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
2740	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Electric Lighting Equipment</u>	
27400	Manufacture and repair of electric lamps and lighting equipment (including silver reflectors, fittings and parts)	27400

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
275	MANUFACTURE OF DOMESTIC APPLIANCES	
2750	<u>Manufacture of Domestic Appliances</u>	
27501	Manufacture of electrical household appliances (e.g. refrigerators, hot plates, toasters, food mixers, cookers, hair dryers, fans, shavers)	27501
27509	Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c. (e.g. non-electric cooking ranges, grates, stoves)	27509
279	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
2790	<u>Manufacture of Other Electrical Equipment</u>	
27901	Manufacture of fuel cells	27901
27902	Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies (including sound or visual signalling apparatus, electrical insulators except porcelain or glass)	27902
28	MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	
281	MANUFACTURE OF GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINERY	
2811	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Engines and Turbines except Aircraft, Vehicle and Cycle Engines</u>	
28111	Manufacture and repair of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle, cycle and marine engines	28111
28112	Manufacture and repair of marine engine	28112
2812	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Pumps, Compressors, Taps and Valves</u>	
28121	Manufacture and repair of pumps (e.g. hydraulic pumps, drainage pumps)	28121
28122	Manufacture and repair of taps, cocks and valves	28122
28129	Manufacture and repair of pumps, compressors, taps and valves n.e.c.	28129
2814	<u>Manufacture of Bearings, Gears, Gearing and Driving Elements</u>	
28141	Manufacture of bearings (including disc and ball bearings)	28141
28142	Manufacture and repair of gears, gearing and driving elements	28142
2815	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Ovens, Furnaces and Furnace Burners</u>	
28150	Manufacture and repair of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners	28150
2816	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Lifting and Handling Equipment</u>	
28161	Manufacture and repair of lifting and hoisting machinery except electrical	28161
28162	Manufacture and repair of lifts and escalators	28162
28169	Manufacture and repair of lifting and handling equipment n.e.c. (including conveying systems and industrial automated systems)	28169 (part)

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
2817	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Office Machinery and Equipment (except Computers and Peripheral Equipment)</u>	
28171	Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment)	28171
28172	Repair and maintenance of office machinery and equipment	28172
2818	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Robots</u>	
28181	Manufacture and repair of industrial robots (including Automated Guided Vehicles (AGVs))	28169 (part), 28299 (part)
28182	Manufacture and repair of service robots	28169 (part), 28299 (part)
28189	Manufacture and repair of robots n.e.c.	28169 (part), 28299 (part)
2819	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Other General Purpose Machinery</u>	
28191	Manufacture and repair of refrigerating, air-conditioning and ventilating machinery and equipment except household refrigerators	28191
28192	Manufacture and repair of laser equipment	28192
28193	Manufacture and repair of separation/mixing equipment (e.g. filters, separators, mixers)	28193
28194	Manufacture and repair of solar modules and panels	28194
28195	Manufacture and repair of welding and soldering equipment (including arc welding electrodes)	28195
28196	Manufacture and repair of packaging machinery	28196
28199	Manufacture and repair of other general purpose machinery and equipment except electrical and electronic n.e.c.	28199
282	MANUFACTURE OF SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY	
2821	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Agricultural and Forestry Machinery</u>	
28210	Manufacture and repair of agricultural and forestry machinery	28210
2822	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Metal-Forming Machinery and Machine Tools</u>	
28221	Manufacture and repair of machinery and machine-tools - metal cutting types (e.g. lathes, milling machines, shaping machines)	28221
28222	Manufacture and repair of machinery and machine-tools - metal forming types (e.g. forging press, cold heading machines, press breaks)	28222
28223	Manufacture of dies, moulds, tools, jigs and fixtures	28223
28224	Manufacture of machine tool accessories (e.g. small cutting tools, precision measuring tools and other attachments such as tool holders)	28224
28225	Manufacture and repair of metal additive manufacturing (AM) equipment (including metal powder)	28229 (part)
28229	Manufacture and repair of metal-forming machinery and machine tools n.e.c. (including metalworking machinery)	28229 (part)
2824	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Mining, Quarrying and Construction</u>	
28241	Manufacture and repair of oil rigs	28241
28242	Manufacture and repair of other oilfield and gasfield machinery and equipment (e.g. derricks, tool joints)	28242
28243	Manufacture and repair of construction machinery and parts	28243
28249	Manufacture and repair of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction n.e.c.	28249

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
2825	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Food, Beverage and Tobacco Processing</u>	
28251	Manufacture and repair of machinery for food products processing	28251
28252	Manufacture and repair of machinery for beverage production	28252
28253	Manufacture and repair of machinery for tobacco processing	28253
2826	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Textile, Apparel and Leather Production</u>	
28260	Manufacture and repair of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	28260
2827	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Semiconductor Related Equipment</u>	
28271	Manufacture of probe cards	28271
28272	Manufacture of bonding tools	28272
28273	Manufacture and repair of semiconductor assembly and testing equipment (including computer burn-in system)	28273
28274	Manufacture and repair of semiconductor foundry equipment	28274
2829	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Other Special Purpose Machinery</u>	
28291	Manufacture and repair of water/waste water treatment equipment	28291
28292	Manufacture and repair of plastic processing machinery	28292 (part)
28293	Manufacture and repair of woodworking machinery	28293
28294	Manufacture and repair of polymer additive manufacturing (AM) equipment	28292 (part)
28299	Manufacture and repair of other special purpose machinery n.e.c. (including plating equipment, industrial paint mixers and chemical mixing equipment)	28299 (part)
283	INSTALLATION OF INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	
2830	<u>Installation of Industrial Machinery and Equipment</u>	
28300	Installation of industrial machinery and equipment, mechanical engineering works	28300
29	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	
291	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	
2910	<u>Manufacture of Motor Vehicles</u>	
29100	Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	29100

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
292	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLE BODIES (COACHWORK), TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	
2920	<u>Manufacture of Motor Vehicle Bodies (Coachwork), Trailers and Semi-Trailers</u>	
29200	Manufacture of motor vehicle bodies (coachwork), trailers and semi-trailers	29200
293	MANUFACTURE OF PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES	
2930	<u>Manufacture of Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles</u>	
29300	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles (e.g. engine parts, brakes, clutches, axles, gear boxes)	29300
30	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
301	BUILDING AND REPAIRING OF SHIPS AND BOATS	
3011	<u>Building and Repairing of Ships and Floating Structures</u>	
30110	Building and repairing of ships, tankers and other ocean-going vessels (including conversion of ships into off-shore structures)	30110
3012	<u>Building of Pleasure Boats and Sporting Boats</u>	
30120	Building and repair of pleasure crafts, lighters and boats	30120
302	MANUFACTURE OF RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK	
3020	<u>Manufacture of Railway Locomotives and Rolling Stock</u>	
30200	Manufacture and repair of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock (including specialised parts except engines, electric motors and signalling equipment)	30200
303	MANUFACTURE OF AIR AND SPACECRAFT AND RELATED MACHINERY	
3030	<u>Manufacture of Air and Spacecraft and Related Machinery</u>	
30301	Manufacture and assembly of aircraft and spacecraft (including aircraft engines and other parts)	30301
30302	Repair and servicing of aircraft and spacecraft (including aircraft engines and other parts)	30302
304	MANUFACTURE OF MILITARY FIGHTING VEHICLES	
3040	<u>Manufacture of Military Fighting Vehicles</u>	
30400	Manufacture of military fighting vehicles	30400

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
309	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT N.E.C.	
3091	<u>Manufacture of Motorcycles</u>	
30910	Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and scooters (including engines and other parts and accessories)	30910
3092	<u>Manufacture of Bicycles and Invalid Carriages</u>	
30920	Manufacture and assembly of bicycles, tricycles, trishaws and invalid carriages (including parts and accessories)	30920
3099	<u>Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment n.e.c.</u>	
30990	Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c. (e.g. carts, wagons)	30990
31	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE	
310	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE	
3100	<u>Manufacture of Furniture</u>	
31001	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures of wood (including upholstery)	31001
31002	Manufacture of furniture of rattan and cane	31002
31003	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	31003
31004	Manufacture of furniture of other materials except primarily of stone, ceramic or concrete	31004
31005	Manufacture of window and door screens and shades	31005
31006	Manufacture of mattresses including those of foam rubber	31006
31009	Manufacture of furniture n.e.c.	31009
32	OTHER MANUFACTURING	
321	MANUFACTURE OF JEWELLERY, BIJOUTERIE AND RELATED ARTICLES	
3211	<u>Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles</u>	
32111	Manufacture of jewellery except costume jewellery	32111
32112	Manufacture of pewter ware	32112
32119	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles n.e.c. (except costume jewellery)	32119
3212	<u>Manufacture of Costume Jewellery and Related Articles</u>	
32120	Manufacture of costume jewellery and related articles	32120
322	MANUFACTURE OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	
3220	<u>Manufacture of Musical Instruments</u>	
32200	Manufacture of musical instruments	32200

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
323	MANUFACTURE OF SPORTS GOODS	
3230	<u>Manufacture of Sports Goods</u>	
32300	Manufacture of sporting and athletic goods (including gym, diving and underwater equipment)	32300
324	MANUFACTURE OF GAMES AND TOYS	
3240	<u>Manufacture of Games and Toys</u>	
32400	Manufacture of games and toys	32400
325	MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL AND DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES	
3250	<u>Manufacture of Medical and Dental Instruments and Supplies</u>	
32501	Manufacture of medical research and clinical diagnostic instruments and supplies (e.g. reagents)	32501
32502	Manufacture of medical disposables and surgical supplies (e.g. test kits, syringes, tubes, fluid administration sets)	32502
32503	Manufacture of implantables and artificial limbs (e.g. heart valves, stents, orthopaedic implants)	32503
32504	Manufacture of ophthalmic goods (e.g. spectacles, contact lenses and parts)	32504
32509	Manufacture of medical and dental tools, instruments and supplies n.e.c.	32509
329	OTHER MANUFACTURING N.E.C.	
3290	<u>Other Manufacturing n.e.c.</u>	
32901	Manufacture of matches	32901
32902	Manufacture of umbrellas	32902
32903	Manufacture of pens, pencils, stencils and other office materials	32903
32904	Manufacture of wigs and related articles	32904
32905	Manufacture of identification plates, badges, emblems and tags	32905
32906	Manufacture of signs and advertising displays (including neon-lighting)	32906
32909	Other manufacturing industries n.e.c.	32909

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION D	<u>ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR-CONDITIONING SUPPLY</u>	
35	ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR-CONDITIONING SUPPLY	
351	ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION	
3510	<u>Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution</u>	
35101	Generation of electricity by fossil fuels	35101
35102	Generation of electricity by other sources (e.g. solar power, biofuels etc)	35102
35103	Transmission, distribution and sale of electricity	35103
35104	Other related services (e.g. electricity brokers, meter reading)	35104
352	MANUFACTURE OF GAS; DISTRIBUTION OF GASEOUS FUELS THROUGH MAINS	
3520	<u>Manufacture of Gas; Distribution of Gaseous Fuels Through Mains</u>	
35201	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains	35201
35202	Processing of natural gas	35202
35203	Other related services (e.g. arranging for sale of natural gas)	35203
353	STEAM AND AIR-CONDITIONING SUPPLY	
3530	<u>Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply</u>	
35300	Steam and air-conditioning supply	35300

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION E	<u>WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIAION ACTIVITIES</u>	
36	WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY	
360	WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY	
3600	<u>Water Collection, Treatment and Supply</u>	
36000	Collection, purification and distribution of water (including desalination of water)	36000
37	SEWERAGE	
370	SEWERAGE	
3700	<u>Sewerage</u>	
37000	Operation of sewer systems (including sewer treatment facilities)	37000
38	WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES; MATERIALS RECOVERY	
381	WASTE COLLECTION	
3810	<u>Collection of Waste</u>	
38100	Collection of waste	38100
382	WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL	
3820	<u>Treatment and Disposal of Waste (including Remediation Activities)</u>	
38200	Treatment and disposal of waste (including remediation activities)	38200
383	MATERIALS RECOVERY	
3830	<u>Materials Recovery</u>	
38301	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	38301
38309	Recycling of non-metal waste n.e.c. (e.g. marine clay and oil sludge)	38309

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION F	<u>CONSTRUCTION</u>	
41	CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	
410	CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	
4100	<u>Construction of Buildings</u>	
41001	General contractors (building construction including major upgrading works)	41001
41002	Structural repair contractors	41002
41009	Building construction n.e.c.	41009
42	CIVIL ENGINEERING	
421	CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS AND RAILWAYS	
4210	<u>Construction of Roads and Railways</u>	
42101	General contractors (non-building construction)	42101
42102	Road construction	42102
42103	Bridge, tunnel, viaduct and elevated highway construction	42103
422	CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY PROJECTS	
4220	<u>Construction of Utility Projects</u>	
42201	Water and gas pipe-line and sewer construction	42201
42202	Communications and power line construction	42202
429	CONSTRUCTION OF OTHER CIVIL ENGINEERING PROJECTS	
4290	<u>Construction of Other Civil Engineering Projects</u>	
42901	Land reclamation works	42901
42902	Dam and drainage construction	42902
42903	Marine construction (e.g. harbours, piers, docks, wharves)	42903
42909	Construction of other civil engineering projects n.e.c. (e.g. playground systems)	42909

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
43	SPECIALISED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	
431	DEMOLITION AND SITE PREPARATION	
4311	<u>Demolition</u>	
43110	Wrecking and demolition works	43110
4312	<u>Site Preparation</u>	
43121	Soil investigation, treatment and stabilisation (including grouting and guniting)	43121
43122	Excavation and earthmoving works	43122
43129	Site preparation n.e.c.	43129
432	ELECTRICITY, PLUMBING AND CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATION ACTIVITIES	
4321	<u>Electrical Installation</u>	
43210	Electrical works	43210
4322	<u>Plumbing, Heat and Air-Conditioning Installation</u>	
43220	Plumbing, heating (non-electric) and air-conditioning	43220
4329	<u>Other Construction Installation</u>	
43291	Installation and erection of building equipment (e.g. lifts, escalators, travellers)	43291
43292	Installation of fire protection and security alarm systems	43292
43293	Installation of building automated systems for remote monitoring	43293
43294	Installation of awning and window shades	43294
43295	Installation of thermal and sound insulation (including solar control films)	43295
43296	Signcraft installation	43296
43299	Other construction installation n.e.c.	43299
433	BUILDING COMPLETION AND FINISHING	
4330	<u>Building Completion and Finishing</u>	
43301	Renovation contractors	43301
43302	Tile setting and plastering	43302
43303	Joinery and other woodworks (e.g. laminated or parquet flooring)	43303
43304	Painting and decorating	43304
43305	Glass and glazing works (including mirror and shower screen installation)	43305
43306	Curtain walling/cladding works	43306
43307	Installation of doors, gates, grilles and windows	43307
43309	Building completion and finishing n.e.c.	43309

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
439	OTHER SPECIALISED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	
4390	<u>Other Specialised Construction Activities</u>	
43901	Foundation works (including micropiling, conventional piling and underpinning)	43901
43902	Brick laying, stone setting and cement works	43902
43903	Roofing works (including timber carcassing)	43903
43904	Production of pre-cast concrete components	43904
43905	Scaffolding works	43905
43906	Sandblasting/Shotblasting works (except ships)	43906
43909	Other specialised construction and related activities n.e.c.	43909

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION G	<u>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE</u>	
46	WHOLESALE TRADE	
461	WHOLESALE ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS	
4610	<u>Wholesale on a Fee or Contract Basis</u>	
46100	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis (e.g. commission agents)	46100
462	WHOLESALE OF AGRICULTURAL RAW MATERIALS AND LIVE ANIMALS	
4621	<u>Wholesale of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals except Tropical Produce</u>	
46211	Wholesale of cut flowers and plants	46211
46212	Wholesale of aquarium fishes (including food and accessories)	46212
46213	Wholesale of pet birds and animals (including food and accessories)	46213
46219	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals n.e.c. (excluding tropical product)	46219, 46691
4622	<u>Wholesale of Tropical Produce</u>	
46221	Wholesale of rubber (including rubber brokers)	46221
46222	Wholesale of pepper and other spices	46222
46223	Wholesale of coffee, cocoa and tea	46223
46224	Wholesale of coconut	46224
46225	Wholesale of palm oil	46225
46229	Wholesale of tropical produce n.e.c.	46229, 46694
463	WHOLESALE OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	
4630	<u>Wholesale of Food, Beverages and Tobacco</u>	
46301	Wholesale of fruits and vegetables (including fresh and frozen)	46301
46302	Wholesale of livestock, meat, poultry, eggs and seafood (including fresh and frozen)	46302
46303	Wholesale of a general line (wide range) of groceries (e.g. cereals, sugar, edible oils, sauces and dairy products)	46303
46304	Wholesale of confectionery and bakery products	46304
46305	Wholesale of ice-cream	46305
46306	Wholesale of health supplements	46306
46307	Wholesale of liquor, soft drinks and beverages	46307
46308	Wholesale of tobacco products	46308
46309	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco n.e.c. (including dried or canned)	46309

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
464	WHOLESALE OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS	
4641	<u>Wholesale of Textiles, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Goods</u>	
46411	Wholesale of textiles and leathers	46411, 46692, 46699 (part)
46412	Wholesale of adults' clothing	46412
46413	Wholesale of children and infants' clothing (including products and accessories for infants)	46413
46414	Wholesale of footwear	46414
46415	Wholesale of bags, luggage and travel accessories	46415
46416	Wholesale of sewing and clothing accessories (e.g. button, thread, lace, zip, belt, tie)	46416
4642	<u>Wholesale of Personal Effects</u>	
46421	Wholesale of jewellery made from precious metals and stones	46421
46422	Wholesale of costume jewellery	46422
46423	Wholesale of watches and clocks	46423
46424	Wholesale of cosmetics and toiletries	46424
46429	Wholesale of personal effects n.e.c.	46429
4643	<u>Wholesale of Furniture, Home Furnishings and Other Household Equipment</u>	
46431	Wholesale of furniture (including mattresses, cushions)	46431
46432	Wholesale of furnishings (including curtains, carpets, wallpaper)	46432
46433	Wholesale of lighting and lighting accessories	46433
46434	Wholesale of crockery, cutlery and kitchen utensils	46434
46435	Wholesale of household electrical appliances and equipment (including household air-conditioners)	46435
46436	Wholesale of audio and video equipment except electrical and electronic components (e.g. radio and television sets, sound reproducing and recording equipment)	46436
46437	Wholesale of musical instruments and scores	46437
46439	Wholesale of furniture, home furnishings and other household equipment n.e.c.	46439
4644	<u>Wholesale of Sporting and Other Recreational Goods</u>	
46441	Wholesale of sporting goods and equipment (including bicycles and healthcare equipment)	46441
46442	Wholesale of music and video recordings (e.g. DVDs, Blu-ray discs)	46442
46443	Wholesale of toys and games	46443
46444	Wholesale of computer games (including electronic games and video game consoles)	46444
46449	Wholesale of sporting and other recreational goods n.e.c.	46449
4645	<u>Wholesale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods</u>	
46451	Wholesale of antiques and works of art	46451
46452	Wholesale of handicrafts and gifts	46452
46453	Wholesale of artificial flowers and plants	46453
46459	Wholesale of handicrafts and fancy goods n.e.c.	46459

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
4646	<u>Wholesale of Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products</u>	
46461	Wholesale of medicinal and pharmaceutical products (Western)	46461
46462	Wholesale of medicine and herbs (other than Western)	46462
4647	<u>Wholesale of Paper, Paper and Cellophane Products and Stationery</u>	
46471	Wholesale of paper and paper products	46471
46472	Wholesale of packaging materials	46472
46473	Wholesale of stationery	46473
46474	Wholesale of books and magazines	46474
46479	Wholesale of paper, paper and cellophane products and stationery n.e.c.	46479
4649	<u>Wholesale of Other Household Goods</u>	
46491	Wholesale of optical equipment and supplies (excluding binoculars)	46491
46492	Wholesale of photographic equipment and supplies (including binoculars)	46492
46499	Wholesale of other household goods n.e.c.	46499, 46693, 46699 (part)
465	WHOLESALE OF MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	
4651	<u>Wholesale of Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software</u>	
46511	Wholesale of computer hardware and peripheral equipment (except cybersecurity related hardware and peripheral equipment)	46511 (part)
46512	Wholesale of computer software (except games and cybersecurity software)	46512 (part)
46513	Wholesale of computer accessories (e.g. memory cards, computer cables)	46513
46514	Wholesale of cybersecurity software, hardware and peripheral equipment	46511 (part), 46512 (part)
4652	<u>Wholesale of Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment and Parts</u>	
46521	Wholesale of telecommunications equipment (excluding handphones)	46521
46522	Wholesale of electronic components	46522
46523	Wholesale of handphones and other telecommunications equipment (e.g. smart watches, wearable computer and electronic books)	46523
4653	<u>Wholesale of Agricultural Machinery, Equipment and Supplies</u>	
46530	Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies	46530
4654	<u>Wholesale of Industrial, Construction and Related Machinery and Equipment</u>	
46541	Wholesale of industrial machinery and equipment (e.g. industrial crane)	46541
46542	Wholesale of construction equipment (e.g. concrete mixer)	46542
46543	Wholesale of lifts, escalators and industrial and office air-conditioning equipment	46543
46544	Wholesale of electrical and wiring accessories	46544
46549	Wholesale of industrial, construction and related machinery and equipment n.e.c.	46549, 46699 (part)

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
4655	<u>Wholesale of Transport Equipment except Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles</u>	
46551	Wholesale of marine equipment and accessories (including marine navigational equipment and radar)	46551
46552	Wholesale of aircraft equipment and supplies (including aeronautical equipment)	46552
46559	Wholesale of transport equipment except motor vehicles and motorcycles n.e.c.	46559
4656	<u>Wholesale of Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories</u>	
46561	Wholesale of motor vehicles except motorcycles and scooters	46561
46562	Wholesale of motorcycles and scooters	46562
46563	Wholesale of parts and accessories for vehicles	46563
4659	<u>Wholesale of Other Machinery and Equipment</u>	
46591	Wholesale of office machines and equipment (including accessories)	46591
46592	Wholesale of medical, professional, scientific and precision equipment	46592
46593	Wholesale of commercial food service equipment (e.g. hotel kitchen equipment)	46593
46594	Wholesale of service establishment equipment and supplies (e.g. beauty salon equipment)	46594
46595	Wholesale of security and fire-fighting equipment	46595
46599	Wholesale of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.	46599
466	OTHER SPECIALISED WHOLESale	
4661	<u>Wholesale of Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and Related Products</u>	
46611	Wholesale of crude petroleum	46611
46612	Wholesale of mineral fuels and lubricants (excluding ship bunkering)	46612, 46699 (part)
46619	Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products n.e.c. (e.g. bitumen)	46619
4662	<u>Wholesale of Metals and Metal Ores</u>	
46620	Wholesale of metals and metal ores (e.g. steel pipes) except general hardware	46620
4663	<u>Wholesale of Construction Materials, Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies</u>	
46631	Wholesale of logs, sawn timber, plywood and related products	46631
46632	Wholesale of general hardware (e.g. locks, hinges)	46632
46633	Wholesale of structural clay and concrete products (e.g. mosaic tiles, bricks)	46633
46634	Wholesale of paints (including varnishes and supplies)	46634
46635	Wholesale of glass	46635
46639	Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies n.e.c. (e.g. cement, sand)	46639

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
4664	<u>Wholesale of Chemicals and Chemical Products</u>	
46641	Wholesale of basic industrial chemicals (except fertilisers)	46641
46642	Wholesale of chemical fertilisers	46642
46643	Wholesale of petrochemical products	46643
46649	Wholesale of chemicals and chemical products n.e.c.	46649, 46695
4665	<u>Wholesale of Other Intermediate Products, Waste and Scrap</u>	
46651	Wholesale of scrap, junk and waste dealers	46651
46659	Wholesale of other intermediate products, waste and scrap n.e.c.	46659
4666	<u>Ship Chandlers and Ship Bunkering</u>	
46661	Ship chandlers	46661
46662	Ship bunkering	46662
469	NON-SPECIALISED WHOLESALE TRADE	
4690	<u>Non-specialised Wholesale Trade</u>	
46900	Wholesale trade of a variety of goods without a dominant product	46900
47	RETAIL TRADE	
471	RETAIL SALE IN NON-SPECIALISED STORES	
4711	<u>Retail Sale in Non-Specialised Stores with Predominantly Food and Beverages Products</u>	
47111	Supermarkets	47111
47112	Mini-marts, convenience stores and provision shops	47112
4719	<u>Retail Sale in Other Non-Specialised Stores</u>	
47191	Department stores	47191
47192	Department stores cum supermarkets (including hypermarkets)	47192
47199	Retail sale in other non-specialised stores n.e.c.	47199

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
472	RETAIL SALE OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO IN SPECIALISED STORES	
4721	<u>Retail Sale of Food in Specialised Stores</u>	
47211	Retail sale of fruits and vegetables	47211
47212	Retail sale of meat, poultry, eggs and seafood	47212
47213	Retail sale of confectionery and bakery products (not manufactured on site)	47213
47214	Retail sale of health supplements	47214
47219	Retail sale of food n.e.c.	47219
4722	<u>Retail Sale of Beverages in Specialised Stores</u>	
47220	Retail sale of beverages	47220
4723	<u>Retail Sale of Tobacco Products in Specialised Stores</u>	
47230	Retail sale of tobacco products	47230
473	RETAIL SALE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND AUTOMOTIVE FUEL IN SPECIALISED STORES	
4731	<u>Retail Sale of Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories in Specialised Stores</u>	
47311	Retail sale of motor vehicles except motorcycles and scooters	47311
47312	Retail sale of motorcycles and scooters	47312
47313	Retail sale of tyres and batteries	47313
47314	Retail sale of spare parts and accessories for motor vehicles	47314
4732	<u>Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel in Specialised Stores</u>	
47320	Retail sale of automotive fuel (e.g. petrol kiosks, CNG refilling stations)	47320
474	RETAIL SALE OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT IN SPECIALISED STORES	
4741	<u>Retail Sale of Computers, Peripheral Equipment, Software and Telecommunications Equipment in Specialised Stores</u>	
47411	Retail sale of handphones	47411
47412	Retail sale of computer hardware (including handheld computers) and peripheral equipment, and computer software (except games and cybersecurity hardware and software)	47412 (part)
47413	Retail sale of computer games (including electronic games and video game consoles)	47413
47414	Retail sale of computer and office equipment consumables (e.g. printer cartridges)	47414
47415	Retail sale of cybersecurity software, hardware and peripheral equipment	47412 (part)
4742	<u>Retail Sale of Audio and Video Equipment in Specialised Stores</u>	
47420	Retail sale of audio and video equipment (e.g. radio and television sets, sound reproducing and recording equipment)	47420

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
475	RETAIL SALE OF OTHER HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT IN SPECIALISED STORES	
4751	<u>Retail Sale of Textiles in Specialised Stores</u>	
47510	Retail sale of textiles	47510
4752	<u>Retail Sale of Hardware, Paint and Glass in Specialised Stores</u>	
47521	Retail sale of paints	47521
47522	Retail sale of hardware (e.g. chains, changkols, axes)	47522
47529	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass n.e.c. (e.g. wood, glass, sanitary ware, Do-It-Yourself materials)	47529
4753	<u>Retail Sale of Electrical Household Appliances, Furniture, Lighting Equipment and Other Household Articles in Specialised Stores</u>	
47531	Retail sale of furniture (including mattresses, cushions)	47531
47532	Retail sale of furnishings (e.g. curtains, carpets, pillow cases)	47532
47533	Retail sale of lighting and lighting accessories	47533
47534	Retail sale of crockery, cutlery and kitchen utensils	47534
47535	Retail sale of household electrical appliances and equipment (e.g. vacuum cleaners, washing machines, refrigerators)	47535
47536	Retail sale of musical instruments and scores	47536
47537	Retail sale of security and fire-fighting equipment	47537
47539	Retail sale of electrical household appliances, furniture, lighting equipment and other household articles n.e.c.	47539
476	RETAIL SALE OF CULTURAL AND RECREATION GOODS IN SPECIALISED STORES	
4761	<u>Retail Sale of Books, Newspapers and Stationery in Specialised Stores</u>	
47610	Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationery (including newsvendors)	47610
4762	<u>Retail Sale of Music and Video Recordings in Specialised Stores</u>	
47620	Retail sale of music and video recordings (e.g. DVDs, Blu-ray discs)	47620
4763	<u>Retail Sale of Sporting Equipment in Specialised Stores</u>	
47630	Retail sale of sports apparel and equipment (including bicycles, boats and healthcare equipment)	47630
4764	<u>Retail Sale of Games and Toys in Specialised Stores</u>	
47640	Retail sale of games and toys	47640

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
477	RETAIL SALE OF OTHER GOODS IN SPECIALISED STORES	
4771	<u>Retail Sale of Clothing, Footwear and Leather Articles in Specialised Stores</u>	
47711	Retail sale of clothing for adults	47711
47712	Retail sale of children and infants' clothing (including products and accessories for infants)	47712
47713	Retail sale of footwear	47713
47714	Retail sale of bags, luggage and travel accessories	47714
47715	Retail sale of sewing and clothing accessories (e.g. button, thread, lace, zip, belt, tie)	47715
47719	Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles n.e.c.	47719
4772	<u>Retail Sale of Pharmaceutical and Medical Goods, Cosmetics and Toilet Articles in Specialised Stores</u>	
47721	Retail sale of cosmetics and toiletries (including skin care products)	47721
47722	Pharmacies and drug stores (Western)	47722
47723	Chinese medicine shops	47723
47729	Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods n.e.c.	47729
4773	<u>Retail Sale of Personal Effects in Specialised Stores</u>	
47731	Retail sale of jewellery made from precious metals and stones	47731
47732	Retail sale of costume jewellery	47732
47733	Retail sale of watches and clocks	47733
47739	Retail sale of personal effects n.e.c.	47739
4774	<u>Retail Sale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods, Flowers, Plants and Pet Animals in Specialised Stores</u>	
47741	Retail sale of antiques and works of art	47741
47742	Retail sale of handicrafts, collectibles and gifts	47742
47743	Retail sale of cut flowers (including wreaths)	47743
47744	Retail sale of artificial flowers and plants	47744
47745	Retail sale of aquarium fishes (including food and accessories)	47745
47746	Retail sale of pet birds and animals (including food and accessories)	47746
47749	Retail sale of handicrafts and fancy goods, flowers, plants and pet animals n.e.c.	47749
4775	<u>Retail Sale of Optical and Photographic Goods in Specialised Stores</u>	
47751	Retail sale of spectacles and other optical goods	47751
47752	Retail sale of cameras and other photographic goods	47752
47759	Retail sale of optical and photographic goods n.e.c.	47759
4776	<u>Retail Sale of Other Goods in Specialised Stores</u>	
47761	Retail sale of joss paper and other ceremonial products	47761
47762	Retail sale of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)	47762
47769	Retail sale of specific commodities n.e.c.	47769
4777	<u>Retail Sale of Second-Hand Goods in Stores</u>	
47770	Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	47770

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
478	RETAIL SALE VIA STALLS AND MARKETS	
4780	<u>Retail Sale via Stalls and Markets of Uncooked Food and Other Commodities</u>	
47801	Stalls (including pushcarts) selling uncooked food	47801
47802	Stalls (including pushcarts) selling other commodities (other than uncooked food)	47802
479	RETAIL TRADE NOT IN STORES, STALLS OR MARKETS	
4791	<u>Retail Sale via Internet</u>	
47910	Retail sale via internet (with income mainly from online sales)	47910
4799	<u>Other Retail Sale Not in Stores, Stalls or Markets</u>	
47991	Retail sale via vending machines (with income mainly from vending machine sales)	47991
47992	Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets (e.g. sale via door-to-door canvassing, mail order houses, TV)	47992

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION H	<u>TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE</u>	
49	LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	
491	TRANSPORT VIA RAILWAYS	
4910	<u>Passenger and Freight Rail Transport</u>	
49101	Railroad services	49101
49102	Mass rapid transit systems (including light rail)	49102
492	OTHER LAND TRANSPORT	
4921	<u>Passenger Land Transport</u>	
49211	Public bus services (scheduled services)	49211
49212	Chartered bus services (including school buses)	49212
49213	Inter-country bus services	49213
49214	Taxi services (excluding taxi booking services)	49214
49219	Passenger land transport n.e.c. (e.g. private cars for hire with operator and trishaws)	49219
4922	<u>Aerial Cableways</u>	
49220	Aerial cableways (including cable car services)	49220
4923	<u>Freight Land Transport</u>	
49231	Freight transport by road	49231
49232	Moving services (e.g. delivery services, baggage transfer services, furniture moving services)	49232
49239	Freight land transport n.e.c. (e.g. rental and leasing of lorries and trucks with operator)	49239
493	TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	
4930	<u>Transport via Pipelines</u>	
49300	Transport via pipelines	49300

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
50	WATER TRANSPORT	
500	WATER TRANSPORT	
5001	<u>Passenger Water Transport</u>	
50011	International cruise services	50011, 50019 (part)
50012	Other sight-seeing cruise services (e.g. harbour and river cruises)	50012, 50019 (part)
50013	Passenger ferry services	50013, 50019 (part)
50014	Chartering of ships and boats with crew (passenger)	50014, 50019 (part)
5002	<u>Freight Water Transport</u>	
50021	Shipping lines (scheduled services)	50021, 50029 (part)
50022	Branches of foreign shipping lines	50022, 50029 (part)
50023	Operators of barges, tugboats and bumboats (freight)	50023, 50029 (part)
50024	Chartering of ships, barges and boats with crew (freight)	50024, 50029 (part)
51	AIR TRANSPORT	
510	AIR TRANSPORT	
5100	<u>Air Transport</u>	
51001	Airlines (passenger)	51001, 51009 (part)
51002	Airlines (freight)	51002, 51009 (part)
51003	Branches of foreign airlines (passenger)	51003, 51009 (part)
51004	Branches of foreign airlines (freight)	51004, 51009 (part)
51005	Aircraft chartering with operator	51005, 51009 (part)
52	WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	
521	WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE	
5210	<u>Warehousing and Storage</u>	
52101	General warehousing	52101
52102	Refrigerated warehousing and storage	52102
52103	Storage for dangerous goods	52103
52109	Specialised storage n.e.c. (e.g. wine warehousing, document storage and warehousing)	52109

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
522	SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	
5221	<u>Supporting Services to Land Transport</u>	
52211	Carpark management and operation services	52211
52212	Taxi booking services (including private-hire vehicle booking services)	52212
52213	Motor vehicle towing services	52213
52219	Supporting services to land transport n.e.c.	52219
5222	<u>Supporting Services to Water Transport</u>	
52221	Representative offices of foreign shipping lines	52221
52222	Shipping agencies (freight)	52222
52223	Port operators	52223
52224	Lighterage services	52224
52225	Salvaging of distressed vessels and cargos	52225
52226	Ship management services	52226
52227	Ship brokering services	52227
52229	Supporting services to water transport n.e.c.	52229
5223	<u>Supporting Services to Air Transport</u>	
52231	Representative offices of foreign airlines	52231
52232	Airline agencies (freight)	52232
52233	Airport operation services	52233
52234	Airport terminal services (e.g. ground service activities)	52234
52239	Supporting services to air transport n.e.c.	52239
5224	<u>Cargo Handling</u>	
52241	Cargo surveying services	52241
52242	Container services (excluding rental of containers)	52242
52243	Crane services (loading and unloading of cargo)	52243
52244	Stevedoring services	52244
5225	<u>Marine Surveying Services and Classification Societies</u>	
52251	Classification societies	52251
52252	Marine surveying services other than classification societies	52252
5229	<u>Other Transportation Support Activities</u>	
52291	Value added logistics providers	52291
52292	Freight forwarding, packing and crating services	52292
52299	Other transportation support activities n.e.c.	52299

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
53	POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES	
531	POSTAL ACTIVITIES	
5310	<u>National Post Activities</u>	
53100	National post activities (e.g. postal services)	53100
532	COURIER ACTIVITIES	
5320	<u>Courier Activities Other than National Post Activities</u>	
53200	Courier activities other than national post activities	53200

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION I	<u>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES</u>	
55	ACCOMMODATION	
551	SHORT TERM ACCOMMODATION ACTIVITIES	
5510	<u>Short Term Accommodation Activities</u>	
55101	Hotels with restaurant	55101
55102	Hotels without restaurant	55102
55103	Chalets	55103
55109	Other short term accommodation activities n.e.c. (e.g. backpackers/travellers' hostels, guesthouses, capsule hotel etc)	55109
559	HOSTELS AND DORMITORIES FOR STUDENTS, WORKERS AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS	
5590	<u>Hostels and dormitories for students, workers and other individuals</u>	
55900	Hostels and dormitories for students, workers and other individuals	55901, 55909
56	FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
561	RESTAURANTS, CAFES, FOOD COURTS, FOOD KIOSKS AND BARS	
5611	<u>Restaurants, Cafes and Coffee Houses</u>	
56111	Restaurants	56111
56112	Cafes and coffee houses	56112
5612	<u>Fast Food Outlets, Food Courts and Food Kiosks</u>	
56121	Fast food outlets	56121, 56129 (part)
56122	Food courts, coffee shops, and eating houses (with mainly food and beverage income)	56122, 56129 (part)
56123	Snack bars and food kiosks (mainly for takeaway, including bubble tea outlets)	56123, 56129 (part)
5613	<u>Pubs</u>	
56130	Pubs	56130
5614	<u>Stalls Selling Cooked Food and Prepared Drinks</u>	
56140	Stalls selling cooked food and prepared drinks (including stalls at food courts and mobile food hawkers)	56140

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
562	EVENT CATERING AND OTHER FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
5620	<u>Food Caterers and Canteens</u>	
56201	Food caterers	56201
56202	Canteens	56202

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION J	<u>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS</u>	
58	PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	
581	PUBLISHING OF BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	
5811	<u>Book Publishing</u>	
58110	Publishing of books, brochures, musical books and other publications	58110
5812	<u>Publishing of Directories and Mailing Lists</u>	
58120	Publishing of directories and mailing lists (including financial databases)	58120
5813	<u>Publishing of News, Journals and Periodicals</u>	
58131	Publishing of news	58131
58132	Publishing of journals, periodicals and magazines	58132
5819	<u>Other Publishing Activities</u>	
58190	Other publishing activities (e.g. publishing of photos, posters, greeting cards)	58190
582	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
5820	<u>Software Publishing</u>	
58201	Publishing of gaming software/applications	58201
58202	Publishing of other software/applications (non-games)	58202
59	MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO, TELEVISION AND OTHER PROGRAMME PRODUCTION, SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	
591	MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO, TELEVISION AND OTHER PROGRAMME PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES	
5911	<u>Motion Picture, Video, Television and Other Programme Production Activities</u>	
59111	Motion picture/movie production	59111
59112	Production of advertisements, corporate videos and event videos	59112
59113	Production of dramas, variety shows and documentaries (including production of television programme)	59113
59114	Animation production	59114
59119	Motion picture, video, television and other programme production activities n.e.c.	59119

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
5912	<u>Motion Picture, Video, Television and Other Programme Post-Production Activities</u>	
59120	Motion picture, video, television and other programme post-production activities (including remastering)	59120
5913	<u>Motion Picture, Video, Television and Other Programme Distribution Activities</u>	
59131	Motion picture/movie distribution	59131
59132	Distribution of dramas, variety shows and documentaries (including television programme)	59132
59139	Motion picture, video, television and other programme distribution activities n.e.c.	59139
5914	<u>Motion Picture Projection Activities</u>	
59140	Motion picture projection activities (including cinemas)	59141, 59149, 59190
592	SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	
5920	<u>Sound Recording and Music Publishing Activities</u>	
59201	Sound recording production	59201
59202	Music publishing and distribution activities	59202
60	RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES	
601	RADIO PROGRAMME PRODUCTION AND BROADCASTING	
6010	<u>Radio Programme Production and Broadcasting</u>	
60100	Radio programme production and broadcasting	60100
602	TELEVISION PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING	
6020	<u>Television Programming and Broadcasting</u>	
60200	Television programming and broadcasting (including cable, satellite, terrestrial television, internet and mobile)	60200

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
61	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
610	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
6101	<u>Telecommunications Network Operation</u>	
61011	Wired telecommunications network operation (including fixed-line, fibre optics, local/international PSTN and leased circuits)	61011
61012	Mobile cellular and other wireless telecommunications network operation	61012
61013	Satellite telecommunications network operation	61013
6109	<u>Other Telecommunications Activities</u>	
61091	Telecommunications resellers/third party telecommunications providers (including value-added network operators)	61091
61092	Internet access providers, include ISPs	61092
61099	Other telecommunications activities n.e.c. (e.g. provision of VoIP (Voice over Internet Protocol services))	61099
62	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	
620	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	
6201	<u>Computer Programming Activities</u>	
62011	Development of e-commerce applications	62011
62012	Development of computer games	62012
62013	Development of software for interactive digital media (except games)	62013
62014	Development of software for cybersecurity	62019 (part)
62019	Development of other software and programming activities n.e.c.	62019 (part)
6202	<u>Computer Consultancy and Computer Facilities Management Activities</u>	
62021	Information technology consultancy (except cybersecurity)	62021 (part), 62022 (part), 62024 (part)
62022	Information technology cybersecurity consultancy	62021 (part), 62022 (part), 62024 (part)
62023	Computer facilities management activities	62023
6209	<u>Other Information Technology and Computer Service Activities</u>	
62090	Other information technology and computer service activities (e.g. disaster recovery services)	62090

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
63	INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
631	DATA ANALYTICS, PROCESSING, HOSTING AND RELATED ACTIVITIES; WEB PORTALS	
6311	<u>Data Analytics Processing, Hosting and Related Activities</u>	
63111	Web hosting and other hosting services (e.g. cloud hosting, server hosting and data hosting)	63111
63112	Data centres	63119 (part)
63119	Data analytics, processing and related activities n.e.c. (e.g. data entry, streaming services)	63112, 63119 (part)
6312	<u>Web Portals</u>	
63120	Web portals (e.g. web search, social networking sites, online marketplace, review portals)	63120
639	OTHER INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
6390	<u>Other Information Service Activities</u>	
63901	News agency activities	63901
63909	Other information service activities n.e.c.	63909

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION K	<u>FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES</u>	
64	FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	
641	MONETARY INTERMEDIATION	
6411	<u>Central Bank</u>	
64110	Central bank	64110
6412	<u>Full Banks</u>	
64120	Full banks	64121, 64122
6413	<u>Wholesale Banks</u>	
64130	Wholesale banks	64131, 64132
6414	<u>Offshore Banks</u>	
64140	Offshore banks	64141, 64142
6415	<u>Merchant Banks</u>	
64150	Merchant banks	64151, 64152
6416	<u>Finance Companies</u>	
64160	Finance companies (with deposit taking functions)	64160
6419	<u>Other Monetary Intermediation</u>	
64190	Other monetary intermediation	64190
642	ACTIVITIES OF HOLDING COMPANIES	
6420	<u>Activities of Holding Companies</u>	
64201	Bank/Financial holding companies (including insurance holding company)	64201, 64202 (part)
64202	Other holding companies	64202 (part)
643	TRUSTS, FUNDS AND SIMILAR FINANCIAL ENTITIES	
6430	<u>Trusts, Funds and Similar Financial Entities</u>	
64300	Trusts, funds and similar financial entities (e.g. collective portfolio investment funds (excluding those with rental income))	64300

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
649	OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING ACTIVITIES	
6491	<u>Financial Leasing</u>	
64910	Financial leasing companies	64910
6492	<u>Other Credit Granting</u>	
64921	Thrift and loan societies and credit associations	64921
64922	Credit card services	64922
64923	Mutual benefits organisations	64923
64924	Money-lending	64924
64925	Pawnbrokerage	64925
64929	Other credit agencies n.e.c. (e.g. motor finance)	64929
6499	<u>Financial Service Activities, except Insurance and Pension Funding Activities n.e.c.</u>	
64991	Factoring companies	64991
64992	Representative offices of foreign banks	64992
64993	Money-changing services	64993
64994	Remittance services	64994
64995	Treasury centres	64995
64999	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities n.e.c.	64999
65	INSURANCE, REINSURANCE, PROVIDENT FUNDING AND PENSION FUNDING	
651	INSURANCE UNDERWRITING	
6511	<u>Life Insurance (Insurance Underwriting)</u>	
65110	Life insurance	65110
6512	<u>General Insurance (Insurance Underwriting)</u>	
65121	Marine insurance	65121
65122	Captive insurance	65122
65123	Import, export and credit insurance	65123
65124	General insurance (except marine and import, export & credit insurance)	65124
652	REINSURANCE UNDERWRITING	
6520	<u>Reinsurance</u>	
65201	Life reinsurance	65201
65202	General reinsurance	65202

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
653	PROVIDENT AND PENSION FUNDING	
6530	<u>Provident and Pension Funding</u>	
65301	Provident funding	65301
65302	Pension funding	65302
66	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	
661	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	
6611	<u>Securities and commodities exchange</u>	
66110	Securities and commodities exchange	66111, 66119
6612	<u>Security and Commodity Contracts Brokerage</u>	
66121	Stock, share and bond brokers and dealers	66121
66122	Foreign exchange brokers and dealers	66122
66123	Gold bullion brokers and dealers	66123
66124	Commodity (excluding gold) and futures brokers and dealers	66124
66125	Carbon credit brokers/traders	66125
66129	Security dealings and commodity contracts brokerage activities n.e.c.	66129
6619	<u>Other Activities Auxiliary to Financial Service Activities</u>	
66191	Trustee, fiduciary and custody services firms (including nominee companies, trustees and REIT trustees)	66191
66192	Corporate finance advisory services	66192
66193	Clearing and settlement of financial instruments	66193
66194	Activities auxiliary to fund management activities (e.g. independent fund administration firms)	66194
66195	Transaction/Payment processing services	66199 (part)
66199	Other activities auxiliary to financial service activities n.e.c. (e.g. mortgage advisory firms)	66199 (part)
662	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	
6621	<u>Risk and Damage Evaluation</u>	
66210	Risk and damage evaluation (e.g. loss adjusting, claims adjusting)	66210
6622	<u>Activities of Insurance Intermediaries</u>	
66221	Insurance agencies and agents (including financial planning services)	66221, 66222
66222	Insurance brokers	66223

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
6629	<u>Other Activities Auxiliary to Insurance and Pension Funding</u>	
66291	Representative offices of foreign insurers and professional reinsurers	66291
66292	Captive managers	66292
66299	Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding n.e.c. (e.g. activities of actuaries)	66299
663	FUND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES	
6630	<u>Fund Management Activities</u>	
66301	Traditional/Long-only asset/Portfolio management	66301
66302	Hedge fund management	66302
66303	Property fund management (including REIT management and direct property fund management)	66303
66304	Private equity firms	66304 (part)
66305	Venture capital activities	66304 (part)
66306	Single/Multiple family offices activities (e.g. managing investments and trusts for a single or multiple families)	66309 (part)
66309	Fund management activities n.e.c.	66309 (part)

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION L	<u>REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES</u>	
68	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	
681	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES WITH OWN OR LEASED PROPERTY	
6810	<u>Real Estate Activities with Own or Leased Property</u>	
68101	Real estate developers	68101, 68109 (part)
68102	Operating of serviced apartments	68102, 68109 (part)
68103	Letting of self-owned or leased real estate property except food courts, coffee shops and eating houses (e.g. office/exhibition space, shopping mall, self-storage facilities)	68103, 68109 (part)
68104	Letting and operating of self-owned or leased food courts, coffee shops and eating houses (with mainly rental income)	68104, 68109 (part)
68105	Collective portfolio investment funds with rental income	68105, 68109 (part)
68106	Management of self-owned strata titled property (i.e. Management Corporation Strata Title)	68106, 68109 (part)
682	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS	
6820	<u>Real Estate Activities on a Fee or Contract Basis</u>	
68201	Real estate agencies and valuation services	68201
68202	Town councils	68202
68203	Residential real estate management other than town councils	68203
68204	Commercial and industrial real estate management	68204
68209	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis n.e.c.	68209

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION M	<u>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES</u>	
69	LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES	
691	LEGAL ACTIVITIES	
6910	<u>Legal Activities</u>	
69100	Legal activities	69100
692	ACCOUNTING, BOOK-KEEPING AND AUDITING ACTIVITIES; TAX CONSULTANCY	
6920	<u>Accounting, Book-Keeping and Auditing Activities; Tax Consultancy</u>	
69201	Accounting and auditing services (including taxation advisory services)	69201
69202	Book-keeping services	69202
70	ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	
701	ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; CENTRALISED ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES AND BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES	
7010	<u>Activities of Head Offices; Centralised Administrative Offices and Business Representative Offices</u>	
70101	Activities of head and regional head offices; Centralised administrative offices and subsidiary management offices	70101
70102	Business representative offices	70102
702	MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	
7020	<u>Management Consultancy Activities</u>	
70201	Management consultancy services (general)	70201
70202	Management consultancy services for healthcare organisations	70202
70203	Management consultancy services for hotels	70203
70204	Human resource consultancy services	70204
70205	Public relations consultancy services	70205
70206	Port, shipping and maritime-related consultancy services	70209 (part)
70209	Management consultancy services n.e.c.	70209 (part)

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
71	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS	
711	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES AND RELATED TECHNICAL CONSULTANCY	
7111	<u>Architectural and Surveying Activities</u>	
71111	Architectural services	71111
71112	Landscape design and landscape architecture	71112
71113	Quantity surveying services	71113
71114	Land surveying services	71114
71119	Other surveying services n.e.c. (e.g. geophysical, geologic, seismic, hydrographic surveying services)	71119
7112	<u>Engineering Design and Consultancy Activities</u>	
71121	General building engineering design and consultancy services	71121
71122	Process and industrial plant engineering design and consultancy services	71122
71123	Engineering design and consultancy services in energy management and clean energy systems	71123
71124	Environmental engineering design and consultancy services (except clean energy)	71124
71125	Infrastructure engineering design and consultancy services	71125
71126	Engineering design and consultancy services supporting mining, oil and gas extraction and offshore exploration activities	71126
71129	Engineering design and consultancy activities n.e.c.	71129
712	TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS SERVICES	
7120	<u>Technical Testing and Analysis Services</u>	
71200	Technical testing and analysis services (including certification of products and services)	71200

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
72	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	
721	RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT ON NATURAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	
7210	<u>Research and Experimental Development on Natural Sciences and Engineering</u>	
72101	Research and experimental development on biotechnology, life and medical science	72101
72102	Research and experimental development on electronics	72102
72103	Research and experimental development on chemicals	72103
72104	Research and experimental development on engineering	72104
72105	Research and experimental development on IT	72105
72106	Research and experimental development on environment and clean technologies	72106
72107	Research and experimental development on medical technologies	72107
72109	Research and experimental development on natural sciences n.e.c.	72109
722	RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT ON SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES	
7220	<u>Research and Experimental Development on Social Sciences and Humanities</u>	
72200	Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	72200
73	ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH	
731	ADVERTISING	
7310	<u>Advertising</u>	
73100	Advertising activities	73100
732	MARKET RESEARCH AND PUBLIC OPINION POLLING	
7320	<u>Market Research and Public Opinion Polling</u>	
73200	Market research and public opinion polling	73201, 73202

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
74	OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	
741	SPECIALISED DESIGN ACTIVITIES	
7411	<u>Industrial Design Activities</u>	
74111	Electronics-related industrial design services	74111
74112	Transport-related industrial design services	74112
74113	Furniture design services	74113
74119	Industrial design activities n.e.c.	74119
7419	<u>Other Specialised Design Activities</u>	
74191	Interior design services	74191
74192	Art and graphic design services	74192
74193	Fashion (including accessories) design services	74193
74194	Exhibition stand design services	74194
74199	Other specialised design activities n.e.c.	74199
742	PHOTOGRAPHIC ACTIVITIES	
7420	<u>Photographic Activities</u>	
74201	Photo taking services (e.g. portrait or studio photography)	74201
74202	Photo processing and finishing services	74202
74209	Photographic activities n.e.c.	74209
749	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES N.E.C.	
7490	<u>Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities n.e.c.</u>	
74901	Translation services	74901
74902	Arbitration and mediation services	74902
74903	Brokerage and consultancy services of intellectual property assets	74903
74904	Agrotechnology consultancy services	74904
74905	Carbon consultancy services	74905
74906	Agents for artistes, athletes, models and other performers	74906
74909	Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.	74909
75	VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	
750	VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	
7500	<u>Veterinary Activities</u>	
75000	Veterinary activities	75000

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION N	<u>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES</u>	
77	RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES	
771	RENTING AND LEASING OF MOTOR VEHICLES	
7710	<u>Renting and Leasing of Motor Vehicles</u>	
77101	Renting and leasing of private cars without operator	77101
77109	Renting and leasing of land transport equipment (except cars) without operator n.e.c. (e.g. lorries, trucks, caravans, motorcycles, containers, trailers)	77109
772	RENTING AND LEASING OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	
7721	<u>Renting and Leasing of Recreational and Sports Goods</u>	
77210	Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods (e.g. leisure boats, bicycles, electric scooters)	77210
7722	<u>Renting of VCDs and DVDs</u>	
77220	Renting of VCDs and DVDs	77220
7729	<u>Renting and Leasing of Other Personal and Household Goods</u>	
77291	Renting and leasing of furniture, utensils and electronic equipment for household use	77291, 77299 (part)
77292	Renting of attire (e.g. costumes)	77292
77299	Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods n.e.c. (e.g. books, music instruments)	77299 (part)
773	RENTING AND LEASING OF OTHER MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND TANGIBLE GOODS	
7731	<u>Renting of Water Transport Equipment</u>	
77310	Renting of water transport equipment without operator (e.g. commercial boats and ships without operator)	77310
7732	<u>Renting of Air Transport Equipment</u>	
77320	Renting of air transport equipment without operator (e.g. airplanes without operator)	77320
7733	<u>Renting of Construction and Civil Engineering Machinery and Equipment</u>	
77330	Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment	77330
7734	<u>Renting of Office Machinery and Equipment (including Computers)</u>	
77341	Renting of computers and peripheral equipment	77341
77342	Renting of office machinery and equipment	77342

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
7739	<u>Renting of Machinery, Equipment and Tangible Goods n.e.c.</u>	
77391	Renting and leasing of professional radio and television sets and sound reproducing and recording equipment	77391
77392	Renting of industrial machinery and equipment	77392
77399	Renting of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods n.e.c. (e.g. agricultural machinery and equipment)	77399
774	LEASING OF NON-FINANCIAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS	
7740	<u>Leasing of Non-Financial Intangible Assets</u>	
77400	Leasing of non-financial intangible assets (e.g. patents, trademarks, brand names etc)	77400
78	EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES	
781	EMPLOYMENT AND RECRUITMENT AGENCIES	
7810	<u>Employment and Recruitment Agencies</u>	
78101	IT manpower contracting services	78101
78102	Manpower contracting services (excluding IT manpower)	78102
78103	Maid agencies	78103
78104	Employment agencies (excluding maid agencies)	78104
78105	Executive search services	78105
783	MANAGEMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCE FUNCTIONS	
7830	<u>Management of Human Resource Functions</u>	
78300	Management of human resource functions	78300
79	TRAVEL AGENCIES, TOUR OPERATORS AND RESERVATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
791	TRAVEL AGENCIES AND TOUR OPERATORS ACTIVITIES	
7910	<u>Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Activities</u>	
79101	Travel agencies and tour operators (mainly inbound)	79101
79102	Travel agencies and tour operators (mainly outbound)	79102
79103	Ticketing agencies (including airline, tour bus and cruise ship)	79103

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
799	OTHER RESERVATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
7990	<u>Other Reservation Service Activities</u>	
79900	Other reservation service activities (e.g. timeshare, on-line hotel reservation services, reservation of tickets for performances etc)	79900
80	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	
800	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	
8000	<u>Security and Investigation Activities</u>	
80001	Detective and investigation agencies	80001
80002	Security services	80002
80009	Security and investigation activities n.e.c.	80009
81	CLEANING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES	
812	CLEANING ACTIVITIES	
8121	<u>General Cleaning Services</u>	
81211	General cleaning services (including cleaning of public areas, offices and factories) except household cleaning	81211
81212	Domestic/Household cleaning services	81212
8129	<u>Other Cleaning Services</u>	
81291	Pest control services not in connection with agriculture	81291
81292	Cleaning of swimming pools, spas and fountains	81292
81299	Other cleaning services n.e.c. (e.g. cleaning of trains, buses, aircrafts, industrial machinery)	81299
813	LANDSCAPE PLANTING, CARE AND MAINTENANCE SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
8130	<u>Landscape Planting, Care and Maintenance Service Activities</u>	
81300	Landscape planting, care and maintenance service activities (e.g. garden installation and maintenance, grass cutting, tree felling, pruning)	81300

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
82	OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	
821	OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	
8211	<u>Combined Office Administrative Service Activities</u>	
82110	Office administrative services on a fee or contract basis (e.g. billing and record keeping)	82110
8219	<u>Photocopying, Document Preparation and Other Specialised Office Support Activities</u>	
82191	Stenographic and secretarial services	82191
82192	Duplicating and photo-copying services	82192
82199	Other specialised office support activities n.e.c.	82199
822	ACTIVITIES OF CALL CENTRES	
8220	<u>Activities of Call Centres</u>	
82200	Call centres	82200
823	CONVENTION, TRADE SHOW, CONCERT AND OTHER EVENT ORGANISERS	
8230	<u>Convention, Trade Show, Concert and Other Event Organisers</u>	
82301	Exhibition organisers	82301
82302	Convention/Conference organisers	82302
82303	Event/Concert organisers	82303
82304	Exhibition stand contractors	82304
829	BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES N.E.C.	
8291	<u>Activities of Collection Agencies and Credit Bureaus</u>	
82911	Debt collection services	82911
82912	Credit rating agencies	82912
8292	<u>Packaging Activities</u>	
82920	Packaging activities	82920
8299	<u>Other Business Support Service Activities n.e.c.</u>	
82991	Activities of auction houses	82991
82999	Other business support service activities (e.g. junkets, administration of loyalty programmes)	82999

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION O	<u>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE</u>	
84	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE	
841	ADMINISTRATION OF THE STATE AND THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL POLICY OF THE COMMUNITY	
8411	<u>General Public Administration</u>	
84110	Executive, legislative and other general public administration (e.g. Istana, parliament, tax authority)	84110
8412	<u>Public Administration of Economic and Social Programmes</u>	
84120	Public administration of economic and social programmes	84120
842	PROVISION OF SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE	
8421	<u>Foreign Affairs</u>	
84210	Foreign affairs	84210
8422	<u>Defence Activities</u>	
84221	Armed forces	84221
84229	Defence activities n.e.c.	84229
8423	<u>Public Order and Safety Activities</u>	
84231	Judiciary and related services	84231
84232	Police	84232
84233	Prisons	84233
84234	Other places of detention, correction and rehabilitation	84234
84235	Civil defence	84235
84239	Public order and safety activities n.e.c.	84239

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION P	<u>EDUCATION</u>	
85	EDUCATION	
851	PRE-PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION	
8510	<u>Pre-Primary and Primary Education</u>	
85101	Nurseries and kindergartens	85101
85102	Primary schools	85102
85103	International and foreign system schools (pre-primary and primary)	85103
85104	Schools for students with special educational needs (pre-primary and primary)	85104
852	SECONDARY AND POST-SECONDARY NON-TERTIARY EDUCATION	
8521	<u>General Secondary and Post-Secondary Non-Tertiary Education</u>	
85211	Secondary schools	85211
85212	Junior colleges and centralised pre-university institutes (post-secondary non-tertiary)	85212
85213	International and foreign system schools (secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary)	85213
85214	Schools for students with special educational needs (secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary)	85214
85215	Commercial schools offering general secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary education programmes	85215
8522	<u>Technical and Vocational (Secondary and Post-Secondary Non-Tertiary) Education</u>	
85220	Technical and vocational secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary education	85220
853	HIGHER EDUCATION	
8530	<u>Higher Education</u>	
85301	Polytechnics	85301
85302	Universities	85302
85303	Teachers' training institute	85303
85304	Commercial schools offering higher education programmes	85304
854	OTHER EDUCATION	
8541	<u>Sports and Recreation Education</u>	
85410	Sports and recreation instruction	85410

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
8542	<u>Cultural Education (Non-Academic)</u>	
85420	Music, dancing, art, speech and drama instruction	85420
8549	<u>Education n.e.c.</u>	
85491	Corporate training services and motivational course providers	85491
85492	Language instruction	85492
85493	Driving instruction	85493
85494	Academic tutoring services (e.g. tuition centres, private tutoring services)	85494
85495	Maritime education and training	85499 (part)
85499	Other education n.e.c.	85499 (part)
855	EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT SERVICES	
8550	<u>Educational Support Services</u>	
85501	Student recruitment agencies	85501
85502	Examination and accreditation agencies for education services	85502
85509	Educational support services n.e.c. (e.g. tuition matching services)	85509

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION Q	<u>HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES</u>	
86	HEALTH SERVICES	
861	HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES	
8610	<u>Hospital Activities</u>	
86101	Acute hospitals	86101
86102	Community hospitals	86102
86109	Other hospitals n.e.c. (e.g. psychiatric hospital)	86109
862	MEDICAL AND DENTAL PRACTICE ACTIVITIES	
8620	<u>Medical and Dental Practice Activities</u>	
86201	Clinics and other general medical services (Western)	86201
86202	Clinics and other general medical services (Non-Western)	86202
86203	Specialised medical services (including day surgical centres)	86203
86204	Dental services	86204
869	OTHER HEALTH SERVICES	
8690	<u>Other Health Services</u>	
86901	Medical laboratories (e.g. blood analysis laboratories)	86901
86902	Medical diagnostic imaging centres (e.g. X-ray services)	86902
86903	Ambulance and medical evacuation services	86903
86904	Home healthcare services	86904
86905	Dialysis services	86905
86909	Other health services n.e.c. (e.g. physiotherapy, chiropractic, speech therapy)	86909
87	RESIDENTIAL CARE SERVICES	
870	RESIDENTIAL CARE SERVICES	
8701	<u>Residential Nursing Care Facilities</u>	
87010	Nursing and personal care facilities (including nursing homes and hospices)	87010
8702	<u>Other Residential Care Services</u>	
87021	Residential care services for the elderly (e.g. home for the aged)	87021
87022	Residential care services for children (e.g. children's homes, orphanages)	87022
87029	Other residential care services n.e.c. (e.g. crisis shelters, halfway houses for substance abusers, residential care services for the physically disabled, intellectually disabled and community mental health patients, etc)	87029

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
88	SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION	
881	SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION FOR THE ELDERLY AND DISABLED	
8810	<u>Social Services Without Accommodation for the Elderly and Disabled</u>	
88101	Social services for the elderly (e.g. befriender services, meal services, drop-in centres)	88101
88102	Social services for persons with disabilities (e.g. day care centres for persons with disabilities)	88102
889	OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION	
8891	<u>Social Services Without Accommodation for Children, Youth and Families</u>	
88911	Child care services for pre-school children (including infant care services)	88911
88912	Child/Student care services for school-going children (e.g. before and after-school care centres, student care centres)	88912
88913	Social services for children and youths (e.g. youth outreach services, adoption services)	88913
88919	Social services without accommodation for children, youth and families n.e.c.	88919
8892	<u>Community Activities</u>	
88921	Community centres/clubs, community development councils and related activities	88921
88922	Residents' committees and residential associations (including citizens' consultative committees)	88922
88929	Community activities n.e.c.	88929
8899	<u>Social Services Without Accommodation n.e.c.</u>	
88991	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services	88991
88992	Charitable and other supporting activities aimed at humanitarian work	88992
88999	Other social services without accommodation n.e.c.	88999

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION R	<u>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</u>	
90	CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	
900	CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	
9000	<u>Creative, Arts and Entertainment Activities</u>	
90001	Production of live theatrical presentations (e.g. stage plays, musicals and theatre productions)	90001
90002	Performing arts venue operation	90002
90003	Operas, wayang and puppet shows	90003
90004	Orchestras, musical bands, choirs and dance groups	90004
90009	Dramatic arts, music and other arts production-related activities n.e.c. (e.g. stage, lighting and sound services)	90009
91	LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	
910	LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	
9101	<u>Libraries and Archives Activities</u>	
91010	Libraries and archives activities	91010
9102	<u>Museums Activities and Operation of Historical Sites and Buildings</u>	
91021	Museums	91021
91022	Art galleries (excluding retail)	91022
91029	Preservation of historical sites, buildings, artefacts and paintings, cultural villages and other related activities n.e.c.	91029
9103	<u>Botanical and Zoological Gardens and Nature Reserves Activities</u>	
91030	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	91030
92	GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES	
920	GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES	
9200	<u>Gambling and Betting Activities</u>	
92001	Horse-racing and other betting activities	92001
92002	Casinos	92002

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
93	SPORTS ACTIVITIES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	
931	SPORTS ACTIVITIES	
9311	<u>Operation of Sports Facilities</u>	
93111	Fitness centres and gymnasiums	93111
93119	Operation of sports facilities n.e.c. (e.g. bowling alleys, tennis centres, billiard halls, football stadium)	93119
9312	<u>Activities of Sports Clubs/Associations and Related Activities</u>	
93120	Activities of sports clubs/associations and related activities	93121, 93122, 93129
932	OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	
9320	<u>Other Amusement and Recreation Activities</u>	
93201	Amusement theme parks	93201
93202	Game arcade, online game aggregator, LAN game operators and gaming centres	93202
93203	Night clubs, discotheques, dance clubs and karaoke lounges	93203
93204	Recreation clubs (including country clubs)	93204
93209	Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c. (including recreation parks/beaches and recreational fishing)	93209

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION S	<u>OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES</u>	
94	ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS	
941	ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS, EMPLOYERS AND PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS	
9411	<u>Activities of Business and Employers' Membership Organisations</u>	
94110	Activities of business and employers' membership organisations	94110
9412	<u>Activities of Professional Membership Organisations</u>	
94120	Activities of professional membership organisations (e.g. medical associations, law societies, accountancy bodies)	94120
942	ACTIVITIES OF TRADE UNIONS	
9420	<u>Activities of Trade Unions</u>	
94200	Activities of trade unions	94200
949	ACTIVITIES OF OTHER MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS	
9491	<u>Activities of Religious Organisations</u>	
94911	Churches	94911
94912	Mosques	94912
94913	Buddhist/Taoist temples	94913
94914	Hindu/Sikh temples	94914
94919	Activities of religious organisations n.e.c.	94919
9492	<u>Activities of Political Organisations</u>	
94920	Activities of political organisations	94920
9499	<u>Activities of Other Membership Organisations n.e.c.</u>	
94991	Philanthropic trusts, foundations and related activities	94991
94992	Ethnic associations (including clan associations, huay kuans)	94992
94993	Associations for hobbies, recreational, cultural and extra-curricular activities (e.g. scouts/girl guides association, book clubs and photo, music, art and craft clubs)	94993
94994	Student/Alumni bodies and related associations (e.g. parent-teacher associations, old boys' associations)	94994
94995	Organisations for the protection of the environment and animals	94995
94999	Activities of other membership organisations n.e.c.	94999

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
95	REPAIR OF COMPUTERS, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND VEHICLES	
951	REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	
9511	<u>Repair of Computers and Peripheral Equipment</u>	
95110	Repair and maintenance of computer hardware, data processing equipment and computer peripherals	95110
9512	<u>Repair of Communications Equipment</u>	
95120	Repair of communications equipment (e.g. mobile phones and fax machines)	95120
952	REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	
9521	<u>Repair of Consumer Electronics</u>	
95210	Repair of audio and video equipment (e.g. television sets, speakers and DVD players)	95210
9522	<u>Repair of Household Appliances and Home and Garden Equipment</u>	
95220	Repair of domestic electrical/electronic appliances except audio and video equipment (e.g. refrigerators, washing machines and room air-conditioners)	95220
9523	<u>Repair of Footwear and Leather Goods</u>	
95230	Repair of footwear and leather goods	95230
9524	<u>Repair of Furniture and Home Furnishings</u>	
95240	Repair and restoration of cabinets, furniture, upholstery, window shades and other fixtures	95240
9529	<u>Repair of Other Personal and Household Goods</u>	
95291	Repair of bicycles and tricycles	95291
95292	Repair of watches and clocks	95292
95293	Repair of jewellery	95293
95299	Repair of other personal and household goods n.e.c. (e.g. cameras, musical instruments)	95299
953	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE (INCLUDING INSPECTION) OF VEHICLES	
9530	<u>Repair and Maintenance (including Inspection) of Vehicles</u>	
95301	Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles (including installation of parts & accessories)	95301
95302	Car washing and related services	95302
95303	Vehicle inspection and valuation services	95303

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
96	OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
960	OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
9601	<u>Washing and (Dry-) Cleaning of Textile and Fur Products</u>	
96011	Laundry and dry cleaning services except self-operated laundries	96011
96012	Self-operated laundries	96012
9602	<u>Hairdressing, Beauty and Other Personal Care Services</u>	
96021	Hairdressing salons/shops (including barber shops)	96021
96022	Beauty salons and spas (including slimming, skin care and hair care centres)	96022
96023	Manicure and pedicure services	96023
96024	Massage parlours and foot reflexology	96024
96029	Beauty and other personal care services n.e.c.	96029
9603	<u>Funeral and Related Activities</u>	
96030	Funeral and related activities (including embalming, cremating and cemetery services, upkeep of cemeteries)	96030
9604	<u>Wedding and Related Activities</u>	
96040	Wedding and related activities (including bridal studios and wedding planners)	96040
9609	<u>Other Personal Service Activities n.e.c.</u>	
96091	Friendship, match-making and dating services	96091
96092	Social escort services	96092
96093	Astrology, palmistry and other fortune telling services	96093
96094	Training of pets and animals	96094
96095	Care services for pets and animals	96095
96099	Other personal service activities n.e.c.	96099

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION T	<u>ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL</u>	
97	ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	
970	ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	
9700	<u>Activities of Households as Employers of Domestic Personnel</u>	
97001	Activities of households as employers of domestic workers	97001
97002	Activities of households as employers of other domestic personnel (e.g. housekeepers)	97009

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
SECTION U	<u>ACTIVITIES OF EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES</u>	
99	ACTIVITIES OF EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	
990	ACTIVITIES OF EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	
9901	<u>Foreign Embassies and Trade Representative Offices</u>	
99010	Foreign embassies and trade representative offices	99010
9902	<u>Foreign Armed Forces</u>	
99020	Foreign armed forces	99020
9909	<u>Other Extra-territorial Organisations and Bodies</u>	
99090	Other extra-territorial organisations and bodies	99090

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)	Industry	SSIC 2015
-----------------------------	----------	-----------

SECTION V ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DEFINED

00 ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DEFINED

00000 Activities not adequately defined 00000

Description of Classes

0111 Growing of Food Crops (Non-Hydroponics)

This class includes the cultivation of plants by planting into the soil, instead of using advanced technology to plant the crops in liquid nutrient solutions.

This class includes:

- growing of:
 - leafy and fruit vegetables (non-hydroponics)
 - mushrooms
 - root crops
 - food crops (non-hydroponics)

This class excludes:

- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (hydroponics), see 0112
- growing of fruits, see 0113
- growing of nursery products (e.g. orchids, ornamental plants), see 0114

0112 Growing of Food Crops (Hydroponics)

This class includes the cultivation of plants by placing the roots in liquid nutrient solutions rather than in soil (i.e. soil-less growth of plants).

This class includes:

- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (hydroponics)

This class excludes:

- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (non-hydroponics), see 0111
- growing of fruits, see 0113
- growing of nursery products (e.g. orchids, ornamental plants), see 0114

0113 Growing of Fruits

This class includes growing of fruits such as banana, papaya, mangoes, dates, pineapples etc.

This class includes:

- growing of fruits

This class excludes:

- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (non-hydroponics), see 0111
- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (hydroponics), see 0112
- growing of nursery products (e.g. orchids, ornamental plants), see 0114

0114 Growing of Nursery Products

This class includes growing of nursery products such as orchids, ornamental plants etc.

This class includes:

- growing of:
 - orchids
 - ornamental plants

- aquarium plants
- flowers
- tissue culture plantlet

This class excludes:

- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (non-hydroponics), see 0111
- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (hydroponics), see 0112
- growing of fruits, see 0113

0119 **Growing of Other Crops**

This class includes the growing of other crops and horticulture such as growing of coconuts etc.

This class includes:

- growing of:
 - coconuts
 - oil palm
 - crops and horticulture n.e.c.

This class excludes:

- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (non-hydroponics), see 0111
- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (hydroponics), see 0112
- growing of fruits, see 0113
- growing of nursery products (e.g. orchids, ornamental plants), see 0114

0141 **Livestock Production (except Poultry and Animal Specialties)**

This class includes raising (farming) and breeding of livestock such as pig, cattle and goat.

This class includes:

- raising and breeding of :
 - pigs
 - cattle
 - sheep
 - goats
- production of raw cow milk from cows

This class excludes:

- raising of poultry, see 0142
- mixed farming, see 0150
- breeding support services, such as stud services, see 0160
- processing and preserving of meat, see 1010
- manufacture of dairy products, see 1050

0142 Poultry Farms and Hatcheries

This class includes poultry farms and hatcheries.

This class includes:

- raising and breeding of poultry such as:
 - chickens
 - ducks
 - geese
- production of eggs
- operation of poultry hatcheries

This class excludes:

- raising and breeding of pigs, cattle, sheep or goats, see 0141
- production of feathers or down, see 1010

0149 Other Animal Production

This class includes raising (farming) and breeding of other animals such as pet animals (except fish).

This class includes:

- raising and breeding of semi-domesticated or other live animals such as:
 - insects
 - other birds (except poultry)
 - rabbits
 - other fur animals
- apiary (bee-keeping) and production of honey and beeswax
- operation of frog farms
- operation of crocodile farms

This class excludes:

- operation of fish farms, see 0320
- training of pet animals, see 9609

0150 Growing of Crops Combined with Animal Production (Mixed Farming)

This class includes the combined production of crops and animals without a specialised production of crops or animals. The size of the overall farming operation is not a determining factor. If either production of crops or animals in a given unit exceeds 66 percent of standard gross margins, the combined activity should not be included here, but allocated to crop or animal farming. Excluded from this class are mixed cropping or mixed livestock units which are classified according to their main activity.

This class excludes:

- mixed crop farming, see Group 011
- mixed animal farming, see Group 014

0160 Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Service Activities (except Veterinary Activities)

This class includes agricultural and animal husbandry services such as collection of agricultural by-products (e.g. chicken feathers, palm leaves) and agricultural research and experimentation. The provision of agricultural equipment together with the services of drivers and other attendants of equipment is also covered in this class.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - herd testing services
 - poultry caponising
 - coop cleaning
- sheep shearing
- preparation of crops for primary markets such as:
 - cleaning
 - trimming
 - grading
 - disinfecting
- cotton ginning
- waxing of fruits
- sun-drying of fruits and vegetables
- seed processing for propagation

This class excludes:

- veterinary activities, see 7500
- vaccination of animals, see 7500
- renting of agricultural equipment, see 7739
- renting of animals (e.g. herds), see 7739

0200 Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities

This class includes the extraction, gathering and production of round wood for the forest-based manufacturing industries. Besides the production of timber, forestry activities result in products that undergo little processing, such as fire wood, charcoal, wood chips and round wood used in an unprocessed form (e.g. pit-props, pulpwood). These activities can be carried out in natural or planted forests.

This class includes:

- growing of standing timber:
 - planting
 - replanting
 - transplanting
 - thinning
 - conserving of forests and timber tracts
- growing of pulpwood
- operation of forest tree nurseries
- production of round wood
- gathering and production of fire wood
- production of charcoal in the forest (using traditional methods)

This class excludes:

- sawmilling and planing of wood, see 1610
- production of wood chips and particles, see 1610
- manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard, see 1701
- production of charcoal through distillation of wood, see 2011

0310 **Fishing**

This class includes commercial fishing in oceans, coastal, offshore and inland waters, i.e. the hunting, collecting and gathering activities directed at removing or collecting live wild fish, molluscs (e.g. mussels and oysters) and crustaceans and plants (e.g. sea weeds) for human consumption and other purposes by hand or more usually by various types of fishing gear such as nets, lines and stationary traps. Such activities can be conducted on the inter-tidal shoreline or shore based netting, or from home-made dugouts or more commonly using commercially made boats. Unlike in fish farming (Group 0320), the aquatic resource being captured is usually common property resource irrespective of whether the harvest from this resource is undertaken with or without exploitation rights.

This class includes:

- fishing on a commercial basis in ocean, coastal and inland waters
- taking of crustaceans and molluscs
- taking of marine aquatic animals:
 - turtles
 - sea squirts
 - tunicates
 - sea urchins
- taking of freshwater aquatic animals
- activities of vessels engaged in:
 - fishing
 - processing and preserving of fish
- gathering of other marine organisms and materials:
 - sponges
 - coral
 - algae
- gathering of freshwater materials

This class excludes:

- fishing inspection, protection and patrol services, see 0330
- processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans or molluscs, see 1020
- renting of pleasure boats with crew for sea and coastal water transport (e.g. for fishing cruises), see 5001
- fishing practiced for sport or recreation and related services, see 9320
- operation of sport fishing preserves, see 9312

0320 Fish Farming

This class includes commercial breeding and rearing of fish, molluscs, crustaceans and aquatic animals using techniques designed to increase the production of the organisms beyond the natural capacity of the environment (e.g. regular stocking, feeding and protection from predators).

This class includes:

- food fish farming
- farming of marine ornamental fish
- farming of freshwater ornamental fish
- production of:
 - bivalve spat (e.g. oyster, mussel)
 - lobsterlings
 - shrimp post-larvae
 - fish fry
 - fingerlings
- growing of:
 - laver
 - other edible seaweeds
- culture of:
 - crustaceans
 - bivalves
 - other molluscs
 - other aquatic animals
- aquaculture activities in brackish waters
- aquaculture activities in salt water filled tanks or reservoirs
- operation of fish hatcheries (marine)
- operation of marine worm farms

This class excludes:

- farming of frogs, see 0149
- fishing inspection, protection and patrol services, see 0330
- fishing practiced for sport or recreation and related services, see 9320
- operation of sport fishing preserves, see 9312

0330 Service Activities Incidental to Fishing

This class includes fishery services provided on a fee or contract basis. Fish culture and experimentation is also included.

This class includes:

- fishing inspection
- protection and patrol services

This class excludes:

- operation of sport fishing preserves, see 9312
- fishing practiced for sport or recreation and related services, see 9320

0810 Quarrying of Stone, Sand and Clay

This class includes extraction of building and monumental stone (including slate), ceramic, refractory and other clay, and all sand and gravel from the earth. The shaping of, or the pulverising, grinding, and other treating of stone, gravel, clay or sand when not performed in conjunction with extraction or quarrying activities is classified in Group 2399, Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.

This class includes:

- quarrying, rough trimming, sawing of monumental and building stone such as:
 - marble
 - granite
 - sandstone
- quarrying, crushing and breaking of limestone
- mining of:
 - gypsum
 - anhydrite
 - chalk
 - uncalcined dolomite
- extraction and dredging of:
 - industrial sand
 - sand from construction
 - gravel
- breaking and crushing of:
 - stone
 - gravel
- quarrying of sand

This class excludes:

- mining of chemical and fertiliser minerals, see 0890
- production of calcined dolomite, see 2394
- cutting, shaping and finishing of stone outside quarries, see 2396

0890 Other Mining and Quarrying

This class includes mining and quarrying of other minerals, except for stone, sand and clay. For example, coal and lignite mining, extraction of peat uranium, thorium ores mining and metal ores mining.

This class includes:

- mining of:
 - metal ores
 - thorium ores
 - other non-ferrous metal ores (e.g. aluminium (bauxite), copper, lead, zinc, tin, manganese)
 - coal
 - lignite
 - chemicals
 - fertiliser minerals
- extraction of:
 - peat uranium

- salt
- mining and quarrying of various minerals and materials such as:
 - abrasive materials
 - asbestos
 - siliceous fossils meals

This class excludes:

- quarrying of stone, sand and clay, see 0810
- extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, see 0900
- service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying and engineering design and consultancy services supporting offshore exploration activities, see 0900
- geophysical surveying services, on a contract or fee basis, see 7111

0900 Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction (excluding Surveying and Engineering Design and Consultancy Services Supporting Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction and Offshore Exploration Activities)

This class includes extraction, exploration, dressing and beneficiating of crude petroleum and natural gas. Oil and gas field service activities such as directional drilling and redrilling; cementing oil and gas well casings; pumping wells; and plugging and abandoning wells are covered in this group.

This class includes:

- extraction and exploration of:
 - crude petroleum oils
 - gaseous hydrocarbon (natural gas)
 - condensates
- draining and separation of liquid hydrocarbon fractions
- gas desulphurisation
- extraction and exploration of:
 - bituminous or oil shale
 - tar sand
- production of crude petroleum from bituminous shale and sand
- processes to obtain crude oils such as:
 - decantation
 - desalting
 - dehydration
 - stabilisation
- mining of hydrocarbon liquid, obtained through liquefaction or pyrolysis
- support activities for oil and gas extraction, excluding surveying and engineering design and consultancy services supporting offshore exploration activities

This class excludes:

- manufacture of refined petroleum products, see 1920
- recovery of liquefied petroleum gases in the refining of petroleum, see 1920
- manufacture of industrial gases, see 2011
- manufacture, repair and maintenance of oil rigs or equipment for oil and gas extraction, see 2824
- operation of pipelines, see 4930

- geophysical surveying services, on a contract or fee basis, see 7111
- providing engineering design and consultancy services supporting mining, prospecting and offshore exploration services, see 7112
- providing manpower for the oil and gas industry, see 7810

1010 Processing and Preserving of Meat

This class includes the operation of slaughterhouses engaged in killing, dressing or packing meat: beef, pork, poultry, lamb, mutton etc; preparing processed meat and meat by-products; rendering of lard and other edible fats of animal origin.

This class includes:

- production of:
 - fresh, chilled or frozen meat, in carcasses
 - fresh, chilled or frozen meat, in cuts
 - fresh, chilled or frozen meat, in individual portions
 - dried, salted or smoked meat
 - meat products: sausages, salami, puddings, pâtés, rillettes, boiled ham
 - hides and skins originating from slaughterhouses, including fellmongery
 - pulled wool
 - feathers and down

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - prepared frozen meat and poultry dishes, see 1075
 - soup containing meat, see 1079
- wholesale trade of meat, see 4630
- packaging of meat, see 8292

1020 Processing and Preserving of Fish, Crustaceans and Molluscs

This class includes canning of seafood; processing, curing and preserving of seafood. It also includes the activities of vessels engaged only in the processing and preserving of fish. It includes the processing of seaweed.

This class includes:

- production of:
 - fish, crustacean and mollusc products: cooked fish, fish fillets, roes, caviar, caviar substitutes etc
 - fishmeal for human consumption or animal feed
 - meals and solubles from fish and other aquatic animals unfit for human consumption
- preparation and preservation of fish, crustaceans and molluscs: freezing, deep-freezing, drying, smoking, salting, immersing in brine, canning etc
- processing of seaweed

This class excludes:

- production of oils and fats from marine material, see 1040
- manufacture of:
 - prepared frozen fish dishes, see 1075
 - fish soups, see 1079

1030 Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables

This class includes manufacture of food consisting chiefly of fruits or vegetables, except ready-made dishes in frozen or canned form; preserving of fruit, nuts or vegetables: freezing, drying, immersing in oil or in vinegar, canning etc.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - fruit or vegetable food products
 - fruit or vegetable juices
 - jams, marmalades and table jellies
 - concentrates from fresh fruits and vegetables
 - prepared frozen potatoes
 - dehydrated mashed potatoes
 - potato flour and meal
 - nut foods and pastes
 - perishable prepared foods of fruit and vegetables

This class also includes:

- industrial peeling of potatoes

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - flour, see 1061
 - prepared vegetable dishes, see 1075
 - artificial concentrates, see 1104
- preservation of fruit and nuts in sugar, see 1073

1040 Manufacture of Vegetable and Animal Oils and Fats

This class includes the manufacture of crude and refined oils and fats from vegetables or animal materials, except rendering or refining of lard and other edible animal fats.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - crude vegetable oils: olive oil, soya bean oil, palm oil, sunflower-seed oil, cotton-seed oil, rapeseed oil, mustard oil, linseed oil etc
 - non-defatted flour or meal of oilseeds, oil nuts or oil kernels
 - refined vegetable oils: olive oil, soya bean oil etc
 - margarine
 - melanges and similar spreads
 - compound cooking fats
 - non-edible animal oils and fats

This class also includes:

- processing of vegetable oils: blowing, boiling, dehydration, hydrogenation etc
- extraction of fish and marine mammal oils
- production of cotton linters, oilcakes and other residual products of oil production

This class excludes:

- rendering and refining of lard and other edible animal fats, see 1010
- production of essential oils, see 2029
- treatment of oil and fats by chemical processes, see 2029

1050 **Manufacture of Dairy Products**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - fresh liquid milk, pasteurised, sterilised, homogenised and/or ultra heat treated
 - milk-based drinks
 - cream from fresh liquid milk (pasteurised, sterilised, homogenised)
 - dried or concentrated milk whether or not sweetened
 - milk or cream in solid form
 - butter
 - yoghurt
 - cheese and curd
 - whey
 - casein or lactose
 - ice cream and other edible ice such as sorbet

This class excludes:

- production of raw milk (e.g. cattle, goat), see 0141
- manufacture of non-dairy milk and cheese substitutes, see 1079
- activities of ice cream parlours, see 5612

1061 **Manufacture of Grain Mill Products**

This class includes:

- grain milling: production of flour, meal or pellets of wheat, rye, oats, maize (corn) or other cereal grains
- rice milling: production of husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or converted rice; production of rice flour
- vegetable milling: production of flour or meal of dried leguminous vegetables, of roots or tubers, or of edible nuts
- manufacture of:
 - cereal breakfast foods
 - flour mixes and prepared blended flour and dough for bread, cakes, biscuits or pancakes

This class excludes:

- manufacture of potato flour and meal, see 1030

1062 **Manufacture of Starches and Starch Products**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - starches from rice, potatoes, maize etc
 - glucose, glucose syrup, maltose etc
 - gluten

- tapioca and tapioca substitutes prepared from starch
- corn oil
- wet corn milling

This class excludes:

- manufacture of lactose (milk sugar), see 1050
- production of cane or beet sugar, see 1072

1071 **Manufacture of Bakery Products**

This class includes the manufacture of fresh, frozen or dry bakery products.

It includes:

- manufacture of:
 - bread and rolls
 - fresh pastry, cakes, pies, tarts etc
 - biscuits and other "dry" bakery products
 - preserved pastry goods and cakes
 - snack products (e.g. cookies, crackers, pretzels), whether sweet or salted
 - tortillas
 - frozen bakery products: pancakes, waffles, rolls etc

This class excludes:

- manufacture of farinaceous products (pastas), see 1074
- heating up of bakery items for immediate consumption, see Division 56

1072 **Manufacture of Sugar**

This class includes:

- refining of sugar
- manufacture of:
 - sugar substitutes from the juice of cane, beet, maple and palm
 - sugar syrups
 - molasses
- production of:
 - maple syrup and sugar

This class excludes:

- manufacture of glucose, glucose syrup, maltose, see 1062

1073 **Manufacture of Cocoa, Chocolate and Non-chocolate Confectionery**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - cocoa, cocoa butter, cocoa fat, cocoa oil
 - chocolate and chocolate confectionery
 - sugar confectionery: caramels, cachous, nougats, fondant, white chocolate
 - chewing gum
 - confectionery lozenges and pastilles

- preserving in sugar of fruit, nuts, fruit peels and other parts of plants

This class excludes:

- manufacture of sucrose sugar, see 1072

1074 **Manufacture of Macaroni, Noodles, Vermicelli and Other Related Products**

This class includes the manufacture of pastas such as macaroni and noodles, whether or not cooked or stuffed; manufacture of canned or frozen pasta products.

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - prepared couscous dishes, see 1075
 - soup containing pasta, see 1079

1075 **Manufacture of Prepared Meals and Dishes**

This class includes the manufacture of ready-made (i.e. prepared, seasoned and cooked) meals and dishes. These dishes are processed to preserve them, such as in frozen or canned form, and are usually packaged and labelled for re-sale, i.e. this class does not include the preparation of meals for immediate consumption, such as in restaurants. To be considered a dish, these foods have to contain at least two distinct main ingredients (except seasonings etc).

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - meat or poultry dishes
 - fish dishes, including fish and chips
 - prepared dishes of vegetables
 - canned stews and vacuum-prepared meals
 - other prepared meals (such as "TV dinners")
 - frozen or otherwise preserved pizza

This class excludes:

- manufacture of fresh foods or foods with only one main ingredient, see Division 10
- preparation of meals and dishes for immediate consumption, see Division 56
- activities of food service caterers, see 5620

1076 **Manufacture of Coffee, Tea and Related Products**

This class includes:

- decaffeinating and roasting of coffee
- production of coffee products (e.g. ground coffee, soluble coffee, extracts and concentrates of coffee)
- manufacture of coffee substitutes
- blending of tea and maté
- manufacture of extracts and preparations based on tea or mate
- manufacture of herbal tea
- manufacture of non-dairy creamer

This class excludes:

- bottling and canning of coffee and tea, see 1104

1079 **Manufacture of Other Food Products n.e.c.**

This class includes manufacture of food (except meat products; seafood products; preserved fruits and vegetables; vegetable/animal oil and fats; dairy products; grain mill products, starches and starch products; bakery products; sugar and sugar products; chocolate and confectionery; macaroni and pasta; prepared meals/dishes; coffee and tea).

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - soups and broths
 - spices, sauces and condiments
 - vinegar
 - artificial honey and caramel
 - chips, crackers and tidbits (except biscuits and confectionery)
 - perishable prepared foods

This class also includes:

- manufacture of:
 - herb infusions (e.g. mint, chamomile)
 - yeast
 - extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans or molluscs
 - non-dairy milk and cheese substitutes
 - egg products, egg albumin

This class excludes:

- growing of spice crops, see 0111
- manufacture of:
 - inulin, see 1062
 - prepared foods of fruit and vegetables (e.g. salads, peeled vegetables), see 1030
 - frozen pizza, see 1075
 - spirits, beer, wine and soft drinks, see Division 11
- preparation of:
 - botanical products for pharmaceutical use, see 2101

1080 **Manufacture of Prepared Animal Feeds**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - prepared feeds for pets, including dogs, cats, birds, fish
 - prepared feeds for farm animals, including animal feed concentrates and feed supplements
 - additives for animal feed preparation
- preparation of unmixed (single) feeds for farm animals
- treatment of slaughter waste to produce animal feeds

This class excludes:

- production of:
 - fishmeal for animal feed, see 1020
 - oilseed cake, see 1040
- activities resulting in by-products usable as animal feed without special treatment, (e.g. oilseeds (see 1040), grain milling residues (see 1061))

1101 **Distilling, Rectifying and Blending of Spirits**

This class includes the manufacture of distilled, potable, alcoholic beverages: whisky, brandy, gin, liqueurs, "mixed drinks" etc; the blending of distilled spirits and production of neutral spirits.

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - ethyl alcohol, see 2011
 - non-distilled alcoholic beverages, see 1102, 1103
- merely bottling and labelling, see 4630 (if performed as part of wholesale) and 8292 (if performed on a fee or contract basis)

1102 **Manufacture of Wines**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - wine
 - sparkling wine
 - wine from concentrated grape must
 - fermented but not distilled alcoholic beverages: sake, cider, perry, mead, other fruit wines and mixed beverages containing alcohol
 - vermouth and the like
 - low or non-alcoholic wine
- blending of wine

This class excludes:

- manufacture of vinegar, see 1079
- merely bottling and labelling, see 4630 (if performed as part of wholesale) and 8292 (if performed on a fee or contract basis)

1103 **Manufacture of Malt Liquors and Malt**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - malt liquors, such as beer, ale, porter and stout
 - malt
 - low alcohol or non-alcoholic beer

1104 Manufacture of Soft Drinks, Production of Mineral Waters and Other Bottled Waters

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - non-alcoholic beverages, except non-alcoholic beer and wine
 - soft drinks: non-alcoholic flavoured and/or sweetened waters: lemonade, orangeade, cola, fruit drinks, tonic waters etc
 - soft drink concentrates
 - ice
- production of natural mineral waters and other bottled waters

This class excludes:

- production of fruit and vegetable juices, see 1030
- manufacture of:
 - milk-based drinks, see 1050
 - coffee and tea products, see 1076
 - alcohol-based drinks, see 1101, 1102, 1103
 - non-alcoholic wine, see 1102
 - non-alcoholic beer, see 1103
 - dry ice, see 2011
- merely bottling and labelling, see 4630 (if performed as part of wholesale) and 8292 (if performed on a fee or contract basis)

1200 Manufacture of Tobacco Products

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - tobacco products and products of tobacco substitutes: cigarettes, cigarette tobacco, cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, snuff
 - "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco
- stemming and re-drying of tobacco

1310 Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles

This class includes:

- preparatory operations on textile fibres:
 - reeling and washing of silk
 - degreasing and carbonising of wool and dyeing of wool fleece
 - carding and combing of all kinds of animal, vegetable and man-made fibres
 - spinning and manufacture of yarn or thread for weaving or sewing, for the trade or for further processing: texturising, twisting, folding, cabling and dipping of synthetic or artificial filament yarns
- manufacture of:
 - broad woven cotton-type, woollen-type, worsted-type or silk-type fabrics, including from mixtures or artificial or synthetic yarns
 - other broad woven fabrics, using flax, ramie, hemp, jute, bast fibres and special yarns
 - paper yarn

- woven pile or chenille fabrics, terry towelling, gauze etc
- woven fabrics of glass fibres
- woven fabrics of carbon and aramid threads
- imitation fur by weaving
- bleaching and dyeing of textile fibres, yarns, fabrics and textile articles, including wearing apparel
- dressing, drying, steaming, shrinking, mending, sanforising, mercerising of textiles and textile articles, including wearing apparel
- bleaching of jeans
- pleating and similar work on textiles
- waterproofing, coating, rubberising or impregnating of garments
- silk-screen printing on textiles and wearing apparel

This class excludes:

- preparatory operations carried out in combination with agriculture or farming, see Division 01
- manufacture of:
 - synthetic or artificial fibres and tows, manufacture of single yarns (including high-tenacity yarn and yarn for carpets) of synthetic or artificial fibres, see 2030
 - glass fibres, see 2310
 - knitted and crocheted fabrics, see 1391
 - textile floor coverings, see 1393
 - non-woven fabrics and felts, see 1399
 - narrow fabrics, see 1399
 - textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, where rubber is the chief constituent, see 2219

1391 **Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Fabrics**

This class includes:

- manufacture and processing of knitted or crocheted fabrics:
 - pile and terry fabrics
 - net and window furnishing type fabrics knitted on Raschel or similar machines
 - other knitted or crocheted fabrics
 - imitation fur by knitting

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - net and window furnishing type fabrics of lace knitted on Raschel or similar machines, see 1399
 - knitted and crocheted apparel, see 1430

1392 **Manufacture of Made-Up Textile Articles except Apparel**

This class includes:

- manufacture of made-up articles of any textile material:
 - blankets, including travelling rugs
 - bed, table, toilet or kitchen linen
 - quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, pillows, sleeping bags etc

- manufacture of made-up furnishing articles:
 - curtains, valances, blinds, bedspreads, furniture or machine covers etc
 - tarpaulins, tents, camping goods, sails, sun blinds, loose covers for cars, machines or furniture etc
 - flags, banners, pennants etc
 - dust cloths, dishcloths and similar articles, life jackets, parachutes etc

This class also includes:

- manufacture of:
 - the textile part of electric blankets
 - hand-woven tapestries
 - tire covers

This class excludes:

- manufacture of textile articles for technical use, see 1399

1393 **Manufacture of Carpets and Rugs**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - textile floor coverings: carpets, rugs and mats, tiles
 - needle-loom felt floor coverings

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - mats and matting of plaiting materials, see 1629
 - manufacture of floor coverings of cork, see 1629
 - manufacture of resilient floor coverings, such as vinyl, linoleum, see 2221

1394 **Manufacture of Cordage, Rope, Twine and Netting**

This class includes:

- manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and cables of textile fibres or strip or the like, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
- manufacturing of knotted netting of cordage, rope or twine
- manufacture products of rope or netting (e.g. fishing nets, ships' fenders, unloading cushions, loading slings, rope or cable fitted with metal rings)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - hairnets, see 1410
 - wire rope, see 2599

1399 **Manufacture of Other Textiles n.e.c.**

This class includes all activities related to the manufacture of textiles or textile products, not specified elsewhere in Division 13 or 14, involving a large number of processes and a great variety of goods produced.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - narrow woven fabrics, including fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive
 - labels, badges etc
 - ornamental trimmings: braids, tassels, pompons etc
 - felt
 - tulle and other net fabrics, and of lace and embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
 - fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics
 - metallised yarn or gimped yarn, rubber thread and cord covered with textile material, textile yarn or strip covered, impregnated, coated or sheathed with rubber or plastics
 - tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity man-made yarn
 - other treated or coated fabrics: tracing cloth, canvas prepared for use by painters, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics, fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances
 - diverse textile articles: textile wicks, incandescent gas mantles and tubular gas mantle fabric, hose piping, transmission or conveyor belts or belting (whether or not reinforced with metal or other material), bolting cloth, straining cloth
 - automotive trimmings
 - pressure sensitive cloth-tape
 - artists' canvas boards and tracing cloth
 - shoe-lace, of textiles
 - powder puffs and mitts

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - needle-loom felt floor coverings, see 1393
 - textile wadding and articles of wadding: sanitary towels, tampons etc, see 1709
 - transmission or conveyor belts of textile fabric, yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, where rubber is the chief constituent, see 2219
 - plates or sheets of cellular rubber or plastic combined with textiles for reinforcing purposes only, see 2219, 2221
 - cloth of woven metal wire, see 2599

1410 **Manufacture of Wearing Apparel except Fur Apparel**

This class includes the manufacture of wearing apparel and custom tailoring. The material used may be of any kind (see below for exceptions) and may be coated, impregnated or rubberised.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - wearing apparel made of leather or composition leather, including leather industrial work accessories such as welder's leather aprons
 - work wear
 - other outerwear made of woven, knitted or crocheted fabric, non-woven etc for men, women and children: coats, suits, ensembles, jackets, trousers, skirts etc

- underwear and nightwear made of woven, knitted or crocheted fabric, lace etc for men, women and children: shirts, T-shirts, underpants, briefs, pyjamas, nightdresses, dressing gowns, blouses, slips, brassieres, corsets etc
- babies' garments, tracksuits, ski suits, swimwear etc
- hats and caps
- other clothing accessories: gloves, belts, shawls, ties, cravats, hairnets etc
- headgear of fur skins
- footwear of textile material without applied soles
- parts of the products listed

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - wearing apparel of fur skins (except headgear), see 1420
 - footwear, see 1520
 - wearing apparel of rubber or plastics not assembled by stitching but merely sealed together, see 2219, 2221
 - leather sports gloves and sports headgear, see 3230
 - safety headgear (except sports headgear), see 3290
 - fire-resistant and protective safety clothing, see 3290

1420 **Manufacture of Articles of Fur**

This class includes:

- manufacture of articles made of fur skins:
 - fur wearing apparel and clothing accessories
 - assemblies of fur skins such as "dropped" fur skins, plates, mats, strips etc
 - diverse articles of fur skins: rugs, unstuffed pouffes, industrial polishing cloths

This class excludes:

- production of raw hides and skins, see 1010
- manufacture of:
 - imitation furs (long-hair cloth obtained by weaving or knitting), see 1310, 1391
 - fur hats, see 1410
 - apparel trimmed with fur, see 1410
 - boots or shoes containing fur parts, see 1520
 - dressing and dyeing of fur, see 1511

1430 **Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Apparel**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - knitted or crocheted wearing apparel and other made-up articles directly into shape: pullovers, cardigans, jerseys, waistcoats and similar articles
 - hosiery, including socks, tights and pantyhose

This class excludes:

- manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics, see 1391

1511 Tanning and Dressing of Leather; Dressing and Dyeing of Fur

This class includes:

- tanning, dyeing and dressing of hides and skins
- manufacture of:
 - chamois dressed, parchment dressed, patent or metallised leathers
 - composition leather
- scraping, shearing, plucking, currying, tanning, bleaching and dyeing of fur skins and hides with the hair on

This class excludes:

- production of hides and skins as part of slaughtering, see 1010
- manufacture of:
 - leather apparel, see 1410
 - imitation leather not based on natural leather, see 2219

1512 Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags and the Like, Saddlery and Harness

This class includes the manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, of leather, composition leather or any other material, such as plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanised fibre or paperboard, where the same technology is used as for leather.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - saddlery and harness
 - non-metallic watch bands (e.g. fabric, leather, plastic)
 - diverse articles of leather or composition leather: driving belts, packings etc
 - shoe-lace, of leather
 - horse whips and riding crops

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - leather wearing apparel, see 1410
 - leather gloves and hats, see 1410
 - footwear, see 1520
 - saddles for bicycles, see 3092
 - precious metal watch bands, see 3211
 - non-precious metal watch bands, see 3212
 - linemen's safety belts and other belts for occupational use, see 3290

1520 Manufacture of Footwear

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - footwear for all purposes, of any material, by any process, including moulding (see below for exceptions)
 - leather parts of footwear: manufacture of uppers and parts of uppers, outer and inner soles, heels etc
 - gaiters, leggings and similar articles

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - footwear of textile material without applied soles, see 1410
 - wooden shoe parts (e.g. heels and lasts), see 1629
 - rubber boot and shoe heels and soles and other rubber footwear parts, see 2219
 - plastic footwear parts, see 2221
 - ski-boots, see 3230
 - orthopaedic shoes, see 3250

1610 **Sawmilling and Planing of Wood**

This class includes:

- sawing, planing and machining of wood
- slicing, peeling or chipping logs
- drying of wood
- impregnation or chemical treatment of wood with preservatives or other materials
- manufacture of:
 - wooden railway sleepers
 - unassembled wooden flooring
 - wood wool, wood flour, chips, particles

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - veneer sheets thin enough for use in plywood, boards and panels, see 1621
 - shingles and shakes, beadings and mouldings, see 1622

1621 **Manufacture of Veneer Sheets and Wood-Based Panels**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - veneer sheets thin enough to be used for veneering, making plywood or other purposes: smoothed, dyed, coated, impregnated, reinforced (with paper or fabric backing) or made in the form of motifs
 - plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood boards and sheets
 - particle board and fibreboard
 - densified wood
 - glue laminated wood, laminated veneer wood

1622 **Manufacture of Builders' Carpentry and Joinery**

This class includes:

- manufacture of wooden goods intended to be used primarily in the construction industry:
 - beams, rafters, roof struts
 - glue-laminated or metal connected prefabricated wooden roof trusses
 - doors, windows, shutters and their frames, whether or not containing metal fittings, such as hinges, locks etc
 - stairs, railings

- wooden beadings and mouldings, shingles and shakes
- parquet floor blocks, strips etc, assembled into panels
- manufacture of prefabricated buildings, or elements thereof, predominantly of wood
- manufacture of mobile homes
- manufacture of wood partitions (except free standing)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - unassembled wooden flooring, see 1610
 - kitchen cabinets, bookcases, wardrobes etc, see 3100
 - wood partitions, free standing, see 3100

1623 **Manufacture of Wooden Containers**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - packing cases (for industrial use), boxes (for industrial use), crates, drums and similar packings of wood (for industrial use)
 - pallets, box pallets and other load boards of wood
 - barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products of wood
 - wooden cable-drums

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - luggage, see 1512
 - cases of plaiting material, see 1629

1629 **Manufacture of Other Products of Wood and Articles of Cork, Straw and Plaiting Materials**

This class includes:

- manufacture of various wood products:
 - wooden handles and bodies for tools, brooms, brushes
 - wooden boot or shoe parts (e.g. heels)
 - wooden boot or shoe lasts and trees
 - wooden clothes hangers
 - wooden mirror and picture frames
 - wooden frames for artists' canvases
 - household utensils and kitchenware of wood
 - wooden statuettes and ornaments, wood marquetry, inlaid wood
 - wooden cases for jewellery, cutlery and similar articles
 - wooden spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and similar articles of turned wood
 - wooden handles for umbrellas, canes and similar
 - wooden blocks for the manufacture of smoking pipes
 - other articles of wood
 - natural cork processing, manufacture of agglomerated cork
- manufacture of articles of natural or agglomerated cork, including floor coverings

- manufacture of plaits and products of plaiting materials: mats, matting, screens, cases etc
- manufacture of basket-ware and wickerwork
- manufacture of fire logs, made of pressed wood or substitute materials like coffee or soybean grounds

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - mats or matting of textile materials, see 1392
 - luggage, see 1512
 - wooden footwear, see 1520
 - matches, see 2029
 - clock cases, see 2652
 - wooden spools and bobbins that are part of textile machinery, see 2826
 - furniture, see 3100
 - wooden toys, see 3240
 - cork life preservers, see 3290
 - brushes and brooms, see 3290
 - caskets (except wood), see 3290

1701 **Manufacture of Pulp, Paper and Paperboard**

This class includes:

- manufacture of bleached, semi-bleached or unbleached paper pulp by mechanical, chemical (dissolving or non-dissolving) or semi-chemical processes
- removal of ink and manufacture of pulp from waste paper
- further processing of paper and paperboard: coating, covering and impregnating of paper and paperboard
- manufacture of:
 - cotton-linters pulp
 - paper and paperboard intended for further industrial processing
 - crêped or crinkled paper
 - laminates and foils, if laminated with paper or paperboard
 - handmade paper
 - newsprint and other printing or writing paper
 - cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
 - carbon paper or stencil paper in rolls or large sheets

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - corrugated paper and paperboard, see 1702
 - further-processed articles of paper, paperboard or pulp, see 1709
 - coated or impregnated paper, where the coating or impregnant is the main ingredient, see class in which the manufacture of the coating or impregnant is classified
 - abrasive paper, see 2399

1702 Manufacture of Corrugated Paper and Paperboard and of Containers of Paper and Paperboard

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - corrugated paper and paperboard
 - containers of corrugated paper or paperboard
 - folding paperboard containers
 - containers of solid board
 - other containers of paper and paperboard
 - sacks and bags of paper
 - office box files and similar articles

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - envelopes, see 1709
 - moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp (e.g. boxes for packing eggs, moulded pulp paper plates), see 1709

1709 Manufacture of Other Articles of Paper and Paperboard

This class includes:

- manufacture of household and personal hygiene paper and cellulose wadding products:
 - cleansing tissues
 - paper towels, serviettes
 - toilet paper
 - sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies
 - cups, dishes and trays
- manufacture of:
 - textile wadding and articles of wadding: sanitary towels, tampons etc
 - printing and writing paper ready for use
 - computer printout paper ready for use
 - self-copy paper ready for use
 - duplicator stencils and carbon paper ready for use
 - gummed or adhesive paper ready for use
 - envelopes and letter-cards
 - registers, accounting books, binders, albums and similar educational and commercial stationery
 - boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums containing an assortment of paper stationery
 - wallpaper and similar wall coverings, including vinyl-coated and textile wallpaper
 - labels
 - filter paper and paperboard
 - paper and paperboard bobbins, spools, cops etc
 - egg trays and other moulded pulp packaging products etc
 - paper novelties

This class excludes:

- printing on paper products, see 1811
- manufacture of:
 - paper or paperboard in bulk, see 1701
 - playing cards, see 3240
 - games and toys of paper or paperboard, see 3240

1811 **Printing**

This class includes:

- printing of:
 - newspapers
 - magazines and other periodicals
 - books and brochures
 - music and music manuscripts
 - maps
 - atlases
 - posters
 - advertising catalogues, prospectuses and other printed advertising
 - postage stamps
 - taxation stamps
 - documents of title
 - cheques and other security papers
 - diaries
 - calendars
 - business forms and other commercial printed matter
 - personal stationery and other printed matter by letterpress, offset, photogravure, flexographic and other printing presses, duplication machines, computer printers, embossers etc, including quick printing
- printing directly onto:
 - textiles
 - plastic
 - glass
 - metal
 - wood and ceramics

(except silk-screen printing on textiles and wearing apparel)

This class also includes:

- printing on labels or tags (lithographic, gravure printing, flexographic printing, other)

This class excludes:

- silk-screen printing on textiles and wearing apparel, see 1310
- manufacture of paper articles, such as binders, see 1709
- publishing of printed matter, see Group 581
- photocopying of documents, see 8219

1812 Service Activities Related to Printing

This class includes:

- binding of printed sheets, (e.g. into books, brochures, magazines, catalogues, by folding, assembling, stitching, glueing, collating, basting, adhesive binding, trimming, gold stamping)
- composition, typesetting, phototypesetting, pre-press data input including scanning and optical character recognition, electronic make-up
- plate-making services including image-setting and plate-setting (for the printing processes letterpress and offset)
- engraving or etching of cylinders for gravure
- plate processes direct to plate (also photopolymer plates)
- preparation of plates and dies for relief stamping or printing
- production of proofs
- artistic work including preparation of litho stones and prepared woodblocks
- production of reprographic products
- design of printing products (e.g. sketches, layouts, dummies)
- other graphic activities such as die-sinking or die-stamping, Braille copying, punching and drilling, embossing, varnishing and laminating, collating and inseting, creasing

1820 Reproduction of Recorded Media

This class includes:

- reproduction from:
 - master copies of gramophone records, compact discs and tapes with music or other sound recordings
 - master copies of records, compact discs and tapes with motion pictures and other video recordings
 - master copies of software and data on discs and tapes

This class excludes:

- reproduction of printed matter, see 1811
- publishing of software, see 5820
- production and distribution of motion pictures, videos and movies on DVD or similar media, see 5911, 5912, 5913
- reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution, see 5912
- production of master copies for records or audio material, see 5920

1910 Manufacture of Coke Oven Products

This class includes the operation of coke ovens chiefly for the production of coke or semi-coke from hard coal and lignite; and the production of retort carbon and residual products such as coal tar or pitch. Agglomeration of coke is also included in this group.

This class includes:

- operation of coke ovens
- agglomeration of coke
- production of:

- coke and semi-coke
- pitch and pitch coke
- coke oven gas
- crude coal and lignite tars

1920 **Manufacture of Refined Petroleum Products**

This class includes refining crude petroleum into refined petroleum products. Petroleum refining involves one or more of the following activities: (1) fractionation, (2) straight distillation of crude oil, and (3) cracking. It also includes the manufacture of liquid or gaseous fuels or other products from crude petroleum, bituminous minerals or their fractionation products.

This class includes:

- production of:
 - motor fuel: gasoline, kerosene etc
 - fuel: light, medium and heavy fuel oil, refinery gases such as ethane, propane, butane etc
- manufacture of:
 - oil-based lubricating oils or greases, including from waste oil
 - products for the petrochemical industry and for the manufacture of road coverings
 - various products: white spirit, vaseline, paraffin wax, petroleum jelly etc
 - hard-coal and lignite fuel briquettes
 - petroleum briquettes

This class excludes:

- manufacture of biofuels, see 2029

2011 **Manufacture of Basic Chemicals**

This class includes the manufacture of industrial gases, industrial acids and alkalis and other solvents.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - liquefied or compressed inorganic industrial or medical gases: elemental gases, liquid or compressed air, refrigerant gases, mixed industrial gases, inert gases such as carbon dioxide and isolating gases
 - inorganic acids except nitric acid
 - alkalis, lyes and other inorganic bases
 - basic organic chemicals: acyclic hydrocarbons, saturated and unsaturated, cyclic hydrocarbons, saturated and unsaturated, acyclic and cyclic alcohols, mono- and polycarboxylic acids, including acetic acid, other oxygen-function compounds, including aldehydes, ketones, quinones and dual or poly oxygen function compounds, synthetic glycerol, nitrogen-function organic compounds, including amines, fermentation of sugarcane, corn or similar to produce alcohol and esters, other organic compounds, including wood distillation products (e.g. charcoal) etc
 - chemical elements
 - distilled water

This class excludes:

- extraction of natural gas such as methane, ethane, butane or propane, see 0900
- manufacture of fuel gases such as ethane, butane or propane in a petroleum refinery, see 1920
- manufacture of nitrogenous fertilisers and nitrogen compounds, see 2012
- manufacture of ammonium chloride, see 2012
- manufacture of nitrites and nitrates of potassium, see 2012
- manufacture of ammonium carbonates, see 2012
- manufacture of petrochemicals and petrochemical products such as plastics in primary forms, see 2013
- manufacture of prepared dyes and pigments, see 2022
- manufacture of crude glycerol, see 2023
- manufacture of natural essential oils, see 2029
- manufacture of aromatic distilled waters, see 2029

2012 **Manufacture of Fertilisers and Nitrogen Compounds**

This class includes the manufacture of fertilisers and nitrogen compounds.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - fertilisers: straight or complex nitrogenous, phosphatic or potassic fertilisers, urea, crude natural phosphates and crude natural potassium salts
 - associated nitrogen products: nitric and sulphonitric acids, ammonium chloride, ammonium carbonate, nitrites and nitrates of potassium

This class excludes:

- manufacture of agrochemical products, such as pesticides, see 2021
- operation of compost dumps, see 3820

2013 **Manufacture of Petrochemicals; Plastic and Synthetic Rubber in Primary Forms**

This class includes the manufacture of petrochemical primary products such as olefins, aromatics and basic building blocks and derivatives and intermediates produced from basic building blocks; manufacture of synthetic resins, plastic materials and non-vulcanisable elastomers in the form of moulding and extrusion compound, solid and liquid resins, sheets, rods, tubes, granules and powders.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - plastics in primary forms: polymers, including those of ethylene, propylene, styrene, vinyl chloride, vinyl acetate and acrylics, polyamides, phenolic and epoxide resins and polyurethanes, alkyd and polyester resins and polyethers, silicones, ion-exchangers based on polymers
 - cellulose and its chemical derivatives
 - synthetic rubber in primary forms; synthetic rubber, factice

This class excludes:

- manufacture of artificial and synthetic fibres, filaments and yarn, see 2030
- processing of purchased resins or plastic materials to produce plastics products, film and sheets, see 2221
- shredding of plastic products, see 3830

2021 Manufacture of Pesticides and Other Agro-Chemical Products

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides
 - anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators
 - disinfectants (for agricultural and other use)
 - other agro-chemical products n.e.c.

This class excludes:

- manufacture of fertilisers and nitrogen compounds, see 2012

2022 Manufacture of Paints, Varnishes and Similar Coatings, Printing Ink and Mastics

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - paints and varnishes, enamels or lacquers
 - prepared pigments and dyes, opacifiers and colours
 - vitrifiable enamels and glazes and engobes and similar preparations
 - mastics
 - caulking compounds and similar non-refractory filling or surfacing preparations
 - organic composite solvents and thinners
 - prepared paint or varnish removers
 - printing ink

This class excludes:

- manufacture of dyestuffs and pigments, see 2029
- manufacture of writing and drawing ink, see 2029

2023 Manufacture of Soap and Detergents, Cleaning and Polishing Preparations, Perfumes and Toilet Preparations

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - organic surface-active agents
 - soap
 - crude glycerol
 - surface-active preparations: washing powders in solid or liquid form and detergents, dish-washing preparations, textile softeners
 - cleaning and polishing products: preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, artificial waxes and prepared waxes, polishes and creams for leather, polishes and creams for wood, polishes for coachwork, glass and metal,

scouring pastes and powders, including paper, wadding etc coated or covered with these

- perfumes and toilet preparations: perfumes and toilet water, beauty and make-up preparations, sunburn prevention and suntan preparations, manicure and pedicure preparations, shampoos, hair lacquers, waving and straightening preparations, dentifrices and preparations for oral hygiene, including denture fixative preparations, shaving preparations, including pre-shave and aftershave preparations, deodorants and bath salts, depilatories

This class excludes:

- manufacture of separate, chemically defined compounds, see 2011
- manufacture of glycerol, synthesised from petroleum products, see 2011
- extraction and refining of natural essential oils, see 2029

2024 **Manufacture of Additives**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - food chemicals and additives (e.g. flavours, preservatives and colourings)
 - additives for mineral oil

This class excludes:

- manufacture of additives for animal feed preparation, see 1080

2029 **Manufacture of Other Chemical Products n.e.c.**

This class includes the manufacture of chemical products (except basic chemicals; fertilisers and nitrogen compounds; plastics in primary form; pesticides and other agro-chemical products; paints, varnishes, coatings; soap, cleaning compounds, toilet preparations; and additives).

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - propellant powders
 - biofuels
 - explosives and pyrotechnic products, including percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares etc
 - gelatine and its derivatives, glues and prepared adhesives, including rubber-based glues and adhesives
 - extracts of natural aromatic products
 - resinoids
 - aromatic distilled waters
 - mixtures of odoriferous products for the manufacture of perfumes or food
 - photographic plates, films, sensitised paper and other sensitised unexposed materials
 - chemical preparations for photographic uses
- various chemical products: peptones, peptone derivatives, other protein substances and their derivatives n.e.c., essential oils, chemically modified oils and fats, materials used in the finishing of textiles and leather, powders and pastes

used in soldering, brazing or welding, substances used to pickle metal, prepared additives for cements, activated carbon, prepared rubber accelerators, catalysts and other chemical products for industrial use, anti-freeze preparations

- writing and drawing ink, carbon black
- matches

This class excludes:

- manufacture of chemically defined products in bulk, see 2011
- manufacture of distilled water, see 2011
- manufacture of synthetic aromatic products, see 2011
- manufacture of printing ink, see 2022
- manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations, see 2023
- manufacture of asphalt-based adhesives, see 2399

2030 **Manufacture of Man-Made Fibres**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - synthetic or artificial filament tow
 - synthetic or artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
 - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, including high-tenacity yarn
 - synthetic or artificial monofilament or strip

This class excludes:

- manufacture of yarns made of man-made staple, see 1310
- spinning of synthetic or artificial fibres, see 1310

2101 **Manufacture of Pharmaceutical Products**

This class includes the manufacture of active pharmaceutical ingredients, medicinal and botanical products and preparations for human and veterinary use.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - active pharmaceutical ingredients
 - pharmaceutical products and preparations in dose form (e.g. tablets, capsules, ointments, vials, powders, solutions)
 - preparation of botanical products (grinding, grading, milling) for pharmaceutical use

This class excludes:

- manufacture of herb infusions (e.g. mint, vervain, chamomile), see 1079
- manufacture of Chinese proprietary medicine and preparation of Chinese medicinal material, see 2103
- manufacture of surgical dressing, medicated wadding, bandages, see 3250
- manufacture of dental fillings and dental cement, see 3250
- manufacture of bone reconstruction cements, see 3250
- wholesale of pharmaceuticals, see 4646

- retail sale of pharmaceuticals, see 4772
- research and development for pharmaceuticals and biotech pharmaceuticals, see 7210
- packaging of pharmaceuticals, see 8292

2102 **Manufacture of Biological Products**

This class includes the manufacture of vaccines, toxoids, blood fractions and culture media of plant or animal origin.

This class includes:

- production of:
 - antigens
 - antitoxins
 - cell culture
 - culture media
 - plasmas
 - serums
 - toxoids (e.g. diphtheria, tetanus)
 - vaccines (i.e. bacterial, virus)

This class excludes:

- research and development for pharmaceuticals and biotech pharmaceuticals, see 7210

2103 **Manufacture of Traditional Chinese Medicine Products**

This class includes:

- manufacture of Chinese proprietary medicine (e.g. pills, tea sachets, capsules, tablets, granules, powder, liquid preparation) and preparation (cutting, roasting, processing) of Chinese medicinal material

2211 **Processing of Natural Rubber and Gums**

This class includes:

- processing of rubber (including processing of latex)
- grading and packing of rubber
- processing of natural gums (e.g. gum dammar, jelutong)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of tube repair materials, see 2219

2212 **Manufacture of Rubber Tyres and Tubes, Retreading and Rebuilding of Rubber Tyres**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - rubber tyres for vehicles, equipment, mobile machinery, aircraft, toy, furniture and other uses: pneumatic tyres, solid or cushion tyres

- inner tubes for tyres
- interchangeable tyre treads, tyre flaps, "camelback" strips for retreading tyres etc
- tyre rebuilding and retreading

2219 **Manufacture of Other Rubber Products except Rubber Footwear and Toys**

This class includes the manufacturing of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber except tyre.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - other products of natural or synthetic rubber, unvulcanised, vulcanised or hardened: rubber plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes, tubes, pipes and hoses, rubber conveyor or transmission belts or belting, rubber hygienic articles: sheath contraceptives, teats, hot water bottles etc, rubber articles of apparel (if only sealed together, not sewn), rubber thread and rope, rubberised yarn and fabrics, rubber rings, fittings and seals, rubber roller coverings, inflatable rubber mattresses, inflatable balloons
 - rubber products for mechanical applications
 - rubber automotive parts
 - rubber brushes
 - hard rubber pipe stems
 - hard rubber combs, hair pins, hair rollers, and similar
 - rubber floorings
 - rubber repair materials
 - textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, where rubber is the chief constituent
 - rubber waterbed mattresses
 - rubber bathing caps and aprons
 - rubber wet suits and diving suits
 - rubber sex articles

This class excludes:

- manufacture of tyre cord fabrics, see 1399
- manufacture of apparel of elastic fabrics, see 1410
- manufacture of rubber footwear, see 1520
- manufacture of glues and adhesives based on rubber, see 2029
- manufacture of "camelback" strips, see 2212
- manufacture of inflatable rafts and boats, see 3012
- manufacture of mattresses of uncovered cellular rubber, see 3100
- manufacture of rubber sports requisites, except apparel, see 3230

- manufacture of rubber games and toys (including children's wading pools, inflatable rubber animals, balls and the like), see 3240
- reclaiming of rubber, see 3830

2221 Manufacture of Plastic Products except Plastic Footwear and Toys

This class includes the processing of new or spent (i.e. recycled) plastics resins into intermediate or final products, using processes such as compression moulding, extrusion moulding, injection moulding, blow moulding and casting. For most of these, the production process is such that a wide variety of products can be made.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - semi-manufactures of plastic products: plastic plates, sheets, blocks, film, foil, strip etc (whether self-adhesive or not)
 - finished plastic products: plastic tubes, pipes and hoses; hose and pipe fittings
 - plastic articles for the packing of goods: plastic bags, sacks, containers, boxes, cases, carboys, bottles etc
 - builders' plastics ware: plastic doors, windows, frames, shutters, blinds, skirting boards, tanks, reservoirs, plastic floor, wall or ceiling coverings in rolls or in the form of tiles etc; plastic sanitary ware, such as: plastic baths, shower baths, washbasins, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns etc
 - plastic tableware, kitchenware and toilet articles cellophane film or sheet
 - resilient floor coverings, such as vinyl, linoleum etc
 - artificial stone (e.g. cultured marble)
 - plastic signs (non-electrical)
 - diverse plastic products: plastic headgear, insulating fittings, parts of lighting fittings, office or school supplies, articles of apparel (if only sealed together, not sewn), fittings for furniture, statuettes, transmission and conveyer belts, self-adhesive tapes of plastic, plastic wall paper, plastic shoe lasts, plastic cigar and cigarette holders, combs, plastics hair curlers, plastics novelties etc

This class excludes:

- manufacture of plastic luggage, see 1512
- manufacture of plastic footwear, see 1520
- manufacture of petrochemicals and petrochemical products such as plastics in primary forms, see 2013
- manufacture of articles of synthetic or natural rubber, see 2211, 2212, 2219
- manufacture of plastic non-current-carrying wiring devices (e.g. junction boxes, face plates), see 2733
- manufacture of plastic furniture, see 3100
- manufacture of mattresses of uncovered cellular plastic, see 3100
- manufacture of plastic sports requisites, see 3230
- manufacture of plastic games and toys, see 3240
- manufacture of plastic medical and dental appliances, see 3250
- manufacture of plastic ophthalmic goods, see 3250
- manufacture of plastics hard hats and other personal safety equipment of plastics, see 3290

2222 Plastic Product Services

This class includes:

- welding, cutting, thermoforming and fabrication of plastic etc
- spray painting, coating, engraving and treatment of plastic etc

2310 Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products

This class includes the manufacture of glass in all forms, made by any process and the manufacture of articles of glass.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - flat glass, including wired, coloured or tinted flat glass
 - toughened or laminated flat glass
 - glass in rods or tubes
 - glass paving blocks
 - glass mirrors
 - multiple-walled insulating units of glass
 - bottles and other containers of glass or crystal
 - drinking glasses and other domestic glass or crystal articles
 - glass fibres, including glass wool and non-woven products thereof
 - laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware
 - clock or watch glasses, optical glass and optical elements not optically worked
 - glassware used in imitation jewellery
 - glass insulators and glass insulating fittings
 - glass envelopes for lamps
 - glass figurines

This class excludes:

- manufacture of woven fabrics of glass yarn, see 1310
- manufacture of optical elements optically worked, see 2670
- manufacture of fibre optic cable for data transmission or live transmission of images, see 2732
- manufacture of glass toys, see 3240
- manufacture of syringes and other medical laboratory equipment, see 3250

2391 Manufacture of Clay Products

This class includes the manufacture of clay refractories, non-clay refractories, ceramic tiles, structural clay tiles, bricks, and other clay building materials.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - refractory mortars, concretes etc
 - refractory ceramic goods: heat-insulating ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals, refractory bricks, blocks and tiles etc, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, tubes, pipes etc
 - non-refractory ceramic flags and paving
 - non-refractory ceramic hearth or wall tiles, mosaic cubes etc
 - structural non-refractory clay building materials: manufacture of ceramic bricks, roofing tiles, chimney pots, pipes, conduits etc
 - flooring blocks in baked clay
 - ceramic sanitary fixtures
 - refractory articles containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite

This class excludes:

- manufacture of artificial stone (e.g. cultured marble), see 2221

2393 **Manufacture of Other Porcelain and Ceramic Products**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - ceramic tableware and other domestic or toilet articles
 - statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles
 - electrical insulators and insulating fittings of ceramics
 - ceramic and ferrite magnets
 - ceramic laboratory, chemical and industrial products
 - ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for conveyance or packing of goods
 - ceramic furniture
 - ceramic products n.e.c.

This class excludes:

- manufacture of artificial stone (e.g. cultured marble), see 2221
- manufacture of refractory ceramic goods, see 2391
- manufacture of ceramic building materials, see 2391
- manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures, see 2391
- manufacture of permanent metallic magnets, see 2599
- manufacture of imitation jewellery, see 3212
- manufacture of ceramic toys, see 3240
- manufacture of artificial teeth, see 3250

2394 **Manufacture of Cement, Lime and Plaster**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - clinkers and hydraulic cements, including Portland, aluminous cement, slag cement and superphosphate cements
 - quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime
 - plasters of calcined gypsum or calcined sulphate
 - calcined dolomite

This class excludes:

- manufacture of refractory mortars, concrete etc, see 2391
- manufacture of articles of cement, see 2395
- manufacture of articles of plaster, see 2395
- manufacture of ready-mixed and dry-mix concrete and mortars, see 2395
- manufacture of cements used in dentistry, see 3250

2395 Manufacture of Articles of Concrete, Cement and Plaster

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - concrete, cement or artificial stone articles for use in construction: concrete blocks, tiles, flagstones, bricks, boards, sheets, panels, pipes, posts
 - building materials of vegetable substances (wood wool, straw, reeds, rushes) agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binder
 - articles of cellulose fibre-cement or the like: corrugated sheets, other sheets, panels, tiles, tubes, pipes, reservoirs, troughs, basins, sinks, jars, furniture, window frames etc
 - other articles of concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone: statuary, furniture, bas- and haut-reliefs, vases, flowerpots etc
 - powdered mortars
 - ready-mix and dry-mix concrete and mortars

This class excludes:

- manufacture of refractory cements and mortars, see 2391
- manufacture of asbestos products, see 2399
- production of pre-cast concrete components for building and civil engineering construction works, see 4390

2396 Cutting, Shaping and Finishing of Stone

This class includes:

- cutting, shaping and finishing of stone for use in construction, in cemeteries, on roads, as roofing etc
- manufacture of stone furniture

This class excludes:

- production of rough cut stone, i.e. quarrying activities, see 0810
- production of millstones, abrasive stones and similar products, see 2399
- activities of sculptors, see 9000

2399 Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.

This class includes the manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products (except glass products, structural clay products, porcelain and ceramic products, cement, lime, concrete and plaster products, cut stone and stone products).

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - asbestos products (except asbestos paper)
 - fibreglass and fibreglass products
 - non-structural pre-cast components (e.g. lightweight partitions, secondary roof slabs)
 - millstones, sharpening or polishing stones and natural or artificial abrasive products, including abrasive products on a soft base (e.g. sandpaper)
 - friction material and unmounted articles thereof with a base of mineral substances or of cellulose

- mineral insulating materials: slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays and similar heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing materials
- articles of diverse mineral substances: worked mica and articles of mica, of peat, of graphite (other than electrical articles) etc
- articles of asphalt or similar material, (e.g. asphalt-based adhesives, coal tar pitch)
- carbon and graphite fibres and products (except electrodes and electrical applications)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of glass wool and non-woven glass wool products, see 2310
- manufacture of carbon or graphite gaskets, see 3290

2410 **Manufacture of Basic Iron and Steel**

This class includes one of the following operations: (1) reduction of iron ore in blast furnaces and oxygen converters; (2) reduction of ferrous waste and scrap in electric arc furnaces; (3) by direct reduction of iron ore without fusion to obtain crude steel. The crude steel is smelted and refined in a ladle furnace, and then poured and solidified in a continuous caster in order to produce semi-finished flat or long products. These products are used, after reheating, in rolling, drawing and extruding operations to manufacture finished products such as plate, sheet, strip, bars, rods, wire, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - hot-rolled and cold-rolled flat-rolled products of steel
 - hot-rolled bars and rods of steel
 - hot-rolled open sections of steel
 - steel bars and solid sections of steel by cold drawing, grinding or turning
 - open sections by progressive cold forming on a roll mill or folding on a press of flat-rolled products of steel
 - wire of steel by cold drawing or stretching
 - sheet piling of steel and welded open sections of steel
 - railway track materials (unassembled rails) of steel
 - seamless tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of steel, by hot rolling, hot extrusion or hot drawing, or by cold drawing or cold rolling
 - welded tubes and pipes of steel, by cold or hot forming and welding, delivered as welded or further processed by cold drawing or cold rolling or manufactured by hot forming, welding and reducing
 - tube fittings of steel, such as: flat flanges and flanges with forged collars, butt-welded fittings, threaded fittings, socket-welded fittings
- operation of blast furnaces, steel converters, rolling and finishing mills
- re-melting of scrap ingots of iron or steel
- production of:
 - pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
 - ferro-alloys
 - ferrous products by direct reduction of iron and other spongy ferrous products

- iron of exceptional purity by electrolysis or other chemical processes
- granular iron and iron powder
- steel in ingots or other primary forms
- semi-finished products of steel

This class excludes:

- manufacture of tubes, pipes and hollow profiles and of tube or pipe fittings of cast-iron, see 2431
- manufacture of seamless tubes and pipes of steel by centrifugal casting, see 2431
- manufacture of tube or pipe fittings of cast-steel, see 2431

2420 **Manufacture of Basic Precious and Non-Ferrous Metals**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - fuse wire or strip
 - wire of these metals by drawing
 - aluminium (tin) foil laminates made from aluminium (tin) foil as primary component
 - manufacture of precious metal foil laminates
- semi-manufacturing of:
 - aluminium
 - chrome, manganese, nickel etc
 - copper
 - lead, zinc and tin
- production of:
 - basic precious metals: production and refining of unwrought or wrought precious metals: gold, silver, platinum etc from ore and scrap
 - precious metal alloys
 - precious metal semi-products
 - silver rolled onto base metals
 - gold rolled onto base metals or silver
 - platinum and platinum group metals rolled onto gold, silver or base metals
 - aluminium from alumina
 - aluminium from electrolytic refining of aluminium waste and scrap
 - aluminium alloys
 - lead, zinc and tin from ores
 - lead, zinc and tin from electrolytic refining of lead, zinc and tin waste and scrap
 - lead, zinc and tin alloys
 - copper from ores
 - copper from electrolytic refining of copper waste and scrap
 - copper alloys
 - chrome, manganese, nickel etc from ores or oxides
 - chrome, manganese, nickel etc from electrolytic and aluminothermic refining of chrome, manganese, nickel etc, waste and scrap
 - alloys of chrome, manganese, nickel etc
 - mattes of nickel
 - uranium metal from pitchblende or other ores

- aluminium oxide (alumina)
- aluminium wrapping foil smelting and refining of uranium

This class excludes:

- casting of non-ferrous metals, see 2432
- manufacture of precious metal jewellery, see 3211

2431 **Casting of Iron and Steel**

This class includes the pouring of molten iron and steel into moulds of a desired shape to make castings, i.e. the activities of iron and steel foundries.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - tubes, pipes and hollow profiles and of tube or pipe fittings of cast-iron
 - seamless tubes and pipes of steel by centrifugal casting
 - tube or pipe fittings of cast-steel
- casting of:
 - semi-finished iron products
 - grey iron castings
 - spheroidal graphite iron castings
 - malleable cast-iron products
 - semi-finished steel products
 - steel castings

2432 **Casting of Non-Ferrous Metals**

This class includes the pouring of molten non-ferrous metal, under high pressure, into metal moulds or dies to manufacture castings.

This class includes:

- casting of:
 - semi-finished products of aluminium, magnesium, titanium, zinc etc
 - light metal castings
 - heavy metal castings
 - precious metal castings
- die-casting of non-ferrous metal castings

2511 **Manufacture of Structural Metal Products**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - metal frameworks or skeletons for construction and parts thereof (e.g. towers, masts, trusses, bridges)
 - industrial frameworks in metal (frameworks for blast furnaces, lifting and handling equipment etc)
 - pre-fabricated buildings mainly of metal (e.g. site huts, modular exhibition elements)

- metal doors, windows and their frames, shutters and gates, metal room partitions for floor attachment

This class excludes:

- manufacture of parts for marine or power boilers, see 2513
- manufacture of assembled railway track fixtures, see 2599
- manufacture of sections of ships, see 3011

2512 **Manufacture and Repair of Tanks, Reservoirs and Containers of Metal**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - reservoirs, tanks and similar containers of metal, of types normally installed as fixtures for storage or manufacturing use
 - metal containers for compressed or liquefied gas
 - heating boilers, radiators and correctors and parts thereof
 - central heating boilers and radiators

This class excludes:

- manufacture of metal casks, drums, cans, pails, boxes etc of a kind normally used for carrying and packing of goods, see 2595
- manufacture of transport containers, see 2920
- manufacture of tanks (armoured military vehicles), see 3040

2513 **Manufacture and Repair of Steam Generators except Central Heating Hot Water Boilers**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - steam or other vapour generators
 - auxiliary plant for use with steam generators (e.g. condensers, economisers, superheaters, steam collectors and accumulators)
 - nuclear reactors, except isotope separators
 - parts for marine or power boilers

This class excludes:

- manufacture of central heating hot-water boilers and radiators, see 2512
- manufacture of boiler-turbine sets, see 2811
- manufacture of isotope separators, see 2829

2520 **Manufacture and Repair of Weapons and Ammunition**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - heavy weapons (artillery, mobile guns, rocket launchers, torpedo tubes, heavy machine guns)
 - small arms (revolvers, shotguns, light machine guns)
 - air or gas guns and pistols
 - war ammunition

- hunting, sporting or protective firearms and ammunition
- explosive devices such as bombs, mines and torpedoes

This class excludes:

- manufacture of percussion caps, detonators or signalling flares, see 2029
- manufacture of cutlasses, swords, bayonets etc, see 2593
- manufacture of armoured vehicles for the transport of banknotes or valuables, see 2910
- manufacture of tanks and other fighting vehicles, see 3040

2591 **Forging, Pressing, Stamping and Roll-Forming of Metal; Powder Metallurgy**

This class includes:

- forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal
- die-casting
- manufacture of leadframes
- manufacture of crowns and closure (e.g. bottle caps, metallic closures)
- powder metallurgy: production of metal objects directly from metal powders by heat treatment (sintering) or under pressure

This class excludes:

- production of metal powder, see 2410, 2420

2592 **Treatment and Coating of Metals**

This class includes:

- plating, anodising etc of metals
- heat treatment of metals
- deburring, sandblasting, tumbling, cleaning of metals
- colouring and engraving of metals
- non-metallic coating of metals (e.g. plasticising, enamelling, lacquering)
- hardening, buffing of metals
- boring, turning, milling, eroding, planing, lapping, broaching, levelling, sawing, grinding, sharpening, polishing, welding, splicing etc of metalwork pieces
- cutting of and writing on metals by means of laser beams

This class excludes:

- activities of farriers, see 0160
- rolling precious metals onto base metals or other metals, see 2420

2593 **Manufacture of Cutlery, Hand Tools and General Hardware**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - domestic cutlery such as knives, forks, spoons etc
 - other articles of cutlery: cleavers and choppers, razors and razor blades, scissors and hair clippers
 - knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances
 - hand tools such as pliers, screwdrivers etc

- non-power-driven agricultural hand tools
- saws and saw blades, including circular saw blades and chainsaw blades
- interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools: drills, punches, milling cutters etc
- press tools
- blacksmiths' tools: forges, anvils etc
- moulding boxes and moulds (except ingot moulds)
- vices, clamps
- padlocks, locks, keys, hinges and the like, hardware for buildings, furniture, vehicles etc
- cutlasses, swords, bayonets etc

This class excludes:

- manufacture of hollowware (pots, kettles etc), dinnerware (bowls, platters etc) or flatware (plates, saucers etc), see 2599
- manufacture of power-driven hand tools, see 2819
- manufacture of ingot moulds, see 2822
- manufacture of cutlery of precious metal, see 3211

2594 **Manufacture of Metal Wire and Cable Products**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - uninsulated metal cable or insulated cable not capable of being used as a conductor of electricity
 - articles made of wire: barbed wire, wire fencing, grill, netting, cloth etc

This class excludes:

- manufacture of electronic and electric wires and cables, see 2732

2595 **Manufacture of Metal Cans, Containers and Related Products**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - pails, cans, drums, buckets, boxes
 - tins and cans for food products, collapsible tubes and boxes
 - metal cans, containers and related products: barrels, steel drums and kegs

2599 **Manufacture of Other Fabricated Metal Products n.e.c.**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - rivets, washers and similar non-threaded products
 - screw machine products
 - bolts, screws, nuts and similar threaded products
 - springs (except watch springs): leaf springs, helical springs, torsion bar springs, leaves for springs
 - chain, except power transmission chain

- metal household articles: flatware: plates, saucers etc, hollowware: pots, kettles etc, dinnerware: bowls, platters etc, saucepans, frying pans and other non-electrical utensils for use at the table or in the kitchen, small hand-operated kitchen appliances and accessories, metal scouring pads
- baths, sinks, washbasins and similar articles
- metal goods for office use, except furniture
- safes, strongboxes, armoured doors etc
- various metal articles: ship propellers and blades thereof, anchors, bells, assembled railway track fixtures, clasps, buckles, hooks
- foil bags
- permanent metallic magnets
- metal vacuum jugs and bottles
- metal signs (non-electrical)
- metal badges and metal military insignia
- metal hair curlers, metal umbrella handles and frames, combs

This class excludes:

- manufacture of ceramic and ferrite magnets, see 2393
- manufacture of tanks and reservoirs, see 2512
- manufacture of swords, bayonets, see 2593
- manufacture of clock or watch springs, see 2652
- manufacture of wire and cable for electricity transmission, see 2732
- manufacture of power transmission chain, see 2814
- manufacture of shopping carts, see 3099
- manufacture of metal furniture, see 3100
- manufacture of sports goods, see 3230
- manufacture of games and toys, see 3240

2611 **Manufacture of Semiconductor Devices**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - microprocessors
 - integrated circuits (analog, digital or hybrid)
 - diodes, transistors and related discrete devices
 - dice or wafers, semiconductor, finished or semi-finished
 - light emitting diodes (LED)
 - solar wafers
 - solar cells

2612 **Manufacture of Other Electronic Components and Boards**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - capacitors, electronic
 - resistors, electronic
 - bare printed circuit boards
 - printed circuit boards with electronic parts
 - display components (plasma, polymer, LCD)

- electron tubes
- electronic connectors
- electronic crystals and crystal assemblies
- inductors (e.g. chokes, coils, transformers), electronic component type
- solenoid, switches and transducers for electronic application
- printer cables, monitor cables, USB cables etc
- interface cards (e.g. sound, video, controllers, network, modems)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of smart cards, see 2620
- manufacture of modems (carrier equipment), see 2630
- manufacture of computer and television displays, see 2620, 2640
- manufacture of X-ray tubes and similar irradiation devices, see 2660
- manufacture of optical equipment and instruments, see 2670
- manufacture of similar devices for electrical applications, see Division 27
- manufacture of lighting ballasts, see 2710
- manufacture of electrical relays, see 2710
- manufacture of electrical wiring devices, see 2733

2620 **Manufacture of Computers and Peripheral Equipment**

This class includes the manufacture and/or assembly of electronic computers, such as mainframes, desktop computers, laptops and computer servers; and computer peripheral equipment, such as storage devices and input/output devices (printers, monitors, keyboards). Computers can be analog, digital, or hybrid. Digital computers, the most common type, are devices that do all of the following: (1) store the processing program or programs and the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program, (2) can be freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user, (3) perform arithmetical computations specified by the user and (4) execute, without human intervention, a processing program that requires the computer to modify its execution by logical decision during the processing run. Analog computers are capable of simulating mathematical models and comprise at least analog control and programming elements.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - desktop computers
 - laptop computers
 - main frame computers
 - hand-held computers (e.g. PDA)
 - magnetic disk drives, flash drives and other storage devices
 - optical (e.g. CD-RW, CD-ROM, DVD-ROM, DVD-RW) disk drives
 - printers
 - monitors
 - keyboards
 - all types of mice, joysticks, and trackball accessories
 - dedicated computer terminals
 - computer servers
 - scanners, including bar code scanners
 - smart cards, smart card readers and smart card related equipment

- computer terminals, like automatic teller machines (ATM's), point-of-sale (POS) terminals, not mechanically operated
- multi-function office equipment, such as fax-scanner-copier combinations

This class excludes:

- reproduction of recorded media (computer media, sound, video etc), see 1820
- manufacture of electronic components and electronic assemblies used in computers and peripherals, see 2611, 2612
- manufacture of internal/external computer modems, see 2612
- manufacture of interface cards, modules and assemblies, see 2612
- manufacture of modems, carrier equipment, see 2630
- manufacture of digital communication switches, data communications equipment (e.g. bridges, routers, gateways), see 2630
- manufacture of consumer electronic devices, such as CD players, Blu-Ray players and DVD players, see 2640
- manufacture of television monitors and displays, see 2640
- manufacture of video game consoles, see 2640
- manufacture of blank optical and magnetic media for use with computers or other devices, see 2680

2630 **Manufacture of Communications Equipment**

This class includes the manufacture of telephone and data communications equipment used to move signals electronically over wires or through the air such as radio and television broadcast and wireless communications equipment.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - central office switching equipment
 - cordless telephones
 - private branch exchange (PBX) equipment
 - telephone and facsimile equipment, including telephone answering machines
 - data communications equipment, such as bridges, routers, and gateways
 - transmitting and receiving antenna
 - cable television equipment
 - pagers
 - cellular phones
 - mobile communication equipment
 - radio and television studio and broadcasting equipment, including television cameras
 - modems, carrier equipment
 - burglar and fire alarm systems, sending signals to a control station
 - radio and television transmitters
 - infrared devices (e.g. remote controls)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of computers and computer peripheral equipment, see 2620
- manufacture of consumer audio and video equipment, see 2640

- manufacture of electronic components and subassemblies used in communications equipment, see 2611, 2612
- manufacture of internal/external computer modems (PC-type), see 2612
- manufacture of electronic scoreboards, see 2790
- manufacture of traffic lights, see 2790

2640 **Manufacture of Consumer Electronics**

This class includes the manufacture of electronic audio and video equipment for home entertainment, motor vehicle, public address systems and musical instrument amplification.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - video cassette recorders and duplicating equipment
 - televisions
 - television monitors and displays
 - audio recording and duplicating systems
 - stereo equipment
 - radio receivers
 - speaker systems
 - household-type video cameras
 - jukeboxes
 - amplifiers for musical instruments and public address systems
 - microphones
 - CD, Blu-Ray and DVD players
 - karaoke machines
 - headphones (e.g. radio, stereo, computer)
 - video game consoles

This class excludes:

- reproduction of recorded media (computer media, sound, video etc), see 1820
- manufacture of computer peripheral devices and computer monitors, see 2620
- manufacture of telephone answering machines, see 2630
- manufacture of paging equipment, see 2630
- manufacture of remote control devices (radio and infrared), see 2630
- manufacture of broadcast studio equipment such as reproduction equipment, transmitting and receiving antennas, commercial video cameras, see 2630
- manufacture of electronic games with fixed (non-replaceable) software, see 3240

2651 **Manufacture and Repair of Measuring, Testing, Navigating and Control Equipment**

This class includes the manufacture and repair of (1) search, detection, navigation, guidance, aeronautical and nautical systems and instruments; (2) automatic controls and regulators for applications, such as heating, air-conditioning, refrigeration and appliances; (3) instruments and devices for measuring, displaying, indicating, recording, transmitting and controlling industrial process variables, such as temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum, combustion, flow, level, viscosity, density,

acidity, concentration and rotation; (4) totalising (i.e. registering) fluid meters and counting devices; (5) instruments for measuring and testing the characteristics of electricity and electrical signals; (6) instruments and instrumentation systems for analysis of the chemical or physical composition or concentration of samples of solid, fluid, gaseous or composite material. The manufacture of non-electric measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment (except simple mechanical tools) is also included here.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - aircraft instruments (except engine) automotive emissions testing equipment
 - meteorological instruments
 - physical properties testing and inspection equipment
 - instruments for measuring and testing electricity and electrical signals (including for telecommunications)
 - radiation detection and monitoring instruments
 - electron and proton microscopes
 - surveying instruments
 - thermometers liquid-in-glass and bimetal types (except medical)
 - humidistats
 - hydronic limit controls
 - consumption meters (e.g. water, gas)
 - flow meters and counting devices
 - tally counters
 - mine detectors, pulse (signal) generators; metal detectors
 - search, detection, navigation, aeronautical and nautical equipment, including sonar buoys
 - radar equipment
 - GPS devices
 - environmental controls and automatic controls for appliances
 - measuring and recording equipment (e.g. flight recorders)
 - motion detectors
 - installation of industrial process control equipment

This class excludes:

- manufacture of telephone answering machines, see 2630
- manufacture of irradiation equipment, see 2660
- manufacture of optical measuring and checking devices and instruments (e.g. fire control equipment, photographic light meters, range finders), see 2670
- manufacture of optical positioning equipment, see 2670
- manufacture of dictating machines, see 2817
- manufacture of levels, tape measures and similar hand tools, machinists' precision tools, see 2819
- manufacture of medical thermometers, see 3250

2652 **Manufacture of Watches and Clocks**

This class includes the manufacture of watches, clocks and timing mechanism and parts thereof.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - watches and clocks of all kinds, including instrument panel clocks
 - watch and clock cases, including cases of precious metals
 - time-recording equipment and equipment for measuring, recording and otherwise displaying intervals of time with a watch or clock movement or with synchronous motor, such as- parking meters, time clocks, time/date stamps, process timers
 - time switches and other releases with a watch or clock movement or with synchronous motor (e.g. time locks)
 - components for clocks and watches (e.g. movements of all kinds for watches and clocks, springs, jewels, dials, hands, plates, bridges and other parts)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of non-metal watch bands (textile, leather, plastic), see 1512
- manufacture of watch bands of precious metal, see 3211
- manufacture of watch bands of non-precious metal, see 3212

2660 **Manufacture and Repair of Irradiation, Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Equipment**

This class includes the manufacturing and repairing of irradiation apparatus and tubes for applications such as industrial, medical diagnostic, medical therapeutic, research and scientific evaluation. Irradiation can take the forms of X-rays, beta-rays, gamma-rays or other ionizing radiation. Electromedical equipment for medical examination/ diagnosis and electrotherapeutic equipment/devices that improve quality of life are also included here.

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - irradiation apparatus and tubes (e.g. industrial, medical diagnostic, medical therapeutic, research, scientific uses)
 - X-ray generators
 - X-ray detectors for medical use
 - CT/CAT (Computerized Axial Tomography) scanners
 - PET (Positron Emission Tomography) scanners
 - magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) equipment
 - medical ultrasound equipment
 - scintigraphic apparatus
 - electrocardiographs
 - electromedical endoscopic equipment
 - medical laser equipment
 - pacemakers
 - hearing aids

This class excludes:

- manufacture of tanning beds, see 2790
- manufacture of medical instruments, see 3250

2670 Manufacture of Optical Instruments and Photographic Equipment

This class includes the manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, such as binoculars, microscopes (except electron, proton), telescopes, prisms and lenses (except ophthalmic); the coating or polishing of lenses (except ophthalmic); the mounting of lenses (except ophthalmic) and the manufacture of photographic equipment such as cameras and light meters.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - lenses and prisms
 - optical microscopes, binoculars and telescopes
 - optical mirrors
 - optical magnifying instruments
 - optical machinist's precision tools
 - optical comparators
 - optical gun sighting equipment
 - optical positioning equipment
 - optical measuring and checking devices and instruments (e.g. fire control equipment, photographic light meters, range finders)
 - film cameras and digital cameras
 - motion picture and slide projectors
 - overhead transparency projectors
 - laser assemblies
- coating, polishing and mounting of lenses

This class excludes:

- manufacture of computer projectors, see 2620
- manufacture of commercial TV and video cameras, see 2630
- manufacture of household-type video cameras, see 2640
- manufacture of electron and proton microscopes, see 2651
- manufacture of complete equipment using laser components, see manufacturing class by type of machinery (e.g. medical laser equipment, see 2660)
- manufacture of photocopy machinery, see 2817
- manufacture of ophthalmic goods, see 3250

2680 Manufacture of Magnetic and Optical Media

This class includes the manufacture of magnetic and optical recording media.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - blank magnetic audio and video tapes
 - blank magnetic audio and video cassettes
 - blank diskettes
 - blank optical discs
 - hard drive media

This class excludes:

- reproduction of recorded media (computer media, sound, video etc), see 1820

2710 Manufacture and Repair of Electric Motors, Generators, Transformers and Electricity Distribution and Control Apparatus

This class includes the manufacture, repair and maintenance of power, distribution and specialty transformers; electric motors, generators and motor generator sets; switchgear and switchboard apparatus; relays and industrial controls. The electrical equipment manufactured in this class is for distribution level voltages.

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - electric distribution transformers
 - arc-welding transformers
 - fluorescent ballasts (i.e. transformers)
 - substation transformers for electric power distribution
 - transmission and distribution voltage regulators
 - electric motors (except internal combustion engine starting motors)
 - power generators (except battery charging alternators for internal combustion engines)
 - motor generator sets (except turbine generator set units)
 - prime mover generator sets
 - power circuit breakers
 - surge suppressors (for distribution level voltage)
 - control panels for electric power distribution
 - electrical relays
 - duct for electrical switchboard apparatus
 - electric fuses
 - power switching equipment
 - electric power switches (except pushbutton, snap, solenoid, tumbler)
- rewinding of armatures on a factory basis

This class excludes:

- manufacture of electronic component-type transformers and switches, see 2612
- manufacture of environmental controls and industrial process control instruments, see 2651
- manufacture of switches for electrical circuits, such as pushbutton and snap switches, see 2733
- manufacture of electric welding and soldering equipment, see 2790
- manufacture of solid state inverters, rectifiers and converters, see 2790
- manufacture of turbine-generator sets, see 2811
- manufacture of starting motors and generators for internal combustion engines, see 2930

2720 Manufacture of Batteries and Accumulators

This class includes the manufacture of primary (non-rechargeable) and secondary (rechargeable) batteries; and electric accumulators including parts of accumulators such as separators, containers, covers, lead plates and grids.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - primary cells and primary batteries (e.g. cells containing manganese dioxide, mercuric dioxide, silver oxide etc)
 - electric accumulators, including parts thereof such as separators, containers, covers
 - lead acid batteries
 - NiCad batteries
 - NiMH batteries
 - Lithium batteries
 - Li-ion batteries
 - Li-ion polymer batteries
 - dry cell batteries
 - wet cell batteries

2732 **Manufacture of Electronic and Electric Wires and Cables**

This class includes the manufacturing of insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated conductors whether or not fitted with connectors; insulated strip such as is used in large capacity machines or control equipment. Also includes the manufacturing of optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electronic conductors or fitted with connectors.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - insulated wire and cable, made of steel, copper, aluminium
 - telecommunications cables and wires, electric power cables and wires etc
 - wire cable assemblies and harnesses
 - fibre optic cables for data transmission or live transmission of images

This class excludes:

- manufacture of glass fibres or strand, see 2310
- manufacture (drawing) of wire, see 2410, 2420
- manufacture of optical cable sets or assemblies with connectors or other attachments, see depending on application, see 2612
- manufacture of computer cables, printer cables, USB cables and similar cable sets or assemblies, see 2612
- manufacture of extension cords, see 2790
- manufacture of cable sets, wiring harnesses and similar cable sets or assemblies for automotive applications, see 2930

2733 **Manufacture and Repair of Wiring Devices**

This class includes the manufacture, repair and maintenance of current-carrying and non-current-carrying wiring devices for electrical circuits regardless of material.

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - bus bars, electrical conductors (except switchgear-type)

- GFCI (ground fault circuit interrupters)
- lamp holders
- lightning arrestors and coils
- switches for electrical wiring (e.g. pressure, pushbutton, snap, tumbler switches)
- electrical outlets and sockets
- boxes for electrical wiring (e.g. junction, outlet, switch boxes)
- electrical conduit and fitting
- transmission pole and line hardware
- plastic non-current-carrying wiring devices including plastic junction boxes, face plates, and similar, plastic pole line fittings

This class excludes:

- manufacture of ceramic insulators, see 2393
- manufacture of electronic component-type connectors, sockets and switches, see 2612

2740 **Manufacture and Repair of Electric Lighting Equipment**

This class includes the manufacture, repair and maintenance of electric light bulbs and tubes and parts and components thereof (except glass blanks for electric light bulbs), electric lighting fixtures and lighting fixture components (except current-carrying wiring devices).

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - discharge, incandescent, fluorescent, ultra-violet, infra-red etc lamps, fixtures and bulbs
 - ceiling lighting fixtures
 - chandeliers
 - table lamps (i.e. lighting fixture)
 - christmas tree lighting sets
 - electric fireplace logs
 - flashlights
 - electric insect lamps
 - lanterns (e.g. carbide, electric, gas, gasoline, kerosene)
 - spotlights
 - street lighting fixtures (except traffic signals)
 - lighting equipment for transportation equipment (e.g. for motor vehicles, aircraft, boats)
 - non-electrical lighting equipment

This class excludes:

- manufacture of glassware and glass parts for lighting fixtures, see 2310
- manufacture of current-carrying wiring devices for lighting fixtures, see 2733
- manufacture of ceiling fans or bath fans with integrated lighting fixtures, see 2750
- manufacture of electrical signalling equipment such as traffic lights and pedestrian signalling equipment, see 2790

2750 Manufacture of Domestic Appliances

This class includes the manufacture of small electric appliances and electric housewares, household-type fans, household-type vacuum cleaners, electric household-type floor care machines, household-type cooking appliances, household-type laundry equipment, household-type refrigerators, upright and chest freezers and other electrical and non-electrical household appliances, such as dishwashers, water heaters and garbage disposal units. This class includes the manufacture of appliances with electric, gas or other fuel sources.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - domestic electrical appliances (e.g. refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, washing and drying machines, vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, waste disposers, grinders, blenders, juice squeezers, tin openers, electric shavers, electric toothbrushes and other electric personal care device, knife sharpeners, ventilating or recycling hoods)
 - domestic electrothermic appliances (e.g. electric water heaters, electric blankets, electric dryers, combs, brushes, curlers, electric smoothing irons, portable space heaters and household-type fans, electric ovens, microwave ovens, cookers, hotplates, toasters, coffee or tea makers, fry pans, roasters, grills, hoods, electric heating resistors)
 - domestic non-electric cooking and heating equipment (e.g. non-electric space heaters, cooking ranges, grates, stoves, water heaters, cooking appliances, plate warmers)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of electronic component-type connectors, sockets and switches, see 2612
- manufacture of commercial and industrial refrigerators and freezers, room air-conditioners, attic fans, permanent mount space heaters and commercial ventilation and exhaust fans, commercial-type cooking equipment; commercial-type laundry, dry-cleaning and pressing equipment; commercial, industrial and institutional vacuum cleaners, see Division 28
- manufacture of household-type sewing machines, see 2826
- installation of central vacuum cleaning systems, 4329

2790 Manufacture of Other Electrical Equipment

This class includes the manufacture of miscellaneous electrical equipment other than motors, generators and transformers, batteries and accumulators, wires and wiring devices, lighting equipment or domestic appliances.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - battery chargers, solid-state
 - door opening and closing devices, electrical
 - electric bells
 - ultrasonic cleaning machines (except laboratory and dental)
 - tanning beds

- solid state inverters, rectifying apparatus, fuel cells, regulated and unregulated power supplies
- uninterruptible power supplies (UPS)
- surge suppressors (except for distribution level voltage)
- appliance cords, extension cords, and other electrical cord sets with insulated wire and connectors
- carbon and graphite electrodes, contacts, and other electrical carbon and graphite products
- particle accelerators
- electrical capacitors, resistors, condensers and similar components
- electromagnets
- sirens
- electronic scoreboards
- electrical signs
- electrical signalling equipment such as traffic lights and pedestrian signalling equipment
- electrical insulators (except glass or porcelain)
- electrical welding and soldering equipment, including hand-held soldering irons

This class excludes:

- manufacture of non-electrical signs, see class according to material (plastic signs 2221, metal signs 2599)
- manufacture of porcelain or ceramic electrical insulators, see 2393
- manufacture of carbon and graphite fibres and products (except electrodes and electrical applications), see 2399
- manufacture of electronic component-type rectifiers, voltage regulating integrated circuits, power converting integrated circuits, electronic capacitors, electronic resistors and similar devices, see 2612
- manufacture of transformers, motors, generators, switchgear, relays and industrial controls, see 2710
- manufacture of batteries, see 2720
- manufacture of communication and energy wire, current-carrying and non current-carrying wiring devices, see 2733
- manufacture of lighting equipment, see 2740
- manufacture of household-type appliances, see 2750
- manufacture of non-electrical welding and soldering equipment, see 2819
- manufacture of motor vehicle electrical equipment, such as generators, alternators, spark plugs, ignition wiring harnesses, power window and door systems, voltage regulators, see 2930
- manufacture of mechanical and electromechanical signalling, safety and traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, inland waterways, roads, parking facilities, airfields, see 3020

2811 Manufacture and Repair of Engines and Turbines except Aircraft, Vehicle and Cycle Engines

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - internal combustion piston engines except motor vehicle, aircraft and cycle propulsion engines : (e.g. marine engines and railway engines)
 - pistons, piston rings, carburettors and such for all internal combustion engines, diesel engines etc
 - inlet and exhaust valves of internal combustion engines
 - turbines and parts thereof (e.g. steam turbines and other vapour turbines, hydraulic turbines, waterwheels and regulators thereof, wind turbines, gas turbines except turbojets or turbo propellers for aircraft propulsion)
 - boiler-turbine sets
 - turbine-generator sets

This class excludes:

- manufacture of electric generators (except turbine generator sets), see 2710
- manufacture of prime mover generator sets (except turbine generator sets), see 2710
- manufacture of electrical equipment and components of internal combustion engines, see 2790
- manufacture of motor vehicle, aircraft or cycle propulsion engines, see 2910, 3030, 3091
- manufacture of turbojets and turbo propellers, see 3030

2812 Manufacture and Repair of Pumps, Compressors, Taps and Valves

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors
 - pumps for liquids whether or not fitted with a measuring device
 - pumps designed for fitting to internal combustion engines: oil, water and fuel pumps for motor vehicles etc
 - industrial taps and valves, including regulating valves and intake taps
 - sanitary taps and valves
 - heating taps and valves
 - hand pumps

This class excludes:

- manufacture of valves of unhardened vulcanised rubber, glass or of ceramic materials, see 2219, 2310 or 2393
- manufacture of inlet and exhaust valves of internal combustion engines, see 2811

2814 Manufacture of Bearings, Gears, Gearing and Driving Elements

This class includes :

- manufacture of:
 - ball and roller bearings and parts thereof

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
- mechanical power transmission equipment (e.g. transmission shafts and cranks: camshafts, crankshafts, cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings)
- gears, gearing and gear boxes and other speed changers
- clutches and shaft couplings
- flywheels and pulleys
- articulated link chain
- power transmission chain

This class excludes:

- manufacture of other chain, see 2599
- manufacture of (electromagnetic) clutches, see 2930
- manufacture of sub-assemblies of power transmission equipment identifiable as parts of vehicles, ships or aircraft, see Divisions 29 and 30

2815 **Manufacture and Repair of Ovens, Furnaces and Furnace Burners**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - electrical and other industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators
 - burners
 - permanent mount electric space heaters, electric swimming pool heaters
 - permanent mount non-electric household heating equipment, such as solar heating, steam heating, oil heat and similar furnaces and heating equipment
 - electric household-type furnaces (electric forced air furnaces, heat pumps etc), non-electric household forced air furnaces
 - mechanical stokers, grates, ash dischargers etc

This class excludes:

- manufacture of household ovens, see 2750
- manufacture of agricultural dryers, see 2825
- manufacture of bakery ovens, see 2825
- manufacture of dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard, see 2829
- manufacture of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers, see 3250
- manufacture of (dental) laboratory furnaces, see 3250

2816 **Manufacture and Repair of Lifting and Handling Equipment**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - hand-operated or power-driven lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (e.g. pulley tackle and hoists, winches, capstans and jacks, derricks, cranes, mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers); works trucks, whether or not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, whether or not self propelled, of the type used in factories (including hand trucks and wheelbarrows); mechanical manipulators
 - conveyors, telfers etc
 - lifts, escalators and moving walkways
 - parts specialised for lifting and handling equipment

This class excludes:

- manufacture and repair of robots, see 2818
- manufacture of industrial robots for multiple uses, see 2818
- manufacture of continuous-action elevators and conveyors for underground use, see 2824
- manufacture of mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, see 2824
- manufacture of crane-lorries, floating cranes, railway cranes, see 2910, 3011, 3020
- installation of lifts and elevators, see 4329

2817 Manufacture and Repair of Office Machinery and Equipment (except Computers and Peripheral Equipment)

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - calculating machines
 - adding machines, cash registers
 - calculators, electronic or not
 - postage meters, mail handling machines (envelope stuffing, sealing and addressing machinery; opening, sorting, scanning), collating machinery
 - typewriters
 - stenography machines
 - office-type binding equipment (i.e. plastic or tape binding)
 - cheque writing machines
 - coin counting and coin wrapping machinery
 - pencil sharpeners
 - staplers and staple removers
 - voting machines
 - tape dispensers
 - hole punches
 - cash registers, mechanically operated
 - photocopy machines
 - blackboards; white boards and marker boards
 - dictating machines

This class excludes:

- manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment, see 2620

2818 Manufacture and Repair of Robots

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - industrial robots
 - Automated Guided Vehicles (AGVs)
 - service robots
 - military robots
 - entertainment robots

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of industrial robots performing multiple tasks for special purposes

This class excludes:

- manufacture and repair of other special purpose machinery (non-robotics), see 2829.

2819 **Manufacture and Repair of Other General Purpose Machinery**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - industrial refrigerating or freezing equipment, including assemblies of major components
 - air-conditioning machines, including for motor vehicles
 - non-domestic fans
 - weighing machinery (other than sensitive laboratory balances): household and shop scales, platform scales, scales for continuous weighing, weighbridges, weights etc
 - filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids
 - equipment for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders: spray guns, fire extinguishers, sandblasting machines, steam cleaning machines etc
 - packing and wrapping machinery: filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling machines etc
 - machinery for cleaning or drying bottles and for aerating beverages
 - distilling or rectifying plant for petroleum refineries, chemical industries, beverage industries etc
 - heat exchangers
 - machinery for liquefying air or gas
 - gas generators
 - calendaring or other rolling machines and cylinders thereof (except for metal and glass)
 - centrifuges (except cream separators and clothes dryers)
 - gaskets and similar joints made of a combination of materials or layers of the same material
 - automatic goods vending machines
 - parts for general-purpose machinery
 - attic ventilation fans (gable fans, roof ventilators etc)
 - levels, tape measures and similar hand tools, machinists' precision tools (except optical)
 - non-electrical welding and soldering equipment
 - solar modules
 - solar panels
 - power driven hand tools with self-contained electric or non-electric motor or pneumatic drive such as hand held power sanders, pneumatic nailers, pneumatic rivet guns and impact wrenches

This class excludes:

- manufacture of sensitive (laboratory-type) balances, see 2651

- manufacture of domestic refrigerating or freezing equipment, see 2750
- manufacture of domestic fans, see 2750
- manufacture of electrical welding and soldering equipment, see 2790
- manufacture of electrical hand-held soldering and welding equipment, see 2790
- manufacture of agricultural spraying machinery, see 2821
- manufacture of metal or glass rolling machinery and cylinders thereof, see 2822, 2829
- manufacture of agricultural dryers, see 2825
- manufacture of machinery for filtering or purifying food, see 2825
- manufacture of cream separators, see 2825
- manufacture of commercial clothes dryers, see 2826
- manufacture of textile printing machinery, see 2826

2821 **Manufacture and Repair of Agricultural and Forestry Machinery**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - tractors used in agriculture and forestry
 - walking (pedestrian-controlled) tractors
 - mowers, including lawnmowers
 - agricultural self-loading or self-unloading trailers or semi-trailers
 - agricultural machinery for soil preparation, planting or fertilising (e.g. ploughs, manure spreaders, seeders, harrows)
 - harvesting or threshing machinery (e.g. harvesters, threshers, sorters)
 - milking machines
 - spraying machinery for agricultural use
 - diverse agricultural machinery (e.g. poultry-keeping machinery, bee-keeping machinery, equipment for preparing fodder; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of non-power-driven agricultural hand tools, see 2593
- manufacture of conveyors for farm use, see 2816
- manufacture of power-driven hand tools, see 2819
- manufacture of cream separators, see 2825
- manufacture of machinery to clean, sort or grade seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables, see 2825
- manufacture of road tractors for semi-trailers, see 2910

2822 **Manufacture and Repair of Metal-Forming Machinery and Machine Tools**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - machine tools for working metals and other materials (wood, bone, stone, hard rubber, hard plastics, cold glass etc), including those using a laser beam, ultrasonic waves, plasma arc, magnetic pulse etc
 - machine tools for turning, drilling, milling, shaping, planing, boring, grinding etc
 - stamping or pressing machine tools

- punch presses, hydraulic presses, hydraulic brakes, drop hammers, forging machines etc
- draw-benches, thread rollers or machines for working wires
- stationary machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or plastics etc
- stationary rotary or rotary percussion drills, filing machines, riveters, sheet metal cutters etc
- presses for the manufacture of particle board and the like
- electroplating machinery
- parts and accessories for the machine tools listed above: work holders, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
- machines and equipment for handling hot metals (e.g. converters, ingot moulds, ladles, casting machines)
- machinery for metallurgy

This class excludes:

- manufacture of interchangeable tools for hand tools or machine tools (drills, punches, dies, taps, milling cutters, turning tools, saw blades, cutting knives etc), see 2593
- manufacture of moulding boxes and moulds (except ingot moulds), see 2593
- manufacture of electrical hand-held soldering irons and soldering guns, see 2790
- manufacture of power-driven hand tools, see 2819
- manufacture of machinery for mining and quarrying, see 2824
- manufacture of machines for forming foundry moulds, see 2829

2824 **Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Mining, Quarrying and Construction**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - continuous-action elevators and conveyors for underground use
 - other oilfield and gasfield machinery and equipment: derricks, tool joints
 - boring, cutting, sinking and tunnelling machinery (whether or not for underground use)
 - machinery for treating minerals by screening, sorting, separating, washing, crushing etc
 - concrete and mortar mixers
 - earth-moving machinery (e.g. bulldozers, angle-dozers, graders, scrapers, levellers, mechanical shovels, shovel loaders)
 - pile drivers and pile extractors, mortar spreaders, bitumen spreaders, concrete surfacing machinery etc
 - track-laying tractors and tractors used in construction or mining
 - bulldozer and angle-dozer blades
 - off-road dumping trucks

This class excludes:

- manufacture of lifting and handling equipment, see 2816
- manufacture of other tractors, see 2821, 2910
- manufacture of machine tools for working stone, including machines for splitting or clearing stone, see 2822

- manufacture of concrete-mixer lorries, see 2910
- manufacture of mining locomotives and mining rail cars, see 3020

2825 **Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Food, Beverage and Tobacco Processing**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - agricultural dryers
 - machinery for the dairy industry e.g. cream separators, milk processing machinery (e.g. homogenisers), milk converting machinery (e.g. butter chums, butter workers and moulding machines), cheese-making machines (e.g. homogenisers, moulders, presses) etc
 - machinery for the grain milling industry e.g. machinery to clean, sort or grade seeds, grain or dried leguminous vegetables (winnowers, sieving belts, separators, grain brushing machines etc), machinery to produce flour and meal etc (grinding mills, feeders, sifters, bran cleaners, blenders, rice hullers, pea splitters)
 - presses, crushers etc used to make wine, cider, fruit juices etc
 - machinery for the bakery industry or for making macaroni, spaghetti or similar products (e.g. bakery ovens, dough mixers, dough-dividers, moulders, slicers, cake depositing machines)
 - machines and equipment to process diverse foods e.g. machinery to make confectionery, cocoa or chocolate; to manufacture sugar; for breweries; to process meat or poultry; to prepare fruit, nuts or vegetables; to prepare fish, shellfish or other seafood, machinery for filtering and purifying, other machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink
 - machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or vegetable fats or oils
 - machinery for the preparation of tobacco and for the making of cigarettes or cigars, or for pipe or chewing tobacco or snuff
 - machinery for the preparation of food in hotels and restaurants

This class excludes:

- manufacture of food and milk irradiation equipment, see 2660
- manufacture of packing, wrapping and weighing machinery, see 2819
- manufacture of cleaning, sorting or grading machinery for eggs, fruit or other crops (except seeds, grains and dried leguminous vegetables), see 2821

2826 **Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Textile, Apparel and Leather Production**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - textile machinery e.g. machines for preparing, producing, extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile fibres, materials or yarns, machines for preparing textile fibres: cotton gins, bale breakers, garnettors, cotton spreaders, wool scourers, wool carbonisers, combs, carders, roving frames etc, spinning machines, machines for preparing textile yarns: reelers, warpers and related

machines, weaving machines (looms), including hand looms, knitting machines, machines for making knotted net, tulle, lace, braid etc auxiliary machines or equipment for textile machinery (e.g. dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms, spindles and spindle flyers)

- textile printing machinery
- machinery for fabric processing (e.g. machinery for washing, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile fabrics)
- machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
- laundry machinery (e.g. ironing machines, including fusing presses, commercial washing and drying machines, dry-cleaning machines)
- sewing machines, sewing machine heads and sewing machine needles (whether or not for household use)
- machines for producing or finishing felt or non-wovens
- leather machines (e.g. machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather, machinery for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins, leather or fur skins)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of paper or paperboard cards for use on jacquard machines, see 1709
- manufacture of domestic washing and drying machines, see 2750
- manufacture of calendering machines, see 2819
- manufacture of machines used in bookbinding, see 2829

2827 **Manufacture and Repair of Semiconductor Related Equipment**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - semiconductor manufacturing machinery
 - semiconductor assembly and packaging machinery
 - semiconductor foundry equipment
 - semiconductor wafer processing equipment
 - semiconductor etching equipment

2829 **Manufacture and Repair of Other Special Purpose Machinery**

This class includes the manufacture and repair of other special-purpose machinery.

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - machinery for making paper pulp
 - water / waste water treatment equipment and components
 - paper and paperboard making machinery
 - dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
 - machinery producing articles of paper or paperboard
 - industrial mixing equipment for chemicals and paints
 - machinery for working soft rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products of these materials (e.g. extruders, moulders, pneumatic tyre making or

- retreading machines and other machines for making a specific rubber or plastic product)
- printing and bookbinding machines and machines for activities supporting printing on a variety of materials
- machinery for producing tiles, bricks, shaped ceramic pastes, pipes, graphite electrodes, blackboard chalk, foundry moulds etc
- diverse special-purpose machinery and equipment (e.g. machines to assemble electric or electronic lamps, tubes (valves) or bulbs, machines for production or hot-working of glass or glassware, glass fibre or yarn, machinery or apparatus for isotopic separation)
- tyre alignment and balancing equipment; balancing equipment (except wheel balancing)
- central greasing systems
- aircraft launching gear, aircraft carrier catapults and related equipment
- automatic bowling alley equipment (e.g. pin-setters)
- roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements

This class excludes:

- manufacture of household appliances, see 2750
- manufacture of photocopy machines etc, see 2817
- manufacture of machinery or equipment to work hard rubber, hard plastics or cold glass, see 2822
- manufacture of ingot moulds, see 2822
- manufacture of textile printing machinery, see 2826

2830 **Installation of Industrial Machinery and Equipment**

This class includes the specialised installation of machinery. However, the installation of equipment that forms an integral part of buildings or similar structures, such as installation of escalators, electrical wiring, burglar alarm systems or air-conditioning systems, is classified as construction.

This class includes:

- installation of industrial machinery in industrial plant
- installation of industrial process control equipment
- installation of other industrial equipment, e.g.:
 - communications equipment
 - mainframe and similar computers
 - irradiation and electromedical equipment etc
- dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment
- activities of millwrights
- machine rigging
- installation of bowling alley equipment
- mechanical engineering works

This class excludes:

- installation of:
 - electrical wiring, see 4321
 - air-conditioning systems, see 4322

- elevators, escalators, automated doors, vacuum cleaning systems etc, see 4329
- doors, staircases, shop fittings, furniture etc, see 4330
- installation (setting-up) of personal computers, see 6209

2910 **Manufacture of Motor Vehicles**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - passenger cars
 - commercial vehicles (e.g. vans, lorries, over-the-road tractors for semi-trailers)
 - buses, trolley-buses and coaches
 - motor vehicle engines
 - chassis fitted with engines
 - other motor vehicles (e.g. snowmobiles, golf carts, amphibious vehicles, fire engines, street sweepers, travelling libraries, armoured cars, concrete-mixer lorries, ATVs, go-carts and similar including race cars)
- factory rebuilding of motor vehicle engines
- factory retrofitting of engine onto motor vehicle

This class excludes:

- manufacture of lighting equipment for motor vehicles, see 2740
- manufacture of pistons, piston rings and carburettors, see 2811
- manufacture of agricultural tractors, see 2821
- manufacture of tractors used in construction or mining, see 2824
- manufacture of off-road dumping trucks, see 2824
- manufacture of bodies for motor vehicles, see 2920
- manufacture of electrical parts for motor vehicles, see 2930
- manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles, see 2930
- manufacture of tanks and other military fighting vehicles, see 3040
- maintenance, repair and alteration of motor vehicles, see 9530

2920 **Manufacture of Motor Vehicle Bodies (Coachwork), Trailers and Semi-Trailers**

This class includes :

- manufacture of:
 - bodies, including cabs for motor vehicles
 - trailers and semi-trailers (e.g. for transport of goods: tankers, removal trailers; for transport of passengers: caravan trailers)
 - containers for carriage by one or more modes of transport
- outfitting of all types of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers

This class excludes:

- manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers specially designed for use in agriculture, see 2821
- manufacture of parts and accessories of bodies for motor vehicles, see 2930
- manufacture of vehicles drawn by animals, see 3099

2930 Manufacture of Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - diverse parts and accessories for motor vehicles (e.g. brakes, gearboxes, axles, road wheels, suspension shock absorbers, radiators, silencers, exhaust pipes, catalytic converters, clutches, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes)
 - parts and accessories of bodies for motor vehicles (e.g. safety belts, airbags, doors, bumpers)
 - car seats
 - motor vehicle electrical equipment, such as generators, alternators, spark plugs, ignition wiring harnesses, power window and door systems, assembly of purchased gauges into instrument panels, voltage regulators etc

This class excludes:

- manufacture of tyres, see 2212
- manufacture of rubber hoses and belts and other rubber products, see 2219
- manufacture of plastic hoses and belts and other plastic products, see 2221
- manufacture of batteries for vehicles, see 2720
- manufacture of lighting equipment for motor vehicles, see 2740
- manufacture of pistons, piston rings and carburettors, see 2811
- manufacture of pumps for motor vehicles and engines, see 2812
- maintenance, repair and alteration of motor vehicles, see 9530

3011 Building and Repairing of Ships and Floating Structures

This class includes the building and repairing of ships, except vessels for sports or recreation, and the construction of floating structures such as floating cranes and drilling platforms.

This class includes:

- manufacture of sections for ships and floating structures
- building and repairing of:
 - commercial vessels: passenger vessels, ferry boats, cargo ships, tankers, tugs etc
 - warships
 - fishing boats and fish-processing factory vessels
 - hovercraft (except recreation-type hovercraft)
 - ship parts
- construction of:
 - drilling platforms, floating or submersible
 - floating structures (e.g. floating docks, pontoons, coffer-dams, floating landing stages, buoys, floating tanks, barges, floating cranes, non-recreational inflatable rafts)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of parts of vessels, other than major hull assemblies:
 - manufacture of sails, see 1392
 - manufacture of ships' propellers, see 2599

- manufacture of iron or steel anchors, see 2599
- manufacture of marine engines, see 2811
- manufacture of navigational instruments, see 2651
- manufacture of lighting equipment for ships, see 2740
- manufacture of amphibious motor vehicles, see 2910
- manufacture of inflatable boats or rafts for recreation, see 3012
- ship-breaking, see 3830
- interior installation of boats, see 4330

3012 **Building of Pleasure Boats and Sporting Boats**

This class includes:

- building and repairing of:
 - sailboats with or without auxiliary motor
 - motor boats
 - recreation-type hovercraft
- manufacture of:
 - inflatable boats and rafts
 - personal watercraft
 - other pleasure and sporting boats (e.g. canoes, kayaks, rowing boats, skiffs)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of parts of pleasure and sporting boats:
 - manufacture of sails, see 1392
 - manufacture of iron or steel anchors, see 2599
 - manufacture of marine engines, see 2811
 - manufacture of sailboards and surfboards, see 3230

3020 **Manufacture of Railway Locomotives and Rolling Stock**

This class includes:

- manufacture and repair of:
 - electric, diesel, steam and other rail locomotives
 - self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, maintenance or service vehicles
 - railway or tramway rolling stock, not self-propelled (e.g. passenger coaches, goods vans, tank wagons, self-discharging vans and wagons, workshop vans, crane vans, tenders)
 - specialised parts of railway or tramway locomotives or of rolling stock (e.g. bogies, axles and wheels, brakes and parts of brakes; hooks and coupling devices, buffers and buffer parts; shock absorbers; wagon and locomotive frames; bodies; corridor connections)
 - mechanical and electromechanical signalling, safety and traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, inland waterways, roads, parking facilities, airfields etc
 - mining locomotives and mining rail cars
 - railway car seats

This class excludes:

- manufacture of unassembled rails, see 2410
- manufacture of assembled railway track fixtures, see 2599
- manufacture of electric motors, see 2710
- manufacture of electrical signalling, safety or traffic-control equipment, see 2790

3030 **Manufacture of Air and Spacecraft and Related Machinery**

This class includes:

- manufacture, assembly, repair and servicing of:
 - airplanes for the transport of goods or passengers, for use by the defence forces, for sport or other purposes
 - helicopters
 - gliders, hang-gliders
 - dirigibles and hot air balloons
 - parts and accessories of the aircraft of this class: major assemblies such as fuselages, wings, doors, control surfaces, landing gear, fuel tanks, nacelles etc; airscrews, helicopter rotors and propelled rotor blades; motors and engines of a kind typically found on aircraft; parts of turbojets and turboprops for aircraft
 - ground flying trainers
 - aircraft seats
 - aircraft engines
- overhaul and conversion of aircraft or aircraft engines

This class excludes:

- manufacture of parachutes, see 1392
- manufacture of weapons and ammunition, see 2520
- manufacture of telecommunication equipment for satellites, see 2630
- manufacture of aircraft instrumentation and aeronautical instruments, see 2651
- manufacture of air navigation systems, see 2651
- manufacture of lighting equipment for aircraft, see 2740
- manufacture of ignition parts and other electrical parts for internal combustion engines, see 2790
- manufacture of pistons, piston rings and carburettors, see 2811
- manufacture of aircraft launching gear, aircraft carrier catapults and related equipment, see 2829

3040 **Manufacture of Military Fighting Vehicles**

This class includes:

- manufacture and repair of:
 - military tanks
 - armoured amphibious military vehicles and parts
 - other military fighting vehicles containers for carriage by one or more modes of transport

This class excludes:

- manufacture of weapons and ammunitions, see 2520

3091 Manufacture of Motorcycles

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - motorcycles, mopeds and cycles fitted with an auxiliary engine
 - engines for motorcycles
 - sidecars
 - parts and accessories for motorcycles

This class excludes:

- manufacture of bicycles, see 3092
- manufacture of invalid carriages, see 3092

3092 Manufacture of Bicycles and Invalid Carriages

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - non-motorised bicycles and other cycles, including (delivery) tricycles, tandems, children's bicycles and tricycles
 - parts and accessories of bicycles
 - invalid carriages with or without motor
 - parts and accessories of invalid carriages
 - baby carriages

This class excludes:

- manufacture of bicycles with auxiliary motor, see 3091
- manufacture of wheeled toys designed to be ridden, including plastic bicycles and tricycles, see 3240

3099 Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment n.e.c.

This class includes:

- manufacture and repair of:
 - hand-propelled vehicles (e.g. luggage trucks, handcarts, sledges, shopping carts)
 - vehicles drawn by animals (e.g. sulkies, donkey-carts, hearses)

This class excludes:

- works trucks, whether or not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, whether or not self-propelled, of the type used in factories (including hand trucks and wheelbarrows), see 2816
- decorative restaurant carts, such as a desert cart, food wagons, see 3100

3100 Manufacture of Furniture

This class includes the manufacture of furniture of any kind, any material (except stone, concrete or ceramic) for any place and various purposes.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:

- chairs and seats for offices, workrooms, hotels, restaurants, public and domestic premises
- chairs and seats for theatres, cinemas and the like
- sofas, sofa beds and sofa sets
- garden chairs and seats
- special furniture for shops: counters, display cases, shelves etc
- furniture for churches, schools, restaurants
- office furniture
- kitchen furniture
- furniture for bedrooms, living rooms, gardens etc
- cabinets for sewing machines, televisions etc
- laboratory benches, stools and other laboratory seating, laboratory furniture (e.g. cabinets and tables)

This class also includes:

- finishing such as upholstery of chairs and seats
- finishing of furniture such as spraying, painting, French polishing and upholstering
- manufacture of mattresses fitted with springs, stuffed, or internally fitted with a supporting material
- uncovered cellular rubber or plastic mattresses
- decorative restaurant carts, such as dessert carts, food wagons

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - pillows, pouffes, cushions, quilts and eiderdowns, see 1392
 - inflatable rubber mattresses, see 2219
 - furniture of ceramics, concrete and stone, see 2393, 2395, 2396
 - lighting fittings or lamps, see 2740
 - blackboards, see 2816
 - car seats, railway seats, aircraft seats, see 2930, 3020, 3030
- modular furniture attachment and installation, partition installation, laboratory equipment furniture installation, see 4330

3211 **Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles**

This class includes:

- production of:
 - worked pearls
 - precious and semi-precious stones in the worked state, including the working of industrial quality stones and synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones
- working of diamonds
- manufacture of:
 - jewellery of precious metal or of base metals clad with precious metals, or precious or semi-precious stones, or of combinations of precious metal and precious or semi-precious stones or of other materials
 - goldsmiths' articles of precious metals or of base metals clad with precious metals: dinnerware, flatware, hollowware, toilet articles, office or desk articles, articles for religious use etc

- technical or laboratory articles of precious metal (except instruments and parts thereof): crucibles, spatulas, electroplating anodes etc
- precious metal watch bands, wristbands, watch straps and cigarette cases
- coins, including coins for use as legal tender, whether or not of precious metal
- engraving of personal precious and non-precious metal products

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - non-metal watch bands (fabric, leather, plastic etc), see 1512
 - articles of base metal plated with precious metal (except imitation jewellery), see Division 25
 - watchcases, see 2652
 - (non-precious) metal watch bands, see 3212
 - imitation jewellery, see 3212

3212 **Manufacture of Costume Jewellery and Related Articles**

This class includes:

- manufacture of costume or imitation jewellery:
 - rings, bracelets, necklaces, and similar articles of jewellery made from base metals plated with precious metals
 - jewellery containing imitation stones such as imitation gems stones, imitation diamonds, and similar
- manufacture of metal watch bands (except precious metal)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - jewellery made from precious metals or clad with precious metals, see 3211
 - jewellery containing genuine gem stones, see 3211
 - precious metal watch bands, see 3211

3220 **Manufacture of Musical Instruments**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - stringed instruments
 - keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos
 - keyboard pipe organs, including harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
 - accordions and similar instruments, including mouth organs
 - wind instruments
 - percussion musical instruments
 - musical instruments, the sound of which is produced electronically
 - musical boxes, fairground organs, calliopes etc
 - instrument parts and accessories: metronomes, tuning forks, pitch pipes, cards, discs and rolls for automatic mechanical instruments etc
 - whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments

This class excludes:

- reproduction of pre-recorded sound and video tapes and discs, see 1820
- manufacture of:
 - microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones and similar components, see 2640
 - record players, tape recorders and the like, see 2640
 - toy musical instruments, see 3240
- publishing of pre-recorded sound and video tapes and discs, see 5920
- piano tuning, see 9529

3230 **Manufacture of Sports Goods**

This class includes the manufacture of sporting and athletic goods (except apparel and footwear).

This class includes:

- manufacture of articles and equipment for sports, outdoor and indoor games, of any material:
 - hard, soft and inflatable balls
 - rackets, bats and clubs
 - skis, bindings and poles
 - ski-boots
 - sailboards and surfboards
 - requisites for sport fishing, including landing nets
 - requisites for hunting, mountain climbing etc
 - leather sports gloves and sports headgear
 - ice skates, roller skates etc
 - bows and crossbows
 - gymnasium, fitness centre or athletic equipment

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - boat sails, see 1392
 - sports apparel, see 1410
 - saddlery and harness, see 1512
 - whips and riding crops, see 1512
 - sports footwear, see 1520
 - sporting weapons and ammunition, see 2520
 - metal weights as used for weightlifting, see 2599
 - automatic bowling alley equipment (e.g. pin-setters), see 2829
 - sports vehicles other than toboggans and the like, see Divisions 29 and 30
 - boats, see 3012
 - billiard tables, see 3240
 - ear and noise plugs (e.g. for swimming and noise protection), see 3290

3240 Manufacture of Games and Toys

This class includes the manufacture of dolls, toys and games (including electronic games), scale models and children's vehicles (except metal bicycles and tricycles).

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - dolls and doll garments, parts and accessories
 - action figures
 - toy animals
 - toy musical instruments
 - playing cards
 - board games and similar games
 - electronic games: chess etc
 - reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, electrical trains, construction sets etc
 - coin-operated games, billiards, special tables for casino games etc
 - articles for funfair, table or parlour games
 - wheeled toys designed to be ridden, including plastic bicycles and tricycles
 - puzzles and similar articles

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - video game consoles, see 2640
 - bicycles, see 3092
- writing and publishing of software for video game consoles, see 5820, 6201

3250 Manufacture of Medical and Dental Instruments and Supplies

This class includes the manufacture of medical research and clinical diagnostic instruments and supplies; surgical appliances and supplies; implants and artificial limbs; ophthalmic goods; dental equipment and supplies; orthodontic goods; dentures and orthodontic appliances. Included is the manufacture of medical, dental and similar furniture, where the additional specific functions determine the purpose of the product, such as dentist's chairs with built-in hydraulic functions.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - surgical drapes and sterile string and tissue
 - surgical dressing, medical wadding and bandages
 - dental fillings and cements (except denture adhesives), dental wax and other dental plaster preparations
 - bone reconstruction cements
 - dental laboratory furnaces
 - ultrasonic medical cleaning machinery
 - medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture, e.g. operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings and dentists' chairs
 - bone plates and screws, syringes, needles, catheters, cannula etc
 - dental instruments (including dentists' chairs incorporating dental equipment)
 - artificial teeth, bridges etc, made in dental labs

- orthopaedic and prosthetic devices
- glass eyes
- medical thermometers
- ophthalmic goods, eyeglasses, sunglasses, lenses ground to prescription, contact lenses, safety goggles
- spectrometers for medical use
- DNA sequencing tools for medical use
- Liquid and gas chromatography instruments for medical use

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - denture adhesives, see 2023
 - medical impregnated wadding, dressings etc, see Group 210
 - electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment, see 2660
 - wheelchairs, see 3092

3290 **Other Manufacturing n.e.c.**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - protective safety equipment
 - fire-resistant and protective safety clothing
 - linemen's safety belts and other belts for occupational use
 - cork life preservers
 - plastics hard hats and other personal safety equipment of plastics (e.g. athletic helmets)
 - fire-fighting protection suits
 - metal safety headgear and other metal personal safety devices
 - ear and noise plugs (e.g. for swimming and noise protection)
 - gas masks
 - brooms and brushes, including brushes constituting parts of machines, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, mops and feather dusters, paint brushes, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and other brushes, brooms, mops etc
 - shoe and clothes brushes
 - pens and pencils of all kinds whether or not mechanical
 - pencil leads
 - date, sealing or numbering stamps, hand-operated devices for printing, or embossing labels, hand printing sets, prepared typewriter ribbons and inked pads
 - globes
 - umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, walking sticks, seat-sticks
 - buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, slide fasteners
 - cigarette lighters
 - articles of personal use: smoking pipes, scent sprays, vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels for personal or household use, wigs, false beards, eyebrows
 - miscellaneous articles: candles, tapers and the like; bouquets, wreaths and floral baskets; artificial flowers, fruit and foliage; jokes and novelties; hand sieves and hand riddles; tailors' dummies; burial caskets etc
- taxidermy activities

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - lighter wicks, see 1399
 - work wear and service apparel (e.g. laboratory coats, work overalls, uniforms), see 1410
 - paper novelties, see 1709
 - plastic novelties, see 2221

3510 Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

This class includes the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity for sale to households, industrial and commercial users, and activities of electric power brokers or agents that arrange the sale of electricity via power distribution systems operated by others and support services such as meter reading and meter data management.

This class includes:

- generation of electricity by fossil fuels, solar power, bio-fuels etc
- operation of transmission systems that convey the electricity from the generation facility to the distribution system
- operation of distribution systems (i.e. consisting of lines, poles, meters, and wiring) that convey electric power received from the generation facility or the transmission system to the final consumer
- sale of electricity to the user
- activities of electric power brokers or agents that arrange the sale of electricity via power distribution systems operated by others
- operation of electricity and transmission capacity exchanges for electric power

This class excludes:

- production of electricity as a by-product of incineration of waste, see 3820

3520 Manufacture of Gas; Distribution of Gaseous Fuels Through Mains

This class includes the manufacture of gas and the distribution of natural or synthetic gas to the consumer through a system of mains.

This class includes:

- manufacture of gas in gasworks
- distribution of gas through a system of mains to household, industrial and commercial users
- processing of natural gas
- sale of gas to the user through mains
- activities of gas brokers or agents that arrange the sale of gas over gas distribution systems operated by users
- regasification activities
- other services related to manufacturing and distribution of gaseous fuels

This class excludes:

- manufacture of refined petroleum products, see 1920
- manufacture of industrial gases, see 2011
- wholesale of gaseous fuels, see 4661
- retail sale of bottled gas, see 4776
- direct selling of fuel, see 4799
- (long-distance) transportation of gases by pipelines, see 4930

3530 Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply

This class includes:

- production, collection and distribution of steam and hot water for heating, power and other purposes
- production and distribution of cooled air
- production and distribution of chilled water for cooling purposes

3600 Water Collection, Treatment and Supply

This class includes the collection, purification and distribution of water to household, industrial and commercial users, including desalination of water.

This class includes:

- collection of rain water
- purification of water for water supply purposes
- treatment of water for industrial and other purposes
- desalting of sea or ground water to produce water as the principal product of interest
- distribution of water through mains

This class excludes:

- treatment of wastewater in order to prevent pollution, see 3700
- (long-distance) transport of water via pipelines, see 4930

3700 Sewerage

This class includes operation of sewer systems or sewer treatment facilities.

This class includes:

- operation of sewer systems or sewer treatment facilities
- treatment of wastewater (including human and industrial wastewater, water from swimming pools) by means of physical, chemical and biological processes like dilution, screening, filtering, sedimentation etc
- maintenance and cleaning of sewers and drains, including sewer rodding

3810 Collection of Waste

This class includes the collection of non-hazardous waste and hazardous waste.

This class includes:

- collection of non-hazardous solid waste (i.e. garbage) within a local area, such as collection of waste from households and businesses by means of refuse bins, wheeled bins, containers etc may include mixed recoverable materials
- collection of hazardous or toxic waste like:
 - used oil from shipment or garages
 - bio-hazardous waste
 - used batteries
- collection of recyclable materials
- collection of used cooking oils and fats
- collection of refuse in litter-bins in public places
- operation of waste transfer stations for hazardous and non-hazardous waste
- collection of construction and demolition waste
- collection and removal of debris

This class excludes:

- remediation activities like decontamination of soils and groundwater at the place of pollution, after accidental pollution etc, see 3820

- operation of landfills for the disposal of waste, see 3820
- operation of facilities where commingled recoverable materials such as paper, plastics are sorted into distinct categories, see 3830

3820 **Treatment and Disposal of Waste (including Remediation Activities)**

This class includes the treatment prior to disposal and other treatment of hazardous and non-hazardous waste, the disposal of waste, and remediation activities. The waste may be in solid or non-solid form.

This class includes:

- operation of landfills for disposal of waste
- disposal of waste by combustion or incineration or other methods, with or without the resulting production of electricity or steam, substitute fuels, biogas, ashes or other by-products for further use etc
- treatment of organic waste for disposal
- disposal of used goods such as refrigerators to eliminate harmful waste
- remediation activities like:
 - decontamination of soils and groundwater at the place of pollution, either in situ or ex situ
 - decontamination and cleaning up of surface water following accidental pollution
 - cleaning up of oil spills and other pollutions on land, in surface water, in ocean and seas, including coastal areas and other specialised pollution-control activities

3830 **Materials Recovery**

This class involves the processing of metal and non-metal waste, scrap and other articles into secondary raw materials, or a form which is readily transformed into new raw materials. It also includes the recovery of materials from waste streams.

This class includes:

- processing of metal and non-metal waste and scrap and other articles into secondary raw materials, usually involving a mechanical or chemical transformation process
- separating and sorting of recoverable materials from garbage
- separating and sorting of commingled recoverable materials into distinct categories like paper, plastics, used beverage cans, and metals

This class excludes:

- manufacture of new final products from (whether or not self-produced) secondary metal raw materials, such as spinning yarn from garnetted stock, making pulp from paper waste, retreading tyres or production of metal from metal scrap, see corresponding classes in Section C (Manufacturing)
- remelting ferrous waste and scrap, see 2410
- treatment and disposal of waste, see 3820
- treatment of organic waste for disposal, see 3820
- energy recovery from non-hazardous waste incineration processes, see 3820
- disposal of used goods such as refrigerators to eliminate harmful waste, see 3820
- treatment and disposal of toxic, contaminated waste, see 3820

- dismantling of automobiles, computers, televisions and other equipment to obtain and re-sell usable parts, see Section G (Wholesale and Retail)
- wholesale of other intermediate products, waste and scrap, see 4665

4100 Construction of Buildings

This class includes construction of complete residential or non-residential buildings. Outsourcing parts or even the whole construction process is possible. Major additions and alterations to existing building structures are also included.

This class includes:

- construction of all types of residential buildings:
 - landed houses like detached houses, semi-detached houses, terrace houses
 - non-landed buildings, including high-rise buildings like Housing Development Board (HDB) flats, condominiums
- construction of all types of non-residential buildings:
 - office buildings
 - retail stores, restaurants, shophouses, wet markets, shopping malls, hotels
 - buildings for production, (e.g. factories, workshops, assembly plants, warehouses)
 - hospitals, schools, airport buildings
 - indoor sports facilities
 - car parks, including underground car parks
 - religious buildings
 - other buildings
- assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions on the site
- major additions and alterations or upgrading to existing building structures
- structural repair contractors
- other building construction activities

This class excludes:

- erection of complete prefabricated constructions from self-manufactured parts not of concrete, see Divisions 16, 25
- construction of industrial facilities, except buildings, see 4290
- architectural and surveying activities, see 7111
- engineering design and consultancy activities, see 7112

4210 Construction of Roads and Railways

This class includes activities of:

- construction and surface work done of
 - roads, streets
 - other vehicular and pedestrian ways
 - bridges
 - tunnels
 - viaducts
 - elevated highways

This class excludes:

- renting of construction equipment, see 7733
- construction of water and gas pipe-lines, see 4220
- construction of communication lines and power lines, see 4220
- construction of playground systems, outdoor sports facilities, see 4290

4220 Construction of Utility Projects

This class includes the construction of utility projects like distribution lines and related buildings and structures that are integral part of these systems.

This class includes construction of:

- water and gas pipe-line
- sewer, including repair
- reservoirs
- power plants
- pumping stations
- communication lines and power lines

This class excludes:

- renting of construction equipment, see 7733
- construction of roads and railways, see 4210
- construction of long distance pipelines for use in local pipelines and mining activities, see 4290

4290 Construction of Other Civil Engineering Projects

This class includes activities of:

- land reclamation works
- dam and drainage construction
- marine construction such as harbours, piers, docks, wharves
- construction of long distance pipelines for use in local pipelines and mining activities
- construction of playground systems, outdoor sports facilities
- other civil engineering projects

This class excludes:

- renting of construction equipment, see 7733
- construction of roads and railways, see 4210
- construction of water and gas pipe-lines, see 4220
- construction of communication lines and power lines, see 4220

4311 Demolition

This class includes wrecking and demolition works of:

- residential buildings
- industrial buildings
- commercial buildings
- other buildings
- structures other than buildings

This class excludes:

- renting of demolition equipment, see 7733

4312 Site Preparation

This class includes the preparation of sites for subsequent construction activities.

This class includes:

- clearing of building sites
- earthmoving works like excavation, landfill, levelling and other works
- grading of construction sites
- trench digging
- rock removal
- blasting
- other site preparation activities

4321 Electrical Installation

This class includes the installation of electrical systems in all kinds of buildings and civil engineering structures.

This class includes installation of:

- electrical wiring and fittings
- telecommunications wiring
- computer network and cable television wiring, including fibre optic
- satellite dishes
- lighting systems
- street lighting and electrical signals
- airport runway lighting
- connection of electric appliances and household equipment, including baseboard heating

This class excludes:

- construction of communications and power transmission lines, see 4220
- monitoring or remote monitoring of electronic security alarm systems, such as burglar and fire alarms, including their maintenance, see code 8000

4322 Plumbing, Heat and Air-Conditioning Installation

This class includes the installation of plumbing, heating and air-conditioning systems, including additions, alterations, maintenance and repair.

This class includes installation of:

- heating systems (electric, gas and oil)
- ventilation
- refrigeration or air-conditioning equipment and ducts
- non-electric solar energy collectors
- gas fittings
- steam piping
- fire sprinkler systems
- lawn sprinkler systems
- duct work installation

This class excludes:

- installation of electric baseboard heating, see 4321
- non-water sprinkler system

4329 **Other Construction Installation**

This class includes the installation of equipment other than electrical, plumbing, heating and air-conditioning systems.

This class includes installation of:

- lifts, escalators, travellers
- awning and window shades
- thermal and sound insulation like solar control films
- signcraft
- other installations

4330 **Building Completion and Finishing**

This class includes activities that contribute to the completion or finishing of a construction project.

This class includes activities of:

- renovation on own account for sale or on a fee or contract basis
- tile setting and plastering
- joinery and other woodworks like laminated or parquet flooring
- painting and decorating
- glass and glazing works (including mirror and shower screen installation)
- curtain walling/cladding works
- installation of doors, gates, grilles and windows
- other building completion activities

This class excludes:

- painting of roads, see 4210
- installation of automated and revolving doors, see 4329
- general cleaning of buildings, see 8121
- other cleaning activities, see 8129
- activities of interior decoration designers, see 7419
- assembly of self-standing furniture, see 9524

4390 **Other Specialised Construction Activities**

This class includes specialised construction activities other than demolition and site preparation, electrical, plumbing and other installations, building completion and finishing.

This class includes:

- foundation works like micro-piling, conventional piling, underpinning
- brick-laying, stone setting and cement works
- roofing works like timber carcassing

- all production (installation and erection may/may not be carried out by establishment itself) of precast concrete components such as beams, columns, planks, hollowcore slab, load bearing walls, household shelters, prefabricated bathroom units, facades, bay windows, staircases, non-load bearing walls/panels, planter boxes, refuse chutes, tunnel segments, drains, kerbs
- scaffolding works

This class excludes:

- renting of construction equipment, see 7733

4610 Wholesale on a Fee or Contract Basis

This class includes:

- activities of commission agents and all other wholesalers who trade on behalf and on account of others. Such agents and wholesalers do not take title to the goods they sell, but act as agents for a principal and receive a commission or fee for their service.
- activities of those involved in bringing sellers and buyers together or undertaking commercial transactions on behalf of a principal, including via the internet
- activities of wholesale auctioneering houses

This class excludes:

- wholesale trade in own name and on their own account, see Groups 462 to 469
- retail sale by non-store commission agents, see 4799
- activities of insurance agents, see 6622
- activities of real estate agents, see 6820

4621 Wholesale of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals except Tropical Produce

This class includes:

- wholesale of flowers and plants
- wholesale of grains and seeds (e.g. corn, wheat, oats, barley, unpolished rice, dry beans, soybeans)
- wholesale of oleaginous fruits (e.g. olives, sesame, palm nuts, jojoba, copra)
- wholesale of pulses
- wholesale of unmanufactured tobacco
- wholesale of live animals such as aquarium fishes, pet animals

This class excludes:

- wholesale of tropical produce, see 4622
- wholesale of animal feed, see 4621

4622 Wholesale of Tropical Produce

This class includes:

- wholesale of rubber
- wholesale of pepper and other spices
- wholesale of coffee, cocoa and tea
- wholesale of coconut
- wholesale of palm oil

4630 Wholesale of Food, Beverages and Tobacco

This class includes:

- wholesale of fruits and vegetables (including fresh and frozen)
- wholesale of dairy products
- wholesale of eggs and egg products

- wholesale of a general line (wide range) of groceries (e.g. cereals, sugar, sauces, edible oils and fats of animal or vegetable origin)
- wholesale of edible oils and fats of animal or vegetable origin
- wholesale of meat and meat products (including poultry)
- wholesale of seafood (including fresh and frozen)
- wholesale of sugar, chocolate and confectionery
- wholesale of ice-cream
- wholesale of health supplements
- wholesale of dried or canned grocery products
- wholesale of bakery products
- wholesale of beverages
- wholesale of tobacco products

4641 Wholesale of Textiles, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Goods

This class includes:

- wholesale of textile
- wholesale adults' clothing
- wholesale of children and infants' clothing
- wholesale of footwear
- wholesale of leather goods and travel accessories
- wholesale of sewing and clothing accessories (e.g. button, thread, lace, zip, belt, tie)

This class excludes:

- wholesale of jewellery, see 4642

4642 Wholesale of Personal Effects

This class includes:

- wholesale of jewellery made from precious metals and stones
- wholesale of costume jewellery
- wholesale of watches and clocks
- wholesale of perfumeries, cosmetics and toiletries

4643 Wholesale of Furniture, Home Furnishings and Other Household Equipment

This class includes:

- wholesale of furniture (including mattresses, cushions)
- wholesale of furnishings (including curtains, carpets, wall paper)
- wholesale of lighting equipment
- wholesale of crockery, cutlery and kitchen utensils
- wholesale of household electrical appliances and equipment (including household refrigerators, freezers, air-conditioners)
- wholesale of consumer electronics such as:
 - radio and TV equipment
 - CD and DVD players and recorders
 - stereo equipment

- wholesale of musical instruments and scores

This class excludes:

- wholesale of commercial and industrial refrigerators, freezers, see 4659

4644 Wholesale of Sporting and Other Recreational Goods

This class includes:

- wholesale of sporting goods and equipment
- wholesale of audio and video tapes, CDs, DVDs
- wholesale of games and toys
- wholesale of computer games and game consoles

4645 Wholesale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods

This class includes:

- wholesale of antiques and works of art
- wholesale of handicrafts and gifts
- wholesale of artificial flowers and plants

4646 Wholesale of Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products

This class includes:

- wholesale of pharmaceutical and medical goods (Western)
- wholesale of medicine and herbs (other than Western)

4647 Wholesale of Paper, Paper and Cellophane Products and Stationery

This class includes:

- wholesale of paper and paper products
- wholesale of packaging materials
- wholesale of stationery
- wholesale of books, magazines and newspapers

4649 Wholesale of Other Household Goods

This class includes:

- wholesale of photographic and optical goods (e.g. cameras, sunglasses, binoculars, magnifying glasses)

4651 Wholesale of Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software

This class includes:

- wholesale of computer hardware and peripheral equipment
- wholesale of computer software
- wholesale of computer accessories
- wholesale of cybersecurity software, hardware and peripheral equipment

This class excludes:

- wholesale of electronic parts, see 4652
- wholesale of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment), see 4659
- wholesale of computer-controlled industrial machinery, see 4654

4652 Wholesale of Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment and Parts

This class includes:

- wholesale of electronic valves and tubes
- wholesale of semiconductor devices
- wholesale of microchips and integrated circuits
- wholesale of printed circuits
- wholesale of telephone and communications equipment
- wholesale of radar and broadcasting equipment

This class excludes:

- wholesale of recorded audio and video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4644
- wholesale of consumer electronics, see 4643
- wholesale of computers and computer peripheral equipment, see 4651

4653 Wholesale of Agricultural Machinery, Equipment and Supplies

This class includes:

- wholesale of agricultural machinery and equipment such as:
 - ploughs, manure spreaders, seeders
 - harvesters
 - threshers
 - milking machines
 - poultry-keeping machines
 - tractors used in agriculture

4654 Wholesale of Industrial, Construction and Related Machinery and Equipment

This class includes:

- wholesale of industrial machinery and equipment (e.g. industrial crane)
- wholesale of construction machinery equipment (e.g. concrete mixer)
- wholesale of lifts, escalators and industrial and office air-conditioning equipment
- wholesale of electrical and wiring accessories
- wholesale of machine tools for industrial and construction use
- wholesale of parts for industrial, construction and related machinery and equipment

4655 Wholesale of Transport Equipment except Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles

This class includes:

- wholesale of marine equipment and accessories
- wholesale of aircraft equipment and supplies
- wholesale of transport equipment except motor vehicles and motorcycles

4656 Wholesale of Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories

This class includes:

- wholesale of new and used vehicles:
 - passenger vehicles such as cars, buses etc
 - goods vehicles such as lorries, trucks, trailers etc
 - motorcycles and scooters

This class also includes:

- wholesale of all kinds of parts, components, supplies, tools and accessories for motor vehicles, such as:
 - rubber tyres and inner tubes for tyres
 - spark plugs, batteries, lighting equipment and electrical parts

This class excludes:

- renting of passenger cars with operator, see 4921
- renting of lorries and trucks with operator, see 4923
- renting and leasing of motor vehicles without operator, see 7710

4659 Wholesale of Other Machinery and Equipment

This class includes:

- wholesale of office machines and equipment
- wholesale of medical, professional, scientific and precision equipment
- wholesale of commercial food service equipment
- wholesale of service establishment equipment and supplies
- wholesale of security and fire-fighting equipment
- wholesale of commercial and industrial refrigerators, freezers

This class excludes:

- wholesale of household electrical appliances and equipment (including household refrigerators, freezers, air-conditioners), see 4643

4661 Wholesale of Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and Related Products

This class includes:

- wholesale of fuels, greases, lubricants, oils such as:
 - charcoal, coal, coke, fuel wood, naphtha
 - crude petroleum, crude oil, diesel fuel, gasoline, fuel oil, heating oil, kerosene
 - liquefied petroleum gases, butane and propane gas
 - lubricating oils and greases, refined petroleum products

This class excludes:

- ship bunkering, see 4666

4662 Wholesale of Metals and Metal Ores

This class includes:

- wholesale of ferrous and non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates
- wholesale of ferrous and non-ferrous metals in primary forms

- wholesale of ferrous and non-ferrous semi-finished metal products
- wholesale of gold and other precious metals

This class excludes:

- wholesale of metal scrap, see 4665

4663 Wholesale of Construction Materials, Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies

This class includes:

- wholesale of logs, sawn timber, plywood and related products
- wholesale of general hardware
- wholesale of construction materials
- wholesale of paints and varnishes
- wholesale of glass
- wholesale of sanitary and plumbing equipment and supplies:
 - baths, washbasins, toilets and other sanitary porcelain
 - tubes, pipes, fittings, taps, T-pieces, connections, rubber pipes etc
- wholesale of heating equipment
- wholesale of tools such as hammers, saws, screwdrivers and other hand tools

4664 Wholesale of Chemicals and Chemical Products

This class includes:

- wholesale of industrial chemicals:
 - aniline, printing ink, essential oils, industrial gases, chemical glues, colouring matter, synthetic resin, methanol, paraffin, scents and flavourings, soda, industrial salt, acids and sulphurs, starch derivatives etc
- wholesale of fertilisers and agrochemical products
- wholesale of petrochemical products

4665 Wholesale of Other Intermediate Products, Waste and Scrap

This class includes wholesale of metal and non-metal waste and scrap for the remaining value in the waste and scrap. There is no real transformation process.

This class excludes:

- collection of household and industrial waste, see 3810
- treatment of waste with the aim of disposal, see 3820
- recycling of waste and scrap and other articles into secondary raw material when a real transformation process is required (the resulting secondary raw material is fit for direct use as materials in an industrial manufacturing process), see 3830

4666 Ship Chandlers and Ship Bunkering

This class includes:

- activities of ship chandlers
- ship bunkering (i.e. supply of fuels to ships for their own use)

This class excludes:

- wholesale of marine fuel, excluding ship bunkering, see 4661
- bunker barge operators, see 5002

4690 Non-specialised Wholesale Trade

This class includes:

- wholesale of a variety of goods without a dominant product

4711 Retail Sale in Non-Specialised Stores with Predominantly Food and Beverage Products

This class includes:

- retail sale of a large variety of goods of which food and beverage products are predominant, such as:
 - supermarkets
 - mini-marts, convenience stores and provision shops

This class excludes:

- retail sale of a large variety of goods of which food and beverage products are not predominant, such as department stores, see 4719

4719 Retail Sale in Other Non-Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of a large variety of goods of which food and beverage products are not predominant, such as department stores. Department stores cum supermarkets (including hypermarkets) are also included in this class.

4721 Retail Sale of Food in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of any of the following types of goods (including organic food):
 - fresh or preserved fruits and vegetables
 - dairy products and eggs
 - meat and meat products (including poultry)
 - seafood
 - confectionery and bakery products (not manufactured on site)
 - health supplements

This class excludes:

- manufacturing of bakery products, i.e. baking on premises, see 1071

4722 Retail Sale of Beverages in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of beverages not for consumption on the premises:
 - alcoholic beverages
 - non-alcoholic beverages

This class excludes:

- preparation of beverages for consumption on the premises, see Group 561
 - alcoholic beverages
 - non-alcoholic beverages

4723 Retail Sale of Tobacco Products in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of tobacco
- retail sale of tobacco products

4731 Retail Sale of Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of new and used vehicles:
 - cars
 - motorcycles and scooters

This class also includes:

- retail sale of all kinds of parts, components, supplies, tools and accessories for motor vehicles, such as:
 - rubber tyres and inner tubes for tyres
 - spark plugs, batteries, lighting equipment and electrical parts

This class excludes:

- renting of private cars with driver, see 4921
- renting of lorries and trucks with driver, see 4923
- renting and leasing of motor vehicles without operator, see 7710
- retail sale of automotive fuel, see 4732

4732 Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of fuel for motor vehicles and motorcycles, e.g. petrol kiosks, CNG refilling stations

This class excludes:

- wholesale of fuels, see 4661
- retail sale of liquefied petroleum gas for cooking or heating, see 4776

4741 Retail Sale of Computers, Peripheral Equipment, Software and Telecommunications Equipment in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of telecommunications equipment
- retail sale of computers, including handheld computers
- retail sale of computer peripheral equipment
- retail sale of computer software, including video games
- retail sale of video game consoles

- retail sale of cybersecurity software, hardware and peripheral equipment

4742 Retail Sale of Audio and Video Equipment in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of radio and television equipment
- retail sale of stereo equipment
- retail sale of CD/DVD and Blu-ray players and recorders

4751 Retail Sale of Textiles in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of textiles

This class excludes:

- retail sale of clothing, see 4771

4752 Retail Sale of Hardware, Paints and Glass in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of hardware
- retail sale of paints and varnishes
- retail sale of glass
- retail sale of other building material such as wood, sanitary equipment
- retail sale of do-it-yourself material and equipment

4753 Retail Sale of Electrical Household Appliances, Furniture, Lighting Equipment and Other Household Articles in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of furniture
- retail sale of furnishing (e.g. carpets, rugs, curtains)
- retail sale of articles for lighting
- retail sale of crockery, cutlery and kitchen utensils
- retail sale of household electrical appliances and equipment
- retail sale of musical instruments and scores
- retail sale of security and fire-fighting equipment

This class excludes:

- retail sale of antiques, see 4774
- retail sale of sanitary equipment, see 4752

4761 Retail Sale of Books, Newspapers and Stationery in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of books
- retail sale of newspapers and magazines
- retail sale of stationery, including office supplies such as pens, pencils, paper etc

4762 Retail Sale of Music and Video Recordings in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of musical recordings
- retail sale of video recordings, e.g. DVDs, Blu-ray Discs

4763 Retail Sale of Sporting Equipment in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of sports apparel, fishing gear, camping goods, boats and bicycles and other sports equipment

4764 Retail Sale of Games and Toys in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of games and toys (excluding computer games)

This class excludes:

- retail sale of computer games and video game consoles, see 4741

4771 Retail Sale of Clothing, Footwear and Leather Articles in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of clothing for adults, children and infants
- retail sale of clothing accessories
- retail sale of footwear
- retail sale of leather goods
- retail sale of travel accessories
- retail sale of sewing and clothing accessories

This class excludes:

- retail sale of textiles, see 4751

4772 Retail Sale of Pharmaceutical and Medical Goods, Cosmetics and Toilet Articles in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of pharmaceuticals
- retail sale of medical goods
- Chinese medicine shops
- retail sale of perfumery and cosmetic articles
- retail sale of toilet articles including skin care products

4773 Retail Sale of Personal Effects in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of watches and clocks
- retail sale of jewellery and costume jewellery

4774 Retail Sale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods, Flowers, Plants and Pet Animals in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of antiques and works of art
- retail sale of souvenirs and gifts
- retail sale of handicrafts
- retail sale of flowers, plants, seeds, fertilisers
- retail sale of pet animals and pet food
- retail sale of stamps, coins and collectibles
- activities of commercial art galleries

This class excludes:

- Displaying works of art not for retail sale in art galleries, see 9102

4775 Retail Sale of Optical and Photographic Goods in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of spectacles and other optical goods
- retail sale of cameras and other photographic goods

4776 Retail sale of Other Goods in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of joss paper and other ceremonial products
- retail of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)

4777 Retail Sale of Second-Hand Goods in Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of second-hand goods

This class excludes:

- retail sale of used motor vehicles, see 4731
- activities of pawn shops, see 6492

4780 Retail Sale via Stalls and Markets of Uncooked Food and Other Commodities

This class includes:

- retail sale of uncooked food and other commodities via stalls or markets (including pushcart stalls)

This class excludes:

- hawkers and stall-holders selling cooked food and prepared drinks for immediate consumption, see 5614

4791 Retail Sale via Internet

This class includes retail sale activities that predominantly take place over the Internet, i.e. retail sale activities where the buyer places his order or agrees on the prices and terms of sale via online means, e.g. company's website, mobile application. The products purchased can be either directly downloaded from the Internet or physically delivered to/collected by the customer. Payment may or may not be made online.

This class includes:

- retail sale of any kind of product over the Internet

4799 Other Retail Sale Not in Stores, Stalls or Markets

This class includes:

- retail sale of any kind of product in any way that is not included in previous classes:
 - by door-to-door sales persons
 - through vending machines
 - through mail order houses, television, radio and telephone etc

This class excludes:

- delivery of products by stores, see Groups 471 to 477
- retail sale of any kind of product predominantly over the internet, see 4791

4910 Passenger and Freight Rail Transport

This class includes rail transportation of passengers and/or freight using railroad rolling stock on mainline networks, usually spread over an extensive geographic area. Freight rail transport over short-line freight railroads is included here.

This class includes:

- passenger and freight transport by railway services, MRT and LRT

This class excludes:

- passenger terminal activities for land transport , see 5221

4921 Passenger Land Transport

This class includes all land-based passenger transport activities other than rail transport. It includes operation of land transport services that are carried out on scheduled routes, entailing the picking up and setting down of passengers at fixed stops.

This class includes:

- public bus services
- charters, excursions and other occasional coach services
- operation of school buses and buses for transport of employees, passengers from residential units, shopping malls, clubs or private events
- inter-country coach services
- taxi operation
- airport shuttles
- operating of private cars with driver
- passenger transport by man- or animal-drawn vehicles

This class excludes:

- passenger transport by railways, see 4910
- taxi booking services, see 5221
- renting of private cars without driver, see 7710
- renting of bicycles and personal mobility devices (e.g. e-scooters), see 7721
- ambulance services, see 8690

4922 Aerial Cableways

This class includes operation of aerial cableways (including cable car services).

4923 Freight Land Transport

This class includes all freight transport operations by road.

This class includes:

- logging haulage
- stock haulage
- refrigerated haulage
- heavy haulage
- bulk haulage, including haulage in tanker trucks

- haulage of automobiles
- transport of waste and waste materials, without collection or disposal
- furniture removal
- renting of trucks with driver
- freight transport by man or animal-drawn vehicles

This class excludes:

- log hauling within the forest, as part of logging operations, see 0200
- distribution of water by trucks, see 3600
- operation of terminal facilities for handling freight, see 5221
- crating and packing services for transport, see 5229
- post and courier activities, see 5310, 5320
- waste transport as integrated part of waste collection activities, see 3810
- freight land transport as integrated part of logistics and supply chain management, see 5229

4930 **Transport via Pipelines**

This class includes the transport of gases, liquids, water, slurry and other commodities via pipelines and the operation of pump stations.

This class excludes:

- distribution of natural or manufactured gas, water or cool air, see 3520, 3530, 3600

5001 **Passenger Water Transport**

This class includes the transport of passengers over water (such as seas, coastal waters, rivers, lakes and other inland waterways, including inside harbours and ports), whether scheduled or not.

This class includes:

- operation of excursion, cruise or sightseeing boats, ferries, river taxis etc
- renting of leisure boats with crew for sea and coastal water transport (e.g. for fishing cruises) and inland water transport
- shipping trusts which own and operate passenger ships with crew

This class excludes:

- restaurant and bar activities on board ships, when provided by separate units, see Group 561
- operation of "floating casinos", see 9200

5002 **Freight Water Transport**

This class includes the transport of freight over water (such as seas, coastal waters, rivers, lakes and other inland waterways, including inside harbours and ports), whether scheduled or not.

This class includes:

- transport by towing or pushing of barges, oil rigs etc
- shipping lines with scheduled services
- chartering of ships with crew, barges and boats with crew (freight)

- shipping trusts that provide chartering services with crew

This class excludes:

- storage of freight, see 5210
- harbour operation and other auxiliary activities such as docking, pilotage, lighterage, vessel salvage, see 5222
- cargo handling, see 5224
- Non-Vessel Operating Common Carrier (NVOCC), see 5229
- bareboat chartering, see 7731
- renting of water transport equipment without operator, see 7731
- chartering of oil rigs, see 7739
- chartering of offshore accommodation, see 7739

5100 **Air Transport**

This class includes the transport of passengers or freight by air or via space. This class excludes activities that make use of aircraft, but not for the purpose of transportation, such as crop spraying (see class 0160), aerial advertising (see class 7310) or aerial photography.

This class includes:

- transport of passengers or freight by air over regular routes and on regular schedules
- charter flights for passengers
- scenic and sightseeing flights
- non-scheduled transport of freight by air
- launching of satellites and space vehicles
- space transport
- renting of air-transport equipment with operator for the purpose of passenger or freight transportation
- general aviation activities, such as:
 - transport of passengers by aero clubs for instruction or pleasure

5210 **Warehousing and Storage**

This class includes operation of storage and warehouse facilities for all kind of goods.

This class includes:

- operation of grain silos
- general merchandise warehouses
- refrigerated warehouses
- storage for dangerous goods (e.g. explosives, petroleum, flammable materials)
- storage tanks
- storage of goods in foreign trade zones
- wine warehousing
- document storage and warehousing

This class excludes:

- parking facilities for motor vehicles, see 5221

- operation of self-storage facilities, see 6810
- renting of vacant space, see 6810

5221 **Supporting Services to Land Transport**

This class includes car parking services and provision of other supporting services to land transport of passengers, animals or freight such as operation of and maintenance of land transport facilities or infrastructure.

This class includes:

- operation of terminal facilities:
 - railway stations
 - bus stations
 - stations for the handling of goods
- operation of railroad infrastructure
- operation of roads, bridges, tunnels, car parks or garages, bicycle parkings
- switching and shunting
- taxi booking services (including private-hire vehicle booking services)
- towing and road side assistance
- liquefaction of gas for transportation purposes

This class excludes:

- cargo handling, see 5224

5222 **Supporting Services to Water Transport**

This class includes activities supporting water transport of passengers, animals or freight such as operation and maintenance of water transport facilities or infrastructure.

This class includes:

- operation of terminal facilities:
 - harbours
 - piers
- operation of waterway locks etc
- navigation, pilotage and berthing activities
- salvage activities
- lighthouse activities
- representative offices of foreign shipping lines
- ship brokering services
- ship management services
- lighterage services

This class excludes:

- ship chandlers and ship bunkering, see 4666
- Stevedoring services, see 5224
- cargo handling, see 5224
- operation of marinas, see 9320

5223 Supporting Services to Air Transport

This class includes activities supporting the air transport of passengers, animals or freight such as operation and maintenance of air transport facilities or infrastructure.

This class includes:

- operation of terminal facilities:
 - airways terminals
- airport and air-traffic-control activities
- ground service activities on airfields:
 - baggage handling services
 - passenger check-in services
 - aircraft towing

- representative offices of foreign airlines
- fire-fighting and fire-prevention services at airports

This class excludes:

- cargo handling, see 5224
- operation of flying schools, see 8549

5224 Cargo Handling

This class includes loading and unloading of goods or passengers' luggage irrespective of the mode of transport used for transportation, cargo surveying, repair and maintenance and professional care of containers.

This class includes:

- marine cargo handling
- airport cargo handling
- loading and unloading of freight railway cars
- cargo surveying services
- container services (excluding rental of containers)
- stevedoring services

This class excludes:

- operation of terminal facilities, see 5221, 5222 and 5223

5225 Marine Surveying Services and Classification Societies

This class includes classification societies and marine surveying services such as providing inspections and examinations of marine vessels to assess and report on the conditions.

This class excludes:

- architectural and land surveying, see 7111
- inspections and examinations of fuel, see 7120

5229 Other Transportation Support Activities

This class includes other supporting services for the transport of freight, animals or passengers via all transportation modes, i.e. by water, land or air.

This class includes:

- forwarding of freight
- arranging or organising of transport operations by rail, road, sea or air
- organisation of group and individual consignments (including pickup and delivery of goods and grouping of consignments)
- logistics activities, i.e. planning, designing and supporting operations of transportation, warehousing and distribution
- issue and procurement of transport documents and waybills
- activities of customs agents

This class excludes:

- courier activities, see 5320
- provision of motor, marine, aviation and transport insurance, see 6512
- activities of travel agencies and tour operators, see 7910

5310 National Post Activities

This class includes the activities of postal services operating under a universal service obligation. The activities include use of the universal service infrastructure, including retail locations, sorting and processing facilities, and carrier routes to pickup and deliver the mail. The delivery can include letter-post, i.e. letters, postcards, printed papers (newspaper, periodicals, advertising items etc), small packets, goods or documents. Also included are other services necessary to support the universal service obligation.

This class includes:

- pickup, sorting, transport and delivery (domestic or international) of letter-post and (mail-type) parcels and packages by postal services operating under a universal service obligation. One or more modes of transport may be involved and the activity may be carried out with either self-owned (private) transport or via public transport.
- collection of letter-mail and parcels from public letter-boxes or from post offices
- distribution and delivery of mail and parcels

This class excludes:

- courier activities not operating under a universal service obligation, see 5320

5320 Courier Activities Other than National Post Activities

This class includes courier activities not operating under a universal service obligation. Courier activities (other than national post activities) usually involve door-to-door pickup and delivery of items and require acknowledgement of receipt of the item.

This class includes:

- pickup, sorting, transport and delivery (domestic or international) of letter-post and (mail-type) parcels and packages by firms not operating under a universal service

obligation. One or more modes of transport may be involved and the activity may be carried out with either self-owned (private) transport or via public transport.

- distribution and delivery of mail and parcels
- pick-up and delivery of meals and groceries

This class excludes:

- transport of freight, see (according to mode of transport) 4910, 4923, 5002, 510

5510 Short Term Accommodation Activities

This class includes the provision of accommodation, typically on a daily or weekly basis, principally for short stay by visitors. This includes the provision of furnished accommodation in guest rooms and suites or complete self-contained units with kitchens, with or without daily or other regular housekeeping services, and may often include a range of additional services such as food and beverage services, laundry services, swimming pools and exercise rooms, recreational facilities and conference and convention facilities.

This class includes:

- the provision of short-term accommodation provided by:
 - hotels with restaurant or other food and beverage outlet owned and operated by the hotels
 - hotels providing accommodation only without restaurant or food and beverage outlet
 - chalets
 - bed and breakfast accommodation
 - backpackers/travellers' hostels or guesthouses
- the provision of hotel management services (i.e. providing management and operating staff to run hotel)

This class excludes:

- provision of homes and furnished or unfurnished flats or apartments for more permanent use, typically on a monthly or annual basis, see Division 68
- overseeing and managing related enterprises, such as undertaking the strategic planning, decision making and operational control of these related enterprises, see 7010
- provision of a range of centralised administrative services (e.g. marketing, recruitment, finance) to related enterprises, see 7010
- provision of consultancy services for hotels on management, see 7020
- combination of day-to-day administrative services to non-related enterprises, see 8211

5590 Hostels and dormitories for students, workers and other individuals

This class includes the provision of temporary or longer-term accommodation in single or shared rooms or dormitories for students, workers and other individuals.

This class includes:

- accommodation provided by:
 - student residences
 - school dormitories
 - worker hostels
 - lodging and boarding houses

5611 Restaurants, Cafes and Coffee Houses

This class includes the provision of food services to customers for immediate consumption whether they are served while seated or serve themselves from a display of items and whether they eat the prepared meals on the premises, take them out or have them delivered.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - restaurants
 - cafes
 - coffee houses

5612 Fast Food Outlets, Food Courts and Food Kiosks

This class includes the provision of food services to customers for immediate consumption, where the food is usually ordered and pre-paid by the customer over a counter. The food could either be collected by the customer, served to the customer while the customer is seated or taken away by the customer.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - fast food outlets
 - non-alcoholic beverage (e.g. coffee, juice, soft drink, bubble tea) kiosks
 - snack bars and refreshment kiosks (e.g. those selling ice cream, yoghurt)
 - food courts and coffee shops with mainly food and beverage income

This class excludes:

- mobile food kiosks or pushcarts selling cooked food or prepared drinks, see class 5614
- hawkers and stall-holders selling cooked food or prepared drinks, see class 5614
- letting and operating of food courts, coffee shops and eating houses with mainly rental income, see class 6810

5613 Pubs

This class includes the preparation and serving of mainly alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption on the premises.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - pubs
 - cocktail lounges

This class excludes:

- reselling packaged/prepared beverages not for immediate consumption on the premises, see 4722
- preparation and serving of non-alcoholic beverages (e.g. coffee, juice, soft drink, bubble tea), see 5612
- operation of night clubs, discotheques and karaoke lounges, see 9320

5614 Stalls Selling Cooked Food and Prepared Drinks

This class includes activities of hawkers and stall-holders selling cooked food and prepared drinks from stalls or mobile vehicles for immediate consumption.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - hawkers and stall-holders selling cooked food
 - hawkers and stall-holders selling prepared drinks
 - mobile food hawkers
 - pushcarts selling cooked food or prepared drinks

This class excludes:

- food courts, coffee shops and eating houses with mainly food and beverage income, see 5612
- hawkers and stall-holders selling non-foodstuffs or uncooked food, see 4780

5620 Food Caterers and Canteens

This class includes the provision of food services based on contractual arrangements with the customer, at the location specified by the customer, for a specific event or for a specific period of time. The food is often prepared in a central unit.

This class includes:

- event catering
- transportation catering (e.g. airline catering)
- home meal catering for a specific period of time
- operation of canteens (e.g. for factories, offices, hospitals or schools)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of perishable food items for resale, see Division 10
- retail sale of perishable food items, see Division 47
- provision of only food delivery service, see 5320

5811 Book Publishing

This class includes the activities of publishing books in print, electronic (e.g. CD, electronic displays) or audio form or on the Internet.

This class includes:

- publishing of books, brochures, leaflets and similar publications, including publishing of dictionaries, encyclopedias, textbooks and educational materials
- publishing of atlases, maps and charts
- publishing of audio books
- publishing of encyclopedias etc on CD-ROM
- publishing of music and sheet books

This class excludes:

- production of globes, see 3290
- publishing of advertising material, see 5819
- activities of independent authors, see 9000

5812 Publishing of Directories and Mailing Lists

This class includes the publishing of lists of facts/information (databases) that are protected in their form, but not in their content. These lists can be published in printed or electronic form.

This class includes:

- publishing (including online) of
 - mailing lists
 - telephone books
 - statistics databases
 - financial databases
 - publishing of other directories and compilations, such as case law, pharmaceutical compendia etc

5813 Publishing of Newspapers, Journals and Periodicals

This class includes:

- publishing of news and newspapers, including advertising newspapers
- publishing of periodicals and other journals, including publishing of radio and television schedules
- publishing of magazines

Publishing can be done in print or electronic form, including on the Internet.

5819 Other Publishing Activities

This class includes activities of publishing other works such as photos, engravings, postcards, timetables, forms, posters and reproductions of works of art.

This class includes:

- publishing (including on-line) of:

- catalogs
- photos, engravings and postcards
- greeting cards
- forms
- posters, reproduction of works of art
- advertising material
- other printed matter

This class excludes:

- retail sale of software, see 4741
- publishing of advertising newspapers, see 5813
- on-line provision of software (application hosting and application service provisioning), see 6311
- publishing of motion pictures and videos, see 5911

5820 **Software Publishing**

This class includes:

- publishing of ready-made (non-customised) software:
 - operating systems
 - business and other applications
 - mobile applications
 - gaming software/applications for all platforms

This class excludes:

- reproduction of software, see 1820
- retail sale of non-customised software, see 4741
- production of software not associated with publishing, see 6201
- on-line provision of software (application hosting and application service provisioning), see 6311

5911 **Motion Picture, Video, Television and Other Programme Production Activities**

This class includes production of theatrical and non-theatrical motion pictures, movies, advertisements and animation whether on film, videotape, disc or online for direct projection in theatres or for broadcasting on various mediums (e.g. television, tablets, computers).

This class includes:

- production of:
 - motion pictures
 - movies
 - videos (e.g. corporate videos, event videos)
 - television programmes
 - commercials and advertisements
 - animation content

This class excludes:

- film duplicating (except reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution) as well as reproduction of audio and video tapes, CDs or DVDs from master copies, see 1820
- wholesale of recorded video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4644
- retail trade of video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4762
- post-production activities, see 5912
- reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution, see 5912
- sound recording and recording of books on tape, see 5920
- creating a complete television channel programme, see 6020

5912 Motion Picture, Video, Television and Other Programme Post-Production Activities

This class includes supporting activities such as film editing, cutting, dubbing etc.

This class includes:

- post-production activities such as:
 - editing, titling, subtitling, credits
 - closed captioning
 - computer-produced graphics, animation and special effects
 - film/tape transfers
- activities of motion picture film laboratories
 - developing and processing motion picture film
 - reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution
- activities of stock footage film libraries etc

This class excludes:

- film duplicating (except reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution) as well as reproduction of audio and video tapes, CDs or DVDs from master copies, see 1820
- wholesale of recorded video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4644
- retail trade of video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4762
- film processing other than for the motion picture industry, see 7420
- renting of video tapes, DVDs to the general public, see 7722
- activities of own account actors, cartoonists, directors, stage designers and technical specialists, see 9000

5913 Motion Picture, Video, Television and Other Programme Distribution Activities

This class includes distribution of motion pictures and other film productions (e.g. video tapes, DVDs) to motion picture theatres, television networks and stations and exhibitors. Buying and selling of motion picture or any other film production distribution rights is also included.

This class includes:

- distributions of:
 - film
 - video tapes

- DVDs and similar productions
- electronic form
- acquiring film, video tape and DVD distribution rights

This class excludes:

- film duplicating (except reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution) as well as reproduction of audio and video tapes, CDs or DVDs from master copies, see 1820
- reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution, see 5912

5914 **Motion Picture Projection Activities**

This class includes projection of motion pictures, other film productions (e.g. video tapes, DVDs) in the open air or in other projection facilities and other services allied to motion picture, video and television (except motion picture, video and television production, distribution, projection and other post-production services).

This class includes:

- projection of:
 - film
 - video tapes
 - DVDs and similar productions
- activities of cine-clubs

5920 **Sound Recording and Music Publishing Activities**

This class includes the provision of facilities and technical expertise for sound recording in a studio. Audio production and post-production services are provided to produce master recordings and the audio services provided can be for film, television, and video productions. Activities of music publishing are also included.

This class includes:

- production of original (sound) master recordings, such as tapes, CDs
- sound recording service activities in a studio or elsewhere, including the production of taped (i.e. non-live) radio programming, audio for film, television etc
- music publishing, i.e. activities of:
 - acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions
 - promoting, authorising and using these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print and other media
 - distributing sound recordings to wholesalers, retailers or directly to the public

Units engaged in these activities may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of the copyright owners.

This class also includes:

- publishing of music in electronic form

This class excludes:

- reproduction from master copies of music or other sound recordings, see 1820
- wholesale of recorded audio tapes and disks, see 4644

- radio broadcasting stations, see 6010

6010 **Radio Programme Production and Broadcasting**

This class includes the activities of creating radio content on entertainment, news, talk, and the like or acquiring the right to distribute these content and subsequently broadcasting these content. Also included is data broadcasting, typically integrated with radio broadcasting. The broadcasting can be performed using different technologies, over-the-air, via satellite, via a cable network or via Internet. The production of radio programmes that are typically narrowcast in nature (limited format, such as news, sports, education or youth-oriented programming) on a subscription or fee basis, to a third party, for subsequent broadcasting to the public is also included.

This class includes:

- broadcasting audio signals through radio broadcasting studios and facilities for the transmission of aural programming to the public, to affiliates or to subscribers. The aural programmes may originate in their own radio studios, from an affiliated network or from external sources.
- activities of radio networks, i.e. assembling and transmitting aural programming to the affiliates or subscribers via over-the-air broadcasts, cable or satellite
- broadcasting activities over the Internet (Internet radio stations)
- data broadcasting integrated with radio broadcasting

This class excludes:

- production of taped radio programming, see 5920

6020 **Television Programming and Broadcasting**

This class includes the activities of creating television content on entertainment, news, talk, and the like or acquiring the right to distribute these content and subsequently broadcasting these content. The complete television programme can be either broadcast by the producing unit or produced for transmission by third party distributors, such as cable companies or satellite television providers. The programming may be of a general or specialised nature (e.g. limited formats such as news, sports, education or youth oriented programming), may be made freely available to users or may be available only on a subscription basis. Also included is data broadcasting, typically integrated with television broadcasting. The broadcasting can be performed using different technologies, over-the-air, via satellite, via a cable network or via Internet.

This class includes:

- creation of a complete television channel programme, from purchased programme components (e.g. movies, documentaries), self-produced programme components (e.g. local news, live reports) or a combination thereof
- programming of video-on-demand channels
- data broadcasting integrated with television broadcasting

This class excludes:

- production of television programme elements (e.g. movies, documentaries, commercials), see 5911

6101 Telecommunications Network Operation

This class includes the activities of providing telecommunications and related service activities, i.e. transmitting voice, data, text, sound and video. The transmission facilities that carry out these activities may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies, including communications via wired, wireless telecommunications network and through satellite systems.

This class includes:

- operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound and video using a wired, wireless or satellite telecommunications infrastructure, including:
 - operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide point-to-point communications via landlines, microwave or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups
 - operating of cable distribution systems (e.g. for distribution of data and television signals)
 - furnishing telegraph and other non-vocal communications using own facilities
 - fixed lines services (including local/international PSTN and leased circuit)
 - maintaining and operating cellular and other wireless telecommunications networks
 - delivery of visual, aural or textual programming received from cable networks, local television stations or radio networks to consumers via direct-to-home satellite systems (The units classified here do not generally originate programming material.)
 - purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of networks and providing telecommunications services using this capacity to businesses and households

This class excludes:

- telecommunications resellers and internet access providers, see 6109

6109 Other Telecommunications Activities

This class includes the provision of a range of other telecommunications services and applications, usually on telecommunication network not owned by the service provider. Also included in this class are telecommunications resellers.

This class includes:

- provision of specialised telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry and radar station operations
- operation of satellite terminal stations and associated facilities operationally connected with one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to or receiving telecommunications from satellite systems
- provision of Internet access
- provision of telecommunications services (such as transmission of voice, data, text, sound and video) over existing telecom connections:
 - VoIP (Voice over Internet Protocol) provision
 - social networking services
 - instant messaging services

- provision of telephone and Internet access in facilities open to the public (e.g. cyber 'cafes' that offer only Internet access)
- telecommunications resellers (i.e. purchasing and reselling network capacity without providing additional services)

6201 **Computer Programming Activities**

This class includes activities of providing expertise in the field of information technologies such as writing, modifying, testing and supporting software.

This class includes:

- designing the structure and content of, and/or writing the computer code necessary to create and implement:
 - systems software (including updates and patches)
 - software applications (including updates and patches)
 - databases
 - web pages
- customising of software, i.e. modifying and configuring an existing application so that it is functional within the clients' information system environment
- development of computer games
- development of software for interactive digital media
- development of mobile applications

This class excludes:

- publishing packaged software, see 5820
- planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software and communication technologies, even though providing software might be an integral part, see 6202
- research and experimental development on IT (including interactive media), see 7210

6202 **Computer Consultancy and Computer Facilities Management Activities**

This class includes the planning and designing of computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software and communication technologies. The units classified in this class may provide the hardware and software components of the system as part of their integrated services or these components may be provided by third parties or vendors. The units classified in this class often install the system and train and support the users of the system.

This class includes:

- provision of on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities, as well as related support services
- computer hardware or software consultancy services
- computer system integration design services

This class excludes:

- separate sale of computer hardware or software, see 4651, 4741
- separate installation of mainframe and similar computers, see 2830

- separate installation (setting-up) of personal computers, see 6209
- separate software installation, see 6209

6209 **Other Information Technology and Computer Service Activities**

This class includes other information technology and computer related activities not elsewhere classified.

This class includes:

- computer disaster recovery
- installation (setting-up) of personal computers
- software installation

This class excludes:

- installation of mainframe and similar computers, see 2830
- computer programming, see 6201
- computer consultancy, see 6202
- computer facilities management, see 6202
- data processing and hosting, see 6311

6311 **Data Processing, Hosting and Related Activities**

This class includes the provision of infrastructure for hosting, data processing services and related activities.

This class includes:

- specialised hosting activities such as:
 - web hosting
 - cloud hosting
 - streaming services
 - application hosting
 - application service provisioning
- data processing activities:
 - complete processing of data supplied by clients
 - generation of specialised reports from data supplied by clients
- provision of data entry services
- general time-share provision of mainframe facilities to clients

6312 **Web Portals**

This class includes the provision of search facilities and other portals for the Internet. Web search portals often provide additional Internet services, such as e-mail, connections to other web sites, news, and other limited content, and serve as a home base for Internet users.

This class includes:

- operation of web sites that use a search engine to generate and maintain extensive databases of Internet addresses and content in an easily searchable format
- operation of other websites that act as portals to the Internet, such as media sites providing periodically updated content

- social networking websites

This class excludes:

- providing web hosting services, see 6311
- operating units of stock brokerages, travel reservation systems, purchasing services, and similar activities using the internet rather than traditional methods, which are included in classes according to their primary activity

6390 **Other Information Service Activities**

This class includes the activities of news agencies and all other remaining information service activities.

This class includes:

- news syndicate and news agency activities furnishing news, pictures and features to the media
- telephone based information services
- information search services on a contract or fee basis
- news clipping services, press clipping services etc

This class excludes:

- activities of independent photojournalists, see 7420
- activities of independent journalists, see 9000
- activities of call centres, see 8220
- activities of libraries and archives, see 9101

6411 Central Bank

This class includes:

- issuing and managing the country's currency
- monitoring and control of the money supply
- conducting of monetary policy
- taking deposits that are used for clearance between financial institutions
- supervising banking operations
- oversight of payment systems
- serving as banker and financial agent to the government
- holding the country's international reserves

The activities of the central bank may evolve over time.

6412 Full Banks

This class includes all local and foreign banks that hold a Qualifying Full Bank license granted by the Monetary Authority of Singapore under the Banking Act which permits them to conduct the whole range of banking. These banks operate both a Domestic Banking Unit (DBU) and an Asian Currency Unit (ACU). The ACU is permitted to accept deposits from, and lend to other banks and non-bank customers in all currencies other than the Singapore dollar. The DBU is able to book transactions in all currencies.

6413 Wholesale Banks

This class includes foreign banks that hold a Wholesale Bank license granted by the Monetary Authority of Singapore under the Banking Act. Wholesale banks may engage in the same range of banking business as full banks, except they do not carry out Singapore Dollar retail banking activities. All wholesale banks in Singapore also operate as branches of foreign banks.

6414 Offshore Banks

This class includes foreign banks that hold an Offshore Bank license granted by the Monetary Authority of Singapore under the Banking Act. Offshore banks can engage in the same activities as full and wholesale banks for businesses transacted through their Asian Currency Units. The scope of business transacted in offshore banks' DBU has slightly more restrictions on dealings with residents as compared with wholesale banks. All offshore banks in Singapore also operate as branches of foreign banks.

6415 Merchant Banks

This class includes banks that are approved under the Monetary Authority of Singapore (MAS) Act and their operations are governed by the Merchant Bank directives. The typical activities of merchant banks include corporate finance, underwriting of share and bond issues, mergers and acquisitions, portfolio investment management, consultancy and other fee-based activities. Most merchant banks have, with MAS' approval, established ACUs, through which they compete with commercial banks in the Asian Dollar Market. In their DBU, merchant banks may not accept deposits or

borrow from the public. However they may accept deposits or borrow from banks, finance companies, shareholders and companies controlled by their shareholders.

6416 Finance Companies

This class includes the provision of small-scale financing, including instalment credit for motor vehicles and consumer durables and mortgage loans for housing. Finance companies may not offer deposit accounts which are repayable on demand by cheque, draft or order.

6419 Other Monetary Intermediation

This class includes monetary intermediation activities other than those conducted by monetary institutions.

This class excludes:

- financial services activities generally carried out by central banks, banks and finance companies, see 6411 - 6416

6420 Activities of Holding Companies

This class includes the activities of holding companies, i.e. units that hold the assets (owning controlling-levels of equity) of a group of subsidiary corporations and whose principal activity is owning the group. The holding companies in this class generally do not provide any other service to the businesses in which the equity is held, i.e. they do not administer or manage other units.

This class excludes:

- personal investment holding companies, units for holding and managing wealth of individuals and families, see 6430
- securitisation companies, see 6499
- active management of companies and enterprises, strategic planning and decision making of the company, see 7010

6430 Trusts, Funds and Similar Financial Entities

This class includes legal entities organised to pool securities or other financial assets, without managing, on behalf of shareholders or beneficiaries. The portfolios are customised to achieve specific investment characteristics, such as diversification, risk, rate of return and price volatility. These entities earn interest, dividends and other property income, but have little or no employment and no revenue from the sale of services.

This class includes:

- open-end investment funds
- closed-end investment funds
- trusts, estates or agency accounts, administered on behalf of the beneficiaries under the terms of a trust agreement, will or agency agreement
- unit investment trust funds

- personal investment holding companies, units for holding and managing wealth of individuals and families
- business trusts with mainly dividend income

This class excludes:

- funds and trusts that earn revenue from the sale of goods or services, see SSIC class according to their principal activity
- activities of holding companies, see 6420
- pension funding, see 6530
- fund management activities, see 6630
- philanthropic trusts and foundations that are primarily concerned with grant giving activities, see 9499

6491 **Financial Leasing**

This class includes:

- leasing where the term approximately covers the expected life of the asset and the lessee acquires substantially all the benefits of its use and takes all the risks associated with its ownership. The ownership of the asset may or may not eventually be transferred. Such leases cover all or virtually all costs including interest.

This class excludes:

- operational leasing, see Division 77, according to type of goods leased

6492 **Other Credit Granting**

This class includes:

- financial service activities primarily concerned with making loans by institutions not involved in monetary intermediation, where the granting of credit can take a variety of forms, such as loans, mortgages, credit cards etc, providing the following types of services:
 - granting of consumer credit
 - issuing of credit cards
 - international trade financing
 - provision of long-term finance to industry by industrial banks
 - money lending outside the banking system
 - pawnshops and pawnbrokers

This class excludes:

- credit granting for house purchase by specialised institutions that also take deposits, see 6412, 6413, 6414, 6416 and 6419
- credit card transaction processing, clearing and settlement activities, see 6619
- operational leasing, see Division 77, according to type of goods leased
- promoting of credit cards on behalf of banks, see 8299
- grant-giving activities by membership organisations, see 9499

6499 Financial Service Activities, except Insurance and Pension Funding Activities n.e.c.

This class includes:

- other financial service activities primarily concerned with distributing funds other than by making loans:
 - factoring activities
 - remittance services
 - writing of swaps, options and other hedging arrangements
 - activities of viatical settlement companies
- own-account investment activities, such as by securitisation companies, investment clubs, angel investors etc
- centralised treasury management activities, such as by treasury centres
- money-changing services

This class excludes:

- financial leasing, see 6491
- security dealing on behalf of others, see 6612
- trade, leasing and renting of real estate property, see Division 68
- bill collection without debt buying up, see 8291
- grant-giving activities by membership organisations, see 9499

6511 Life Insurance (Insurance Underwriting)

This class includes the underwriting of annuities and life insurance policies and investing premiums to build a portfolio of financial assets to be used against future claims.

This class includes:

- underwriting and provision of:
 - annuities and life insurance policies
 - disability income insurance policies
 - accidental death and dismemberment insurance policies (with or without substantial savings element)

6512 General Insurance (Insurance Underwriting)

This class includes the underwriting of general or non-life insurance policies.

This class includes:

- underwriting and provision of:
 - accident and fire insurance
 - health insurance
 - travel insurance
 - property insurance
 - motor, marine, aviation and transport insurance
 - pecuniary loss and liability insurance

6520 Reinsurance

This class includes:

- activities of assuming all or part of the risk associated with existing insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers

6530 Provident and Pension Funding

This class includes:

- administration of provident funds
- administration of pension funds

6611 Administration of Financial Markets

This class includes:

- operation and supervision of financial markets other than by public authorities, such as:
 - commodity contracts exchanges
 - futures contracts exchanges
 - securities exchanges
 - stock exchanges
 - stock or commodity options exchanges

6612 Security and Commodity Contracts Brokerage

This class includes:

- dealing in financial markets on behalf of others (e.g. stock broking) and related activities
- securities brokerage
- commodities contracts brokerage (e.g. silver bullion, platinum bullion)
- futures contracts brokerage
- foreign exchange brokerage
- carbon credit traders

6619 Other Activities Auxiliary to Financial Service Activities

This class includes other activities auxiliary to financial services, such as:

- financial transaction processing, clearing and settlement activities, including for credit card transactions
- corporate finance advisory services
- trustee, fiduciary and custody services on a fee or contract basis
- activities of mortgage advisers and brokers

This class excludes:

- insurance agents, including firms providing financial planning services, see 6622
- fund management activities, see 6630

6621 Risk and Damage Evaluation

This class includes the provision of administration services of insurance, such as assessing and settling insurance claims.

This class includes:

- assessing insurance claims:
 - claims adjusting
 - risk assessing
 - risk and damage evaluation
 - average and loss adjusting
- settling insurance claims

This class excludes:

- appraisal of real estate, see 6820
- investigation activities, see 8000

6622 Activities of Insurance Intermediaries

This class includes:

- activities of firms providing financial planning services
- activities of firms providing financial advisory services
- activities of insurance agencies, agents and brokers (insurance intermediaries) in selling, negotiating or soliciting of annuities, insurance and reinsurance policies

6629 Other Activities Auxiliary to Insurance and Pension Funding

This class includes:

- activities involved in or closely related to insurance and pension funding (except claims adjusting, activities of insurance agents and firms providing financial planning services)
 - salvage administration
 - actuarial services
- representative office of foreign insurers

This class excludes:

- marine salvage activities, see 5222

6630 Fund Management Activities

This class includes portfolio and fund management activities on a fee or contract basis, for individuals, businesses and others.

This class includes:

- management of traditional/long-only asset/portfolio funds i.e. invest primarily in equity, fixed income and cash equivalents
- management of pension funds
- management of collective portfolio investment funds
- management of real estate investment trusts (REITs)
- management of direct property funds

- management of shipping trusts
- management of hedge funds
- management of other investment funds
- management of private equity funds
- venture capital companies

This class excludes:

- angel investors, see 6499

6810 Real Estate Activities with Own or Leased Property

This class includes:

- buying, selling, renting and operating of self-owned or leased real estate properties, such as:
 - serviced apartments and buildings (e.g. shopping mall)
 - land
 - provision of homes and furnished or unfurnished flats or apartments for more permanent use typically on a monthly or annual basis
 - self-storage facilities
 - office and exhibition space
 - co-working space

This class also includes:

- development of building projects for own operations and renting of space in these buildings
- leasing of non-residential buildings and premises such as foodcourts, coffee shops and eating houses whose main income are from the rental of stalls
- collective portfolio investment funds with main income from the rental of premises
- management of self-owned strata titled property (i.e. Management Corporation Strata Title)

This class excludes:

- operation of warehousing and storage facilities, see 5210
- operation of hotels, boarding and lodging houses (including dormitory), see Division 55
- operation of food courts, coffee shops and eating houses whose income comes mainly from sale of food and beverages, see 5612
- collective portfolio investment funds with main income from dividends of subsidiaries, see 6430
- investment holding companies set up to hold investments and stakes in real estate properties, see 6420

6820 Real Estate Activities on a Fee or Contract Basis

This class includes the provision of real estate related activities on a fee or contract basis.

This class includes:

- activities of real estate agents and salespersons
- appraisers and valuers services for real estate
- activities of town councils
- other residential, commercial and industrial management services of real estate on a fee or contract basis
- provision of a combination of cleaning, maintenance and security services within client's premises

– This class excludes:

- legal activities, see 6910
- maintenance of swimming pools, spas and fountains, see 8129

- development of building projects, see 6810
- provision of only one support service (e.g. cleaning, security) within a client's facilities, see appropriate class according to service provided

6910 Legal Activities

This class includes:

- legal representation of one party's interest against another party, whether or not before courts or other judicial bodies by, or under supervision of, persons who are members of the bar:
 - advice and representation in civil cases
 - advice and representation in criminal cases
 - advice and representation in connection with labour disputes
- general counselling and advising, preparation of legal documents:
 - articles of incorporation, partnership agreements or similar documents in connection with company formation
 - patents and copyrights
 - preparation of deeds, wills, trusts etc
- other activities of notaries public, civil law notaries, bailiffs, arbitrators, examiners and referees

This class excludes:

- law court activities, see 8423

6920 Accounting, Book-Keeping and Auditing Activities; Tax Consultancy

This class includes:

- recording of commercial transactions from businesses or others
- preparation of management accounting reports
- preparation or auditing of financial accounts
- examination of accounts and certification of their accuracy
- preparation of personal and business income tax returns
- advisory activities and representation on behalf of clients before tax authorities

This class excludes:

- data-processing and tabulation activities, see 6311
- management consultancy activities, see 7020
- bill collection, see 8291

7010 Activities of Head Offices; Centralised Administrative Offices and Business Representative Offices

This class includes the overseeing and managing their related company or enterprise (both locally and overseas), such as undertaking the strategic planning, decision making, operational control of these related company or enterprise. These units are often known as head or regional head offices.

This class also includes:

- provision of a range of centralised administrative services (e.g. marketing, recruitment, finance) to related company or enterprise
- activities of units primarily set-up to assess business opportunities, liaison, coordination and promotional activities in Singapore and the region for a related foreign commercial entity

- activities of corporate headquarters

This class excludes:

- representative office of foreign shipping lines, see 5222
- holding companies that do not administer, oversee and manage other units of the companies or enterprises, see 6420
- representative office of foreign banks, see 6499
- management consultancy services, see 7020
- management of human resource functions, see 7830
- combination of day-to-day administrative services to non-related enterprises, see 8211
- performing a particular activity for related enterprises, see class according to that particular activity (e.g. providing only accounting/book-keeping/auditing services for related enterprises, see 6920)

7020 **Management Consultancy Activities**

This class includes the provision of advice and guidance on a range of management and operational issues to businesses and other organisations, such as strategic and organisational planning; marketing objectives and policies; human resource policies, practices and planning; and production scheduling and control planning.

This provision of business services may include advice and guidance on management and operational issues to businesses and the public service namely:

- public relations consultancy services
- human resource consultancy services
- consultancy services to support the development of businesses
- management consultancy services for hotels
- management consultancy services for healthcare organisations
- management consultancy services to businesses and public services in planning, organisation, efficiency and control, management information etc

This class excludes:

- IT consultancy services, see 6202
- corporate finance advisory services, see 6619
- real estate consultancy services, see 6820
- tax consultancy services, see 6920
- overseeing and managing related enterprises, such as undertaking the strategic planning, decision making and operational control of these related enterprises, see 7010
- provision of a range of centralised administrative services (e.g. marketing, recruitment, finance) to related enterprises, see 7010
- engineering consultancy services see 7112
- advertising activities, see 7310
- market research and public opinion polling, see 7320
- agrotechnology consultancy services, see 7490
- consultancy services of intellectual property assets, see 7490
- carbon consultancy services, see 7490
- executive placement or search consulting services, see 7810

- management of human resource functions, see 7830

7111 **Architectural and Surveying Activities**

This class includes the provision of architectural, drafting services, building inspection and surveying and mapping services and the like.

This class includes:

- architectural consulting activities
- building design and drafting
- town and city planning and landscape architecture
- quantity and land surveying services
- geophysical, geologic, seismic and hydrographic surveying services

This class excludes:

- marine surveying, see 5225
- technical testing, see 7120
- engineering and consultancy services, see 7112
- research and experimental development activities related to engineering, see 7210
- industrial design, see 7411

7112 **Engineering Design and Consultancy Activities**

This class includes:

- engineering design and consultancy services in areas such as:
 - building
 - process and industrial plants
 - environmental engineering in water supply and treatment and waste treatment
 - integrating and installing clean energy systems
- engineering project development and management
- providing engineering design and consultancy services supporting mining
- providing engineering design and consultancy services supporting prospecting and offshore exploration services

This class excludes:

- mining, prospecting and offshore exploration services, see 0900
- development or publishing of associated software, see 5820, 6201
- activities of computer consultants, see 6202
- technical testing, see 7120
- research and experimental development activities related to engineering, see 7210
- industrial design, see 7411
- interior decorating, see 7419

7120 **Technical Testing and Analysis Services**

This class includes:

- testing of performance of physical, chemical and other analytical testing of all types of materials and products such as:

- testing of composition and purity of minerals etc
- testing activities in the field of food hygiene, including veterinary testing and control in relation to food production
- testing of physical characteristics and performance of materials, such as strength, thickness, durability, radioactivity
- performance testing of complete machinery, such as motors, automobiles, electronic equipment
- radiographic testing of welds and joints
- testing and measuring of environmental indicators, such as air and water pollution
- bunker surveying which involves providing inspections and examinations of the fuel for marine vessels and bunkers, such as fuel sampling preparations, checking presence of water in fuel, measurements of oil fuel temperature

This class also includes:

- activities of certification and accreditation of products and services

This class excludes:

- testing of animal specimens, see 7500
- testing and analysis of medical and dental specimens, see 8690
- clinical testing, see 7210

7210 **Research and Experimental Development on Natural Sciences and Engineering**

This class includes:

- research and development in various fields of natural sciences and engineering, such as:
 - electronics and IT
 - chemicals
 - biotechnology, life and medical science, medical technologies as well as clinical testing for human health
 - clinical research for testing in human subjects
 - environment and clean technologies
 - interdisciplinary research and development, predominantly on natural sciences and engineering
- research and development in food science and technology

This class excludes:

- development of computer software for clients based on their requirements, see 6201

7220 **Research and Experimental Development on Social Sciences and Humanities**

This class includes the activities of research and development in social sciences, humanities and other interdisciplinary research predominantly on social sciences and humanities.

This class excludes:

- market research, see 7320

7310 Advertising

This class includes establishments which are involved in the provision of full range of advertising activities, including advice, creative services, production of advertising material, media planning and buying.

This class includes:

- creation of advertising campaigns:
 - creating and placing advertising in newspapers, periodicals, radio, television, the Internet (digital advertising) and other media
 - creating and placing of outdoor advertising (e.g. billboards, panels, bulletins and frames, window dressing, showroom design, car and bus carding)
 - intermediary media representation, i.e. sale of time and space for various media soliciting advertising
- conducting marketing campaigns and other advertising services aimed at attracting and retaining customers

This class excludes:

- production of commercial messages for radio, television and film, see 5911
- advertising network portals, see 6312
- brand consultancy activities, see 7020
- public-relations consultancy activities, see 7020
- market research, see 7320
- graphic design activities, see 7419
- advertising photography, see 7420
- mailing support activities, see 8219
- convention and trade show organisers, see 8230

7320 Market Research and Public Opinion Polling

This class includes:

- research and analysis on market potential, acceptance of products and buying habits of consumers for the promotion and development of products and services
- public opinion polling for opinions about political, economic and social issues

7411 Industrial Design Activities

This class includes:

- industrial design services, which involve creating and developing designs and specifications that optimise the use, value and appearance of products, including the determination of the materials, construction, mechanism, shape, colour and surface finishes of the product, taking into consideration human characteristics and needs, safety, market appeal and efficiency in production, distribution, use and maintenance: Such designs could apply to electronics, transport, furniture and medical equipment.

This class excludes:

- architectural design, see 7111

- engineering design, i.e. applying physical laws and principles of engineering in the design of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes and systems, see 7112
- computer programming activities, i.e. designing the structure and content, writing the computer codes to create software and applications, see 6201

7419 **Other Specialised Design Activities**

This class includes activities of:

- interior designers
- art and graphic designers
- fashion designers related to textiles, wearing apparel, shoes, jewellery and other accessories
- designers for exhibition stands

This class excludes:

- design and programming of websites, see 6201
- architectural design, see 7111
- furniture design, see 7411
- theatrical stage-set design, see 9000

7420 **Photographic Activities**

This class includes:

- providing commercial and consumer photograph production, such as:
 - portrait photography for weddings, passports
 - photography for commercial purposes, publishers, fashion.
 - aerial photography
 - videotaping of events: weddings, meetings
- photo developing and printing services:
- microfilming of documents

This class also includes:

- activities of photographic booths that are coin-operated photo-taking machines

This class excludes:

- processing motion picture film related to the motion picture and television industries, see 5912
- cartographic and spatial information activities, see 7111

7490 **Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities n.e.c.**

This class includes a great variety of service activities generally delivered to commercial clients who require advanced professional, scientific and technical skill levels, but does not include ongoing, routine business functions for short duration.

This class includes:

- translation and interpretation activities

- business brokerage activities, i.e. arranging for the purchase and sale of small and medium-sized businesses, including professional practices, but not including real estate brokerage
- brokerage and consultancy services of intellectual property assets (e.g. arranging for the purchase and sale of patents)
- arbitration services
- appraisal activities for antiques and jewellery
- agrotechnology consultancy services
- carbon consultancy services

This class also includes:

- activities carried out by agents and agencies on behalf of individuals usually involving the obtaining of engagements in motion picture, theatrical production or other entertainment or sports attractions and the placement of books, plays, artworks, photographs etc, with publishers, producers etc

This class excludes:

- activities of real estate brokers, see 6820
- activities of legal firms, see 6910
- activities of management consultants, see 7020
- activities of architecture consultants, see 7111
- engineering design activities, see 7112
- display of advertisement and other advertising design, see 7310
- industrial design activities, see 7411
- leasing of intellectual properties, see 7740
- activities of convention and trade show organisers, see 8230
- activities of independent auctioneers, see 8299
- administration of loyalty programmes, see 8299

7500 **Veterinary Activities**

This class includes the provision of animal healthcare and other veterinary activities. These activities are carried out by qualified veterinarians in veterinary hospitals or veterinary clinics. It also includes animal ambulance activities.

7710 Renting and Leasing of Motor Vehicles

This class includes the rental and leasing of all kinds of vehicles without operators, such as:

- private cars and motorcycles
- lorries, trucks, caravans, containers and trailers

This class excludes:

- renting or leasing of vehicles or trucks with driver, see 4921, 4923
- financial leasing, see 6491

7721 Renting and Leasing of Recreational and Sports Goods

This class includes the rental and leasing of all kinds of recreational and sports equipment, such as:

- leisure boats and canoes
- bicycles
- electric scooters
- other sports equipment

This class excludes:

- renting of video tapes, VCDs and DVDs, see 7722
- renting of other personal and household goods n.e.c., see 7729
- renting of boats without operator for commercial purpose, see 7731
- renting of leisure equipment as an integral part of recreational facilities, see 9320

7722 Renting of VCDs and DVDs

This class includes the rental of video and the like, including video tapes, records, CDs and DVDs.

7729 Renting and Leasing of Other Personal and Household Goods

This class includes:

- establishments providing rental and leasing of all kinds of personal and household goods to households or industries, such as:
 - textiles, wearing apparel and footwear
 - furniture, pottery and glass, kitchen and tableware, electrical appliances and house wares
 - jewellery, musical instruments, scenery and costumes
 - books, journals and magazines
 - electronic equipment for household use

This class excludes:

- renting of recreational and sports goods, see 7721
- renting of video tapes, VCDs and DVDs, see 7722
- renting of motorcycles and caravans without driver, see 7710
- renting of office machinery and equipment, see 7734
- provision of linen, work uniforms and related items by laundries, see 9601

7731 Renting of Water Transport Equipment

This class includes the rental and leasing of all kinds of water transport equipment without operator that are generally used as capital goods by industries, such as commercial boats and ships.

This class excludes:

- renting of leisure boats without operator, see 7721

7732 Renting of Air Transport Equipment

This class includes the rental and leasing of all kinds of air transport equipment without operator that are generally used as capital goods by industries, such as airplanes.

7733 Renting of Construction and Civil Engineering Machinery and Equipment

This class includes the rental and leasing of all kinds of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment that are generally used as capital goods by industries, such as crane lorries, scaffolds and work platforms.

This class also includes establishments providing construction and demolition equipment with operators.

7734 Renting of Office Machinery and Equipment (including Computers)

This class includes the rental and leasing of machinery and equipment for office uses, such as computers and computer peripheral equipment, duplicating machines, typewriters and word-processing machines.

7739 Renting of Machinery, Equipment and Tangible Goods n.e.c.

This class includes:

- the rental and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods, including radio and television sets, sound reproducing and recording equipment, industrial equipment such as machine tools, mining and oilfield equipment and agricultural machinery and equipment

This class excludes:

- renting of water-transport equipment with operator, see Division 50
- renting of air-transport equipment with operator, see Division 51

7740 Leasing of Non-Financial Intangible Assets

This class includes the activities of allowing others to use intellectual property products and similar products for which a royalty payment or licensing fee is paid to the owner of the product (i.e. the asset holder). The leasing of these products can take various forms, such as permission for reproduction, use in subsequent processes or products, operating businesses under a franchise. The current owners may or may not have created these products.

This class includes:

- leasing of intellectual property products (except copyrighted works, such as books or software)
- receiving royalties or licensing fees for the use of:
 - trademarks or service marks
 - brand names
 - mineral exploration and evaluation
 - franchise agreements

This class excludes:

- acquisition of rights and publishing, see Divisions 58 and 59
- producing, reproducing and distributing copyrighted works (books, software, film), see Divisions 58, 59
- leasing of real estate, see 6810
- leasing of tangible products (assets), see 771 to 773
- renting of video tapes and disks, see 7722
- renting of books, see 7729

7810 Employment and Recruitment Agencies

This class includes listing employment vacancies and referring or placing applicants for employment, where the individuals referred or placed may or may not be employees of the employment agencies.

This class includes:

- personnel search, selection referral and placement activities, including executive placement and search activities
- activities of on-line employment placement agencies

This class also includes:

- supplying workers to clients' businesses for limited periods of time (on a fee or contract basis) to temporarily replace or supplement the working force of the client, where the individuals provided are employees of the temporary help service unit. Assignments are usually temporary and performed under the supervision of staff of the client unit, at the client's work site

This class excludes:

- activities of personal theatrical or artistic agents or agencies, see 7490

7830 Management of Human Resource Functions

This class includes the provision of a comprehensive range of human resource functions for their clients on a contract or fee basis.

This class excludes:

- provision of human resource functions together with supervision or running of the business, see the class in the respective economic activity of that business
- provision of management and consultancy services in the area of human resource, see 7020

- provision of human resources to temporarily replace or supplement the workforce of the client, see 7810

7910 **Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Activities**

This class includes:

- travel agencies which engage in selling travel, tour, transportation and accommodation services
- tour operators which arrange, assemble and conduct tours that are sold through travel agencies or directly by other tour operators. The tours may include any or all of the following:
 - transportation
 - accommodation
 - food
 - visits to museums, historical or cultural sites, theatrical, musical or sporting events

7990 **Other Reservation Service Activities**

This class includes:

- the provision of other form of travel-related reservation services, such as reservations for transport, hotels and restaurants
- the provision of reservation and sale of tickets for theatrical, sports and other entertainment events
- provision of time-sharing services

This class excludes:

- activities of travel agencies and tour operators, see 7910
- organisation and management of events such as meetings, conventions and conferences, see 8230

8000 **Security and Investigation Activities**

This class includes:

- providing detective and investigation services and activities of all private investigators, independent of the type of client or purpose of investigation
- providing security systems services, including:
 - monitoring or remote monitoring of electronic security alarm systems, such as burglar and fire alarms, including their maintenance
 - installing, repairing, rebuilding, and adjusting mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults
- providing guard and patrol services

This class excludes:

- installation of security systems, such as burglar and fire alarms, without later monitoring, see 4329
- wholesale of cybersecurity software, hardware and peripheral equipment, see 4651

- wholesale of security equipment/systems, electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults, without monitoring services, see 4659
- retail sale of cybersecurity software, hardware and peripheral equipment, see 4741
- retail sale of security equipment/systems, electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults, without monitoring, see 4753
- development of cybersecurity software, see 6201
- provision of a combination of cleaning, maintenance and security services within client's premises, see 6820
- security consultancy, see 7490
- public order and safety activities, see 8423
- providing key duplication services, see 9609

8121 **General Cleaning Services**

This class includes:

- providing general cleaning for the interior and exterior of premises and all types of building and premises, such as:
 - offices
 - houses or apartments
 - factories
 - shops (including F&B)
 - streets
 - parks

This class excludes:

- provision of a combination of cleaning, maintenance and security services within client's premises, see 6820

8129 **Other Cleaning Services**

This class includes:

- providing more specialised cleaning services such as:
- disinfecting and exterminating services
- cleaning of swimming pools
- cleaning of trains, buses, aircrafts
- other industrial machinery cleaning services

This class excludes:

- agriculture pest control, see 0160
- sandblasting works for ships, see 3011
- construction of swimming pools, ponds, fountains, see 4290
- sandblasting works for construction, see 4390
- automobile cleaning, car wash, see 9530

8130 Landscape Planting, Care and Maintenance Service Activities

This class includes planting, installation and maintenance of greenery and landscape features in/for:

- parks and gardens
- residential estates
- buildings (e.g. roof gardens, façade greenery, vertical greenery, indoor gardens)
- sports facilities and premises (e.g. football fields, golf courses, lawns)
- roads and expressways
- for protection against noise, wind, erosion

This class includes:

- grass cutting
- tree felling and pruning
- planting and maintenance of trees in gardens, parks and streetscapes
- installation and maintenance of turfs, parks, reserves, gardens

This class excludes:

- commercial production and planting for commercial production of plants and trees, see Divisions 01, 02
- flower nurseries see 0114
- maintenance of land to keep it in good condition for agricultural use, see 0160
- construction of ponds, fountains, see 4290
- site preparation for landscaping purposes, see 4312
- provision of a combination of cleaning, maintenance and security services within client's premises, see 6820
- landscape design and architecture activities, see 7111
- operation of botanical gardens, see 9103

8211 Combined Office Administrative Service Activities

This class includes the provision of a combination of day-to-day office administrative services, such as billing and record keeping, personnel and physical distribution (mail services) and logistics for others on a contract or fee basis.

This class excludes:

- provision of operating staff to carry out the complete operations of a business, see class according to the business/activity performed
- provision of only one particular aspect of these activities, see class according to that particular activity

8219 Photocopying, Document Preparation and Other Specialised Office Support Activities

This class includes a variety of copying, document preparation and specialised office support activities. The document copying/printing activities included here cover only short-run type printing activities.

This class includes:

- document preparation

- document editing or proofreading
- typing, word processing, or desktop publishing
- secretarial support services
- transcription of documents and other secretarial services
- letter or resume writing
- mailing and distribution support services e.g. envelope addressing, stuffing, sealing, flyer distribution
- photocopying
- duplicating
- blueprinting

This class excludes:

- printing of documents (offset printing, quick printing etc), see 1811
- national post activities, see 5310
- courier activities (other than national post activities), see 5320

8220 **Activities of Call Centres**

This class includes:

- providing activities of inbound call centres, such as:
 - answering calls from clients by using human operators
 - automatic call distribution, computer telephone integration, interactive voice response systems or similar methods to receive orders
 - providing product information, deal with customer requests for assistance or address customer complaints

This class also includes:

- activities of outbound call centres such as:
 - selling of market goods or services to potential customers
 - undertaking market research or public opinion polling and similar activities for clients

8230 **Convention, Trade Show, Concert and Other Event Organisers**

This class includes the provision of organisation, promotion and management of conventions, trade shows, exhibitions, events and concerts.

This class also includes contractors which provide the exhibition stands and facilities.

8291 **Activities of Collection Agencies and Credit Bureaus**

This class includes:

- collection of payments for claims and remittance of payments collected to the clients, including bill and debt collection services
- compilation of information to evaluate the creditworthiness of persons and businesses, and providing the information to financial institutions, retailers and others who have a need to evaluate the creditworthiness of these persons and businesses

8292 Packaging Activities

This class includes:

- providing packaging activities on a fee or contract basis, whether or not these involve an automated process, such as:
 - bottling of liquids, including beverages and food
 - packaging of solids (blister packaging, foil-covered etc)
 - security packaging of pharmaceutical preparations
 - labeling, stamping and imprinting
 - parcel-packing and gift-wrapping

This class excludes:

- manufacture of soft drinks and production of mineral water, see 1104
- packaging activities incidental to transport, see 5229

8299 Other Business Support Service Activities n.e.c.

This class includes:

- auction services
- administration of loyalty programmes
- fundraising services on a contract and fee basis
- repossession services
- junkets
- other support activities typically provided to businesses n.e.c.

This class excludes:

- providing film or tape captioning or subtitling services, see 5912
- provision of document transcription services, see 8219

8411 General Public Administration

This class includes:

- executive and legislative administration of local bodies
- administration and supervision of fiscal affairs:
 - operation of taxation schemes
 - duty/tax collection on goods and tax violation investigation
 - customs administration
- budget implementation and management of public funds and public debt:
 - raising and receiving of money and control of their disbursement
- administration and operation of national statistical services

This class excludes:

- operation of government owned or occupied buildings, see 6810, 6820
- administration of R&D policies intended to improve economic performance and competitiveness, see 8412
- administration of defence-related R&D policies and of associated funds, see 8422
- operation of government archives, see 9101

8412 Public Administration of Economic and Social Programmes

This class includes:

- public administration of economic and social programmes:
 - agriculture
 - land use
 - energy and mining resources
 - infrastructure
 - transport
 - communication
 - hotels and tourism
 - wholesale and retail trade
 - health
 - education
 - culture
 - sport
 - recreation
 - environment
 - housing
 - social services
- administration of R&D policies and associated funds to these areas
- administration of general labour affairs

This class excludes:

- research and experimental development activities, see Division 72
- sewage, refuse disposal and remediation activities, see Divisions 37, 38
- education activities, see Division 85
- human health-related activities, see Division 86
- activities of libraries and archives (private, public or government-operated), see 9101
- operation of museums and other cultural institutions, see 9102
- sporting or other recreational activities, see Division 93

8421 Foreign Affairs

This class includes:

- administration and operation of the ministry of foreign affairs and diplomatic and consular missions stationed abroad or at offices of international organisations
- aid to foreign countries, whether or not routed through international organisations

8422 Defence Activities

This class includes:

- administration, supervision and operation of military defence affairs and land, sea, air and space defence forces such as:
 - combat forces of army, navy and air force
- engineering, transport, communications, intelligence, material, personnel and other non-combat forces and commands
 - reserve and auxiliary forces of the defence establishment

- military logistics (provision of equipment, structures, supplies etc)
- health activities for military personnel in the field
- administration of defence-related R&D policies and related funds

This class excludes:

- research and experimental development activities, see Division 72
- activities of military tribunals, see 8423
- provision of supplies for domestic emergency use in case of peacetime disasters, see 8423

8423 **Public Order and Safety Activities**

This class includes:

- administration and operation of regular and auxiliary police forces supported by public authorities and of port, border, coastguards and other special police forces, including traffic regulation, alien registration, maintenance of arrest records
- fire-fighting and fire prevention services:
 - administration and operation of regular and auxiliary fire brigades in fire prevention, fire-fighting, rescue of persons and animals, assistance in civic disasters, road accidents etc
- administration and operation of administrative civil and criminal law courts, military tribunals and the judicial system, including legal representation and advice on behalf of the government or when provided by the government in cash or services
- rendering of judgements and interpretations of the law
- arbitration of civil actions
- prison administration and provision of correctional services, including rehabilitation services, regardless of whether their administration and operation is done by government units or by private units on a contract or fee basis
- provision of supplies for domestic emergency use in case of peacetime disasters
- civil defence coordinating committees

This class excludes:

- advice and representation in civil, criminal and other cases, see 6910
- operation of police laboratories, see 7120
- administration and operation of military armed forces, see 8422

8510 Pre-Primary and Primary Education

This class includes the provision of instruction designed primarily to introduce very young children to a school-type environment and instruction that gives students a sound basic education in reading, writing and mathematics along with an elementary understanding of other subjects such as history, geography, natural science, social science, art and music. Such education is generally provided for children, however the provision of literacy programmes within or outside the school system, which are similar in content to programmes in primary education but are intended for those considered too old to enter elementary schools, is also included. Also included is the provision of programmes at a similar level, suited to children with special needs. Education can be provided in classrooms or through radio, television broadcast, Internet, correspondence or at home.

This class includes:

- pre-primary education
- primary education

This class also includes:

- education for students with special needs at this level
- provision of literacy programmes for adults

This class excludes:

- child day-care activities, see 8891

8521 General Secondary and Post-Secondary Non-Tertiary Education

This class includes provision of the type of education that lays the foundation for lifelong learning and human development and is capable of furthering education opportunities. Such units provide programmes that are usually on a more subject-oriented pattern using more specialised teachers, and more often employ several teachers conducting classes in their field of specialisation. Education can be provided in classrooms or through radio, television broadcast, Internet, correspondence or at home. Subject specialisation at this level often begins to have some influence even on the educational experience of those pursuing a general programme. Programmes at the secondary level are usually designated to qualify students either for post-secondary (non-tertiary) education or higher education while programmes at the post-secondary (non-tertiary) level are designated for access to higher education, both without any special subject prerequisite.

This class includes:

- provision of education service at the secondary level, giving access to post-secondary (non-tertiary) or higher education
- provision of education service at the post-secondary (non-tertiary) level, giving access to higher education
- commercial schools and other training organisations offering general secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary education programmes

This class also includes:

- education for students with special needs at this level

8522 Technical and Vocational (Secondary and Post-Secondary Non-Tertiary) Education

This class includes education typically emphasising subject-matter specialisation and instruction in both theoretical background and practical skills generally associated with present or prospective employment. The aim of a programme can vary from preparation for a general field of employment to a very specific job. Instruction may be provided in diverse settings, such as the unit's or client's training facilities, educational institutions, the workplace, or the home and through correspondence, television, Internet, or other means.

This class includes:

- technical and vocational education
- specialised trade schools

This class also includes:

- instruction for tourist guides
- instruction for cooks
- cosmetology, hairstylist and massage instruction
- dressmaking and embroidery instruction

This class excludes:

- performing arts instruction for recreation and self-development purposes, see 8542
- driving schools, see 8549
- corporate training services, see 8549
- job training forming part of social work activities without accommodation, see Groups 881, 889

8530 Higher Education

This class includes the provision of higher education (i.e. at least diploma), including granting of degrees at diploma, graduate or post-graduate level. Education can be provided in classrooms or through radio, television broadcast, Internet or correspondence.

This class includes:

- institutions of higher learning
- teachers' training institute
- commercial schools and other training organisations offering higher education
- performing arts schools providing higher education

This class excludes:

- performing arts instruction for recreation and self-development purposes, see 8542

8541 Sports and Recreation Education

This class includes the provision of instruction in athletic activities to groups or individuals, such as by camps and schools. Overnight and day sports instruction camps are also included. This class does not include activities of academic schools, colleges and universities. Instruction may be provided in diverse settings, such as the unit's or client's training facilities, educational institutions or by other means. Instruction provided in this class is formally organised.

This class includes:

- sports instruction (baseball, basketball, cricket, football etc)
- camps, sports instruction
- cheerleading instruction
- gymnastics instruction
- riding instruction or schools
- swimming instruction
- professional sports instructors, teachers, coaches
- martial arts instruction
- chess instruction
- contract bridge instruction
- yoga instruction

This class excludes:

- cultural education, see 8542
- sports clubs and associations, see 9312

8542 Cultural Education (Non-Academic)

This class includes provision of instruction in the arts, drama and music. Units giving this type of instructions might be named "schools", "studios", "classes" etc. They provide formally organised instruction, mainly for hobby, recreational or self-development purposes. Such instruction does not lead to formal academic qualifications.

This class includes:

- piano teachers and other music instruction
- art instruction
- dance instruction and dance studios
- speech and drama schools (non-academic)
- fine arts schools (non-academic)
- performing arts schools (non-academic)
- photography schools (non-academic)

8549 Education n.e.c.

This class includes the provision of instruction and specialised training not comparable to the general education in groups 851-853. This class does not include activities of academic schools, colleges and universities. Instruction may be provided in diverse settings, such as the unit's or client's training facilities, educational institutions, the

workplace, or the home, and through correspondence, radio, television, Internet, in classrooms or by other means. Such instruction does not lead to formal academic qualifications.

This class includes:

- education that is not definable by level
- academic tutoring services (e.g. tuition centres, private tutoring services)
- learning centres offering remedial courses
- professional examination review courses
- language instruction and conversational skills instruction
- speed reading instruction
- religious instruction

This class also includes:

- computer training schools
- driving schools
- flying schools
- lifeguard training
- survival training
- public speaking training
- language schools
- recreational cooking schools
- corporate training services
- motivational course providers

This class excludes:

- general secondary education, see 8521
- technical and vocational education, see 8522
- specialised trade schools, see 8522
- higher education, see 8530
- cultural education, see 8542
- tuition matching services, see 8550

8550 **Educational Support Services**

This class includes:

- provision of non-instructional services that support educational processes or systems:
 - educational consulting
 - educational guidance and counselling services
 - educational testing and accreditation services
 - organisation of student exchange programmes
 - student recruitment services
 - tuition matching services

This class excludes:

- research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities, see 7220

8610 Hospital Activities

This class includes short or long-term hospital activities, i.e. medical, diagnostic and treatment activities, of general hospitals and specialised hospitals (e.g. mental health, hospitals for infectious diseases, maternity hospitals).

The activities are chiefly directed to inpatients and are carried out under the direct supervision of medical doctors and includes services of:

- medical and paramedical staff
- laboratory and technical facilities, including radiologic and anaesthesiologic services
- emergency rooms
- family planning centres providing medical treatment such as sterilisation and termination of pregnancy, with accommodation
- provision of operating room services, pharmacy services, food and other hospital services

This class excludes:

- laboratory testing and inspection of all types of materials and products, except medical, see 7120
- veterinary activities, see 7500
- health activities for military personnel in the field, see 8422
- dental practice activities of a general or specialised nature, (e.g. dentistry, endodontic and paediatric dentistry; oral pathology, orthodontic activities), see 8620
- private consultants' services to inpatients, see 8620
- medical laboratory testing not carried out under the direct supervision of medical doctors, see 8690
- ambulance transport services, see 8690

8620 Medical and Dental Practice Activities

This class includes:

- medical consultation and treatment in the field of general medicine (Western or Non-Western) and specialised medicine by general practitioners and medical specialists and surgeons
- dental practice activities of a general or specialised nature (e.g. general dentistry, endodontics, periodontics, oral-maxillofacial surgery, prosthodontics, paediatric dentistry, orthodontics, dental implantology)
- activities of family planning centres providing medical treatment, such as sterilisation and termination of pregnancy, without accommodation

These activities can be carried out in private practices, group practices and in hospital outpatient clinics, and in clinics such as those attached to firms, schools, homes for the elderly, as well as in patients' homes.

This class excludes:

- production of artificial teeth, dentures and prosthetic appliances by dental laboratories, see 3250
- inpatient hospital activities, see 8610
- paramedical services such as those of midwives, nurses and physiotherapists, see 8690

8690 Other Health Services

This class includes:

- services of:
 - nurses, midwives, physiotherapists
- services of other paramedical practitioners in the field of:
 - optometry, hydrotherapy, medical massage, occupational therapy, speech therapy, podiatry, homeopathy, chiropractic etc
- services of dental paramedical personnel who may work remote from but are periodically supervised by the dentist, such as:
 - dental therapists, dental hygienists
- activities of medical laboratories such as:
 - X-ray laboratories and other diagnostic imaging centres, blood analysis laboratories
- activities of:
 - blood banks, sperm banks, transplant organ banks, kidney dialysis centres
- ambulance transport of patients by any mode of transport including airplanes

These activities may be carried out in health clinics such as those attached to firms, schools and homes for the elderly, as well as in own consulting rooms, patients' homes or elsewhere.

This class excludes:

- manufacture of pharmaceuticals, see 2101
- production of artificial teeth, dentures and prosthetic appliances by dental laboratories, see 3250
- retail pharmacy, see 4772
- transfer of patients, with neither equipment for lifesaving nor medical personnel, see Divisions 49, 50, 51
- non-medical laboratory testing, see 7120
- testing activities in the field of food hygiene, see 7120
- hospital activities, see 8610
- medical and dental practice activities, see 8620
- activities of residential nursing care facilities, see 8701
- non-medical therapy like massage or foot reflexology, see 9609

8701 Residential Nursing Care Facilities

These activities should include nursing care as an important element.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - homes for the elderly with nursing care
 - convalescent homes
 - rest homes with nursing care
 - nursing care facilities
 - nursing homes
 - hospices

This class excludes:

- home care services provided by healthcare professionals, see Division 86
- community and chronic sick hospitals which provide professional medical assessment and treatment activities, see 8610
- activities of homes for the elderly without or with minimal nursing care, see 8702
- activities of orphanages, children's boarding homes and hostels, temporary homeless shelters, see 8702

8702 **Other Residential Care Services**

These activities include the provision of residential and personal care services for persons with some limits on ability for self-care and/or those who do not desire to live independently, but where medical treatment or education are not important elements. The care typically includes room, board, supervision, counselling (in some cases) and assistance in daily living, such as housekeeping services.

The activities may be carried out by public or private organisations.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - assisted-living facilities
 - homes for the elderly with minimal nursing care
 - rest homes without nursing care
 - orphanages
 - children's boarding homes and hostels
 - institutions that take care of unmarried mothers and their children
 - temporary homeless shelters
 - halfway homes for persons with social or personal problems
 - halfway homes for delinquents and offenders
 - facilities for treatment of alcoholism and drug addiction

This class excludes:

- activities of secured residential facilities for delinquent children and youths, see 8423
- activities of residential nursing care facilities, see 8701
- child adoption services, see 8891

8810 **Social Services Without Accommodation for the Elderly and Disabled**

This class includes social, counselling, welfare, referral and similar services which are aimed at the elderly and disabled in their homes or elsewhere and carried out by public or by private organisations, national or local self-help organisations and by specialists providing counselling services.

This class includes:

- visiting of the elderly and disabled
- day-care services for the elderly and disabled
- meal services for the elderly and disabled

- vocational rehabilitation and rehabilitation services for disabled persons provided that the education component is limited

This class excludes:

- pension funding, see 6530
- activities similar to those described in this class, but including accommodation, see 8702
- day-care services for disabled children, see 8891

8891 **Social Services Without Accommodation for Children, Youth and Families**

This class includes social, counselling, welfare, referral and similar services which are delivered to children, youth and families in their homes or elsewhere and carried out by public or by private organisations, national or local self-help organisations and by specialists providing counselling services.

This class includes:

- child care service for pre-school children
- children's crèche service
- infant care service
- children drop-off service
- student care service
- youth outreach service
- activities of family service centre
- welfare and guidance services for children and adolescents
- child adoption services
- babysitting services for infants and pre-school children by both agencies and own-account individuals

This class excludes:

- residential care services for children, youth and families, see Division 87

8892 **Community Activities**

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - Community centres/clubs
 - Community development councils
 - Citizens' consultative committees
 - Residential associations
 - Residents' committees

This class excludes:

- social services without accommodation for the elderly and disabled, see 8810
- social services without accommodation for children, youth and families, see 8891

8899 Social Services Without Accommodation n.e.c.

This class includes:

- crisis intervention and counselling services (e.g. telephone helplines)
- psychology clinic services
- credit and debt counselling services
- job counselling services
- vocational rehabilitation and rehabilitation services for unemployed persons provided that the education component is limited
- activities of day facilities for the homeless and other socially weak groups
- supportive activities for humanitarian work

This class excludes:

- activities similar to those described in this class, but including accommodation, see 8702
- social services without accommodation for the elderly and disabled, see 8810
- social services without accommodation for children, youth and families, see 8891
- community activities, see 8892
- grant giving activities such as philanthropic trusts and foundations which do not usually carry out the actual social work, see 9499

9000 Creative, Arts and Entertainment Activities

This class includes the operation of facilities and provision of services to meet the cultural and entertainment interests of their customers. This includes the production and promotion of, and participation in, live performances, events or exhibits intended for public viewing; the provision of artistic, creative or technical skills for the production of artistic products and live performances.

This class includes:

- production of live theatrical presentations such as stage plays and musicals, concerts and opera or dance productions and other stage productions:
 - activities of groups, circuses or companies, orchestras or bands
 - activities of individual artists such as authors, actors, directors, musicians, stage-set designers and builders
- operation of concert and theatre halls and other arts facilities
- activities of sculptors, painters, cartoonists, engravers, etchers etc
- activities of individual writers, for all subjects including fictional writing, technical writing etc
- activities of independent journalists

This class excludes:

- restoring of stained glass windows, see 2310
- manufacture of statues, other than artistic originals, see 2396
- repair of musical instruments, see 9529
- motion picture and video production, see 5911, 5912
- operation of cinemas, see 5914
- activities of personal theatrical or artistic agents or agencies, see 7490
- activities of ticket agencies, see 7990
- operation of museums of all kinds, see 9102
- sports and amusement and recreation activities, see Division 93
- restoring of furniture (except museum type restoration), see 9524

9101 Libraries and Archives Activities

This class includes:

- documentation and information activities of libraries of all kinds, reading, listening and viewing rooms, public archives providing service to the general public or to a special clientele, such as students, scientists, staff, members as well as operation of government archives:
 - organisation of a collection, whether specialised or not
 - cataloguing collections
 - lending and storage of books, maps, periodicals, films, records, tapes, works of art etc
 - retrieval activities in order to comply with information requests etc
- stock photo libraries and services

9102 Museums Activities and Operation of Historical Sites and Buildings

This class includes:

- operation of museums of all kinds:
 - art museums, museums of jewellery, furniture, costumes, ceramics, silverware
 - natural history, science and technological museums, historical museums, including military museums
 - other specialised museums
 - open-air museums
- operation of historical sites and buildings
- preservation of works of art and museum collection objects
- operation of cultural villages

This class excludes:

- renovation and restoration of historical sites and buildings, see Section F
- retail sale of works of art, see 4774
- activities of libraries and archives, see 9101

9103 Botanical and Zoological Gardens and Nature Reserves Activities

This class includes:

- operation of botanical and zoological gardens
- operation of nature reserves

This class excludes:

- landscape and gardening services, see 8130

9200 Gambling and Betting Activities

This class includes:

- bookmaking and other betting operations
- off-track betting
- operation of casinos
- sale of lottery tickets
- operation of coin-operated gambling machines
- operation of virtual gambling web sites
- horse-racings

This class excludes:

- game arcades, see 9320

9311 Operation of Sports Facilities

This class includes:

- operation of facilities for indoor or outdoor sports events (open, closed or covered, with or without spectator seating):
 - football stadiums
 - swimming pools and stadiums
 - track and field stadiums
 - boxing arenas

- golf courses
- bowling lanes
- fitness centres
- organisation and operation of outdoor or indoor sports events for professionals or amateurs by organizations with own facilities

This class includes managing and providing the staff to operate these facilities.

This class excludes:

- renting of recreation and sports equipment, see 7721
- recreation park and beach activities, see 9320

9312 **Activities of Sports Clubs and Related Activities**

This class includes the activities of sports clubs and associations, which, whether professional, semi-professional or amateur clubs, give their members the opportunity to engage in sporting activities.

This class includes:

- operation of clubs and associations for sports such as:
 - football
 - bowling
 - swimming
 - golf
 - boxing
 - body-building
 - track and field
 - shooting
 - chess
 - contract bridge, etc
- operation of martial arts and pugilistic clubs and associations
- operation of sports leagues and regulating bodies

This class excludes:

- sports instruction, see 8541
- operation of sports facilities, see 9311

9320 **Other Amusement and Recreation Activities**

This class includes:

- activities of amusement parks or theme parks, including the operation of a variety of attractions, such as mechanical rides, water rides, games, shows, theme exhibits and picnic grounds

This class also includes:

- activities of recreation parks, beaches, including renting of facilities such as bathhouses, lockers, chairs
- renting of leisure equipment as an integral part of recreational facilities
- operation of discotheques and karaoke lounges
- operation of game arcades, simulation gaming and LAN games

This class excludes:

- beverage serving activities of pubs, see 5613
- separate renting of leisure equipment, see 7721
- operation of coin-operated gambling machines, see 9200

9411 Activities of Business and Employers' Membership Organisations

This class includes:

- activities of organisations whose members' interests centre on the development and prosperity of enterprises in a particular line of business or trade, including farming, or on the economic growth and climate of a particular geographical area or political sub-division without regard for the line of business
- activities of federations of such associations
- activities of chambers of commerce, guilds and similar organisations
- dissemination of information, representation before government agencies, public relations and labour negotiations of business and employer organisations

This class excludes:

- activities of trade unions, see 9420

9412 Activities of Professional Membership Organisations

This class includes:

- activities of organisations whose members' interests centre chiefly on a particular scientific discipline, professional practice or technical field, such as medical associations, legal associations, accounting associations, engineering associations, architects associations
- activities of associations of specialists engaged in cultural activities, such as associations of writers, painters, performers of various kinds, journalists
- dissemination of information, the establishment and supervision of standards of practice, representation before government agencies and public relations of professional organisations

This class excludes:

- education provided by these organisations, see Division 85

9420 Activities of Trade Unions

This class includes:

- promoting of the interests of organised labour and union employees

This class also includes:

- activities of associations whose members are employees interested chiefly in the representation of their views concerning the salary and work situation, and in concerted action through organisation
- activities of single plant unions, of unions composed of affiliated branches and of labour organisations composed of affiliated unions on the basis of trade, region, organisational structure or other criteria

This class excludes:

- education provided by such organisations, see Division 85

9491 Activities of Religious Organisations

This class includes:

- activities of religious organisations or individuals providing services directly to worshippers in churches, mosques, Buddhist/Taoist temples, Hindu/Sikh temples or other places
- activities of organisations providing monastery and convent services
- religious retreat activities

This class also includes:

- religious funeral service activities

This class excludes:

- education services (e.g. kindergartens) provided by such organisations, see Division 85
- health activities by such organisations, see Division 86
- social work activities (e.g. child care services) by such organisations, see Divisions 87, 88

9492 Activities of Political Organisations

This class includes the activities of political organisations and auxiliary organisations. These organisations chiefly engage in influencing decision-taking in public governing bodies by placing members of the party or those sympathetic to the party in political office and involve the dissemination of information, public relations, fund-raising etc.

9499 Activities of Other Membership Organisations n.e.c.

This class includes:

- activities of organisations not directly affiliated to a political party furthering a public cause or issue by means of public education, political influence, fund-raising etc:
 - clan associations for ethnic and minority groups
 - organisations for the protection of environment and animals
- consumer associations
- automobile associations
- associations for the purpose of social acquaintanceship such as rotary clubs, lodges
- associations of youth, young persons' associations, student/alumni associations, clubs and fraternities etc
- associations for the pursuit of a cultural or recreational activity or hobby (other than sports or games), e.g. poetry, literature and book clubs, historical clubs, gardening clubs, film and photo clubs, music and art clubs, craft and collectors' clubs, social clubs

This class also includes:

- grant giving activities by membership organisations or others (e.g. philanthropic trusts and foundation)

This class excludes:

- activities of professional artistic groups, see 9000
- activities of sports clubs, see 9312
- activities of professional membership associations, see 9412

9511 **Repair of Computers and Peripheral Equipment**

This class includes the repair of electronic equipment, such as computers and computing machinery and peripheral equipment.

This class includes:

- repair and maintenance of:
 - desktop computers
 - laptop computers
 - magnetic disk drives, flash drives and other storage devices
 - optical disk drives (CD-RW, CD-ROM, DVD-ROM, DVD-RW)
 - printers
 - monitors
 - keyboards
 - mice, joysticks and trackball accessories
 - dedicated computer terminals
 - computer servers
 - scanners, including bar code scanners
 - smart card readers
 - virtual reality helmets
 - computer projectors

This class also includes:

- repair and maintenance of:
 - computer terminals like automatic teller machines (ATMs); point-of-sale (POS) terminals, not mechanically operated
 - hand-held computers (PDA's)

This class excludes:

- repair and maintenance of communications equipment modems, see 9512

9512 **Repair of Communications Equipment**

This class includes:

- repair and maintenance of communications equipment such as:
 - cordless telephones
 - mobile phones
 - carrier equipment modems
 - fax machines
 - communications transmission equipment (e.g. routers, bridges, modems)
 - two-way radios
 - commercial TV and video cameras

9521 Repair of Consumer Electronics

This class includes:

- repair and maintenance of consumer electronics:
 - television, radio
 - DVD and Blu-ray players
 - CD players
 - Camcorders

9522 Repair of Household Appliances and Home and Garden Equipment

This class includes:

- repair and servicing of household appliances:
 - refrigerators, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, room air conditioners etc
- repair and servicing of home and garden equipment

This class excludes:

- repair of hand held power tools, see 2819
- repair of commercial/industrial central air-conditioning systems, see 4322

9523 Repair of Footwear and Leather Goods

This class includes:

- repair and maintenance of footwear:
 - shoes, boots etc
 - fitting of heels
- repair and maintenance of leather goods:
 - luggage and the like

9524 Repair of Furniture and Home Furnishings

This class includes:

- reupholstering, refinishing, repairing and restoring of furniture and home furnishings including office furniture
- assembly of self-standing furniture

This class excludes:

- installation of fitted kitchens, shop fittings and the like, see 4330

9529 Repair of Other Personal and Household Goods

This class includes:

- repair of bicycles
- repair and alteration of clothing
- repair and alteration of jewellery
- repair of watches and clocks
- repair of sporting goods (except sporting guns)
- repair of books
- repair of musical instruments

- repair of toys and similar articles
- repair of other personal and household goods
- piano-tuning

This class excludes:

- industrial engraving of metals, see 2592
- repair of sporting and recreational guns, see 2520
- repair of hand held power tools, see 2819

9530 **Repair and Maintenance (including Inspection) of Vehicles**

This class includes:

- maintenance and repair of motor vehicles:
 - mechanical repairs
 - electrical repairs
 - electronic injection systems repair
 - ordinary servicing
 - bodywork repair
 - repair of motor vehicle parts
 - washing, polishing etc
 - spraying and painting
 - repair of screens and windows
 - repair of motor vehicle seats
- tyre and tube repair, fitting or replacement
- anti-rust treatment
- installation of parts and accessories not as part of the manufacturing process
- retrofitting of engine onto motor vehicle not as part of the manufacturing process

This class excludes:

- retreading and rebuilding of tyres, see 2212

9601 **Washing and (Dry-) Cleaning of Textile and Fur Products**

This class includes:

- laundering and dry-cleaning, pressing etc, of all kinds of clothing (including fur) and textiles, provided by mechanical equipment, by hand or by self-service machines, whether for the general public or for industrial or commercial clients
- laundry collection and delivery
- carpet and rug shampooing and drapery and curtain cleaning
- provision of linens, work uniforms and related items by laundries

This class also includes:

- repair and minor alteration of garments or other textile articles when done in connection with cleaning

This class excludes:

- rental of clothes, even if cleaning of these goods is an integral part of the activity, see 7729
- domestic and household cleaning services activity, see 8121
- repair and alteration of clothing etc, as an independent activity, see 9529

9602 Hairdressing, Beauty and Other Personal Care Services

This class includes:

- hair washing, trimming and cutting, setting, dyeing, tinting, waving, straightening and similar activities for men and women
- shaving and beard trimming
- facial massage, manicure and pedicure, make-up etc
- beauty spas and slimming centres
- skincare and hair care centre
- massage and foot reflexology parlours

This class excludes:

- manufacture of wigs, see 3290

9603 Funeral and Related Activities

This class includes:

- burial and incineration of human or animal corpses and related activities:
 - preparing the dead for burial or cremation and embalming and morticians' services
 - providing burial or cremation services
 - rental of equipped space in funeral parlours
- rental or sale of graves
- maintenance of graves and mausoleums

This class excludes:

- religious funeral service activities, see 9491

9604 Wedding and Related Activities

This class includes bridal studios and wedding planning activities.

9609 Other Personal Service Activities n.e.c.

This class includes:

- astrological and spiritualists' activities
- social activities such as escort services, dating services, services of marriage bureaux
- pet care services such as boarding, grooming, sitting and training pets
- shoe shiners, porters, valet car parkers etc
- concession operation of coin-operated personal service machines (e.g. weighing machines, machines for checking blood pressure, coin-operated lockers)

This class excludes:

- veterinary activities, see 7500
- activities of fitness centres, see 9311

9700 Activities of Households as Employers of Domestic Personnel

This class includes:

- activities of households as employers of domestic personnel such as:
 - maids, servants, cooks, waiters, valets, butlers, gatekeepers, chauffeurs, caretakers, governesses, tutors, housekeepers etc

This class allows the domestic personnel employed to state the activity of their employer in censuses/surveys or studies, even though the employer is an individual. The product produced by this activity is consumed by the employing household.

This class excludes:

- provision of services such as cooking, gardening, tutoring, babysitting by independent service providers (companies or individuals), which are classified under the appropriate service-producing industry of SSIC 2015

9901 Foreign Embassies and Trade Representative Offices

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - diplomatic and consular missions when being determined by the country of their location rather than by the country they represent
 - foreign embassies
 - foreign government trade representative offices

9902 Foreign Armed Forces

This class includes:

- activities of foreign armed force bases

9909 Other Extra-territorial Organisations and Bodies

This class includes activities of other international organisations which are not under Singapore's jurisdiction.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - the United Nations and the specialised agencies of the United Nations system, regional bodies etc
 - the International Monetary Fund
 - the World Bank Group Office
 - the World Customs Organisation
 - the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
 - the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries
 - the European Union
 - the European Free Trade Association

This class excludes:

- activities of foreign embassies and trade representative offices, see 9901
- activities of foreign armed force bases, see 9902
- activities of international organisations which are under Singapore's jurisdiction, and are to be classified according to their main business activities in the relevant sections of SSIC 2015

Appendix:
Comparison Between
SSIC 2015 (Version 2018) and
SSIC 2015

SECTION A AGRICULTURE AND FISHING

SECTION A AGRICULTURE AND FISHING

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
01	AGRICULTURE AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	01	AGRICULTURE AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES
011	GROWING OF CROPS; MARKET GARDENING AND HORTICULTURE	011	GROWING OF CROPS; MARKET GARDENING AND HORTICULTURE
0111	Growing of Food Crops (Non-Hydroponics)	0111	Growing of Food Crops (Non-Hydroponics)
0112	Growing of Food Crops (Hydroponics)	0112	Growing of Food Crops (Hydroponics)
0113	Growing of Fruits	0113	Growing of Fruits
0114	Growing of Nursery Products	0114	Growing of Nursery Products
0119	Growing of Other Crops	0119	Growing of Other Crops
014	ANIMAL PRODUCTION	014	ANIMAL PRODUCTION
0141	Livestock Production (except Poultry and Animal Specialties)	0141	Livestock Production (except Poultry and Animal Specialties)
0142	Poultry Farms and Hatcheries	0142	Poultry Farms and Hatcheries
0149	Other Animal Production	0149	Other Animal Production
015	GROWING OF CROPS COMBINED WITH ANIMAL PRODUCTION (MIXED FARMING)	015	GROWING OF CROPS COMBINED WITH ANIMAL PRODUCTION (MIXED FARMING)
0150	Growing of Crops Combined with Animal Production (Mixed Farming)	0150	Growing of Crops Combined with Animal Production (Mixed Farming)
016	AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SERVICE ACTIVITIES EXCEPT VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	016	AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SERVICE ACTIVITIES EXCEPT VETERINARY ACTIVITIES
0160	Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Service Activities (except Veterinary Activities)	0160	Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Service Activities (except Veterinary Activities)

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
02	FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES		02	FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
020	FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES		020	FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
0200	Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities		0200	Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities	
03	FISHING, OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING		03	FISHING, OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING	
031	FISHING		031	FISHING	
0310	Fishing		0310	Fishing	
032	OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS		032	OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS	
0320	Fish Farming		0320	Fish Farming	
033	SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING		033	SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING	
0330	Service Activities Incidental to Fishing		0330	Service Activities Incidental to Fishing	

SECTION B MINING AND QUARRYING

SECTION B MINING AND QUARRYING

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
08	MINING AND QUARRYING		08	MINING AND QUARRYING	
081	0810	QUARRYING OF STONE, SAND AND CLAY Quarrying of Stone, Sand and Clay	081	0810	QUARRYING OF STONE, SAND AND CLAY Quarrying of Stone, Sand and Clay
089	0890	OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING Other Mining and Quarrying	089	0890	OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING Other Mining and Quarrying
09	SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION (EXCLUDING SURVEYING AND ENGINEERING DESIGN AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES SUPPORTING MINING, OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION AND OFFSHORE EXPLORATION ACTIVITIES)		09	SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION (EXCLUDING SURVEYING AND ENGINEERING DESIGN AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES SUPPORTING MINING, OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION AND OFFSHORE EXPLORATION ACTIVITIES)	
090	0900	SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION (EXCLUDING SURVEYING AND ENGINEERING DESIGN AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES SUPPORTING MINING, OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION AND OFFSHORE EXPLORATION ACTIVITIES) Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction (excluding Surveying and Engineering Design and Consultancy Services Supporting Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction and Offshore Exploration Activities)	090	0900	SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION (EXCLUDING SURVEYING AND ENGINEERING DESIGN AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES SUPPORTING MINING, OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION AND OFFSHORE EXPLORATION ACTIVITIES) Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction (excluding Surveying and Engineering Design and Consultancy Services Supporting Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction and Offshore Exploration Activities)

SECTION C MANUFACTURING

SECTION C MANUFACTURING

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
10	MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS		10	MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	
101	1010	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF MEAT Processing and Preserving of Meat	101	1010	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF MEAT Processing and Preserving of Meat
102	1020	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS Processing and Preserving of Fish, Crustaceans and Molluscs	102	1020	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS Processing and Preserving of Fish, Crustaceans and Molluscs
103	1030	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables	103	1030	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables
104	1040	MANUFACTURE OF VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL OILS AND FATS Manufacture of Vegetable and Animal Oils and Fats	104	1040	MANUFACTURE OF VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL OILS AND FATS Manufacture of Vegetable and Animal Oils and Fats
105	1050	MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS Manufacture of Dairy Products	105	1050	MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS Manufacture of Dairy Products
106	1061 1062	MANUFACTURE OF GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS, STARCHES AND STARCH PRODUCTS Manufacture of Grain Mill Products Manufacture of Starches and Starch Products	106	1061 1062	MANUFACTURE OF GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS, STARCHES AND STARCH PRODUCTS Manufacture of Grain Mill Products Manufacture of Starches and Starch Products

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
107		MANUFACTURE OF OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS	107		MANUFACTURE OF OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS
	1071	Manufacture of Bakery Products		1071	Manufacture of Bakery Products
	1072	Manufacture of Sugar		1072	Manufacture of Sugar
	1073	Manufacture of Cocoa, Chocolate and Non-Chocolate Confectionery		1073	Manufacture of Cocoa, Chocolate and Non-Chocolate Confectionery
	1074	Manufacture of Macaroni, Noodles, Vermicelli and Other Related Products		1074	Manufacture of Macaroni, Noodles, Vermicelli and Other Related Products
	1075	Manufacture of Prepared Meals and Dishes		1075	Manufacture of Prepared Meals and Dishes
	1076	Manufacture of Coffee, Tea and Related Products		1076	Manufacture of Coffee, Tea and Related Products
	1079	Manufacture of Other Food Products n.e.c.		1079	Manufacture of Other Food Products n.e.c.
108		MANUFACTURE OF PREPARED ANIMAL FEEDS	108		MANUFACTURE OF PREPARED ANIMAL FEEDS
	1080	Manufacture of Prepared Animal Feeds		1080	Manufacture of Prepared Animal Feeds
11		MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	11		MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES
110		MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	110		MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES
	1101	Distilling, Rectifying and Blending of Spirits		1101	Distilling, Rectifying and Blending of Spirits
	1102	Manufacture of Wines		1102	Manufacture of Wines
	1103	Manufacture of Malt Liquors and Malt		1103	Manufacture of Malt Liquors and Malt
	1104	Manufacture of Soft Drinks, Production of Mineral Waters and Other Bottled Waters		1104	Manufacture of Soft Drinks, Production of Mineral Waters and Other Bottled Waters
12		MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	12		MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS
120		MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	120		MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS
	1200	Manufacture of Tobacco Products		1200	Manufacture of Tobacco Products

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
13	MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES		13	MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES	
131	1310	SPINNING, WEAVING AND FINISHING OF TEXTILES Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles	131	1310	SPINNING, WEAVING AND FINISHING OF TEXTILES Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles
139		MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TEXTILES	139		MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TEXTILES
	1391	Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Fabrics		1391	Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Fabrics
	1392	Manufacture of Made-Up Textile Articles except Apparel		1392	Manufacture of Made-Up Textile Articles except Apparel
	1393	Manufacture of Carpets and Rugs		1393	Manufacture of Carpets and Rugs
	1394	Manufacture of Cordage, Rope, Twine and Netting		1394	Manufacture of Cordage, Rope, Twine and Netting
	1399	Manufacture of Other Textiles n.e.c.		1399	Manufacture of Other Textiles n.e.c.
14	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF FUR; MANUFACTURE OF KNITTED AND CROCHETED APPAREL		14	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF FUR; MANUFACTURE OF KNITTED AND CROCHETED APPAREL	
141	1410	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL Manufacture of Wearing Apparel except Fur Apparel	141	1410	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL Manufacture of Wearing Apparel except Fur Apparel
142	1420	MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF FUR Manufacture of Articles of Fur	142	1420	MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF FUR Manufacture of Articles of Fur
143	1430	MANUFACTURE OF KNITTED AND CROCHETED APPAREL Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Apparel	143	1430	MANUFACTURE OF KNITTED AND CROCHETED APPAREL Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Apparel

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
15	TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR; MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR	15	TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR; MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR
151	TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR	151	TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR
1511	Tanning and Dressing of Leather; Dressing and Dyeing of Fur	1511	Tanning and Dressing of Leather; Dressing and Dyeing of Fur
1512	Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags and the Like; Saddlery and Harness	1512	Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags and the Like; Saddlery and Harness
152	MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR	152	MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR
1520	Manufacture of Footwear	1520	Manufacture of Footwear
16	MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	16	MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS
161	SAWMILLING AND PLANING OF WOOD	161	SAWMILLING AND PLANING OF WOOD
1610	Sawmilling and Planing of Wood	1610	Sawmilling and Planing of Wood
162	MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD, CORK, STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	162	MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD, CORK, STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS
1621	Manufacture of Veneer Sheets and Wood-Based Panels	1621	Manufacture of Veneer Sheets and Wood-Based Panels
1622	Manufacture of Builders' Carpentry and Joinery	1622	Manufacture of Builders' Carpentry and Joinery
1623	Manufacture of Wooden Containers	1623	Manufacture of Wooden Containers
1629	Manufacture of Other Products of Wood and Articles of Cork, Straw and Plaiting Materials	1629	Manufacture of Other Products of Wood and Articles of Cork, Straw and Plaiting Materials

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
17	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS		17	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	
170	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS		170	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	
1701	Manufacture of Pulp, Paper and Paperboard		1701	Manufacture of Pulp, Paper and Paperboard	
1702	Manufacture of Corrugated Paper and Paperboard and of Containers of Paper and Paperboard		1702	Manufacture of Corrugated Paper and Paperboard and of Containers of Paper and Paperboard	
1709	Manufacture of Other Articles of Paper and Paperboard		1709	Manufacture of Other Articles of Paper and Paperboard	
18	PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA		18	PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	
181	PRINTING AND SERVICE ACTIVITIES RELATED TO PRINTING		181	PRINTING AND SERVICE ACTIVITIES RELATED TO PRINTING	
1811	Printing		1811	Printing	
1812	Service Activities Related to Printing		1812	Service Activities Related to Printing	
182	REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA		182	REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	
1820	Reproduction of Recorded Media		1820	Reproduction of Recorded Media	
19	MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS		19	MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	
191	MANUFACTURE OF COKE OVEN PRODUCTS		191	MANUFACTURE OF COKE OVEN PRODUCTS	
1910	Manufacture of Coke Oven Products		1910	Manufacture of Coke Oven Products	
192	MANUFACTURE OF REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS		192	MANUFACTURE OF REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	
1920	Manufacture of Refined Petroleum Products		1920	Manufacture of Refined Petroleum Products	

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
20	MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	20	MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
201	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC CHEMICALS, FERTILISERS AND NITROGEN COMPOUNDS, PLASTICS AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER IN PRIMARY FORMS	201	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC CHEMICALS, FERTILISERS AND NITROGEN COMPOUNDS, PLASTICS AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER IN PRIMARY FORMS
2011	Manufacture of Basic Chemicals	2011	Manufacture of Basic Chemicals
2012	Manufacture of Fertilisers and Nitrogen Compounds	2012	Manufacture of Fertilisers and Nitrogen Compounds
2013	Manufacture of Petrochemicals; Plastic and Synthetic Rubber in Primary Forms	2013	Manufacture of Petrochemicals; Plastic and Synthetic Rubber in Primary Forms
202	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	202	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
2021	Manufacture of Pesticides and Other Agro-Chemical Products	2021	Manufacture of Pesticides and Other Agro-Chemical Products
2022	Manufacture of Paints, Varnishes and Similar Coatings, Printing Ink and Mastics	2022	Manufacture of Paints, Varnishes and Similar Coatings, Printing Ink and Mastics
2023	Manufacture of Soap and Detergents, Cleaning and Polishing Preparations, Perfumes and Toilet Preparations	2023	Manufacture of Soap and Detergents, Cleaning and Polishing Preparations, Perfumes and Toilet Preparations
2024	Manufacture of Additives	2024	Manufacture of Additives
2029	Manufacture of Other Chemical Products n.e.c.	2029	Manufacture of Other Chemical Products n.e.c.
203	MANUFACTURE OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	203	MANUFACTURE OF MAN-MADE FIBRES
2030	Manufacture of Man-Made Fibres	2030	Manufacture of Man-Made Fibres
21	MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICALS AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS	21	MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICALS AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
210	MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICALS AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS	210	MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICALS AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
2101	Manufacture of Pharmaceutical Products	2101	Manufacture of Pharmaceutical Products
2102	Manufacture of Biological Products	2102	Manufacture of Biological Products
2103	Manufacture of Traditional Chinese Medicine	2103	Manufacture of Traditional Chinese Medicine

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
22	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS		22	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS	
221	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER PRODUCTS		221	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER PRODUCTS	
2211	Processing of Natural Rubber and Gums		2211	Processing of Natural Rubber and Gums	
2212	Manufacture of Rubber Tyres and Tubes, Retreading and Rebuilding of Rubber Tyres		2212	Manufacture of Rubber Tyres and Tubes, Retreading and Rebuilding of Rubber Tyres	
2219	Manufacture of Other Rubber Products except Rubber Footwear and Toys		2219	Manufacture of Other Rubber Products except Rubber Footwear and Toys	
222	MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS		222	MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS	
2221	Manufacture of Plastic Products except Plastic Footwear and Toys		2221	Manufacture of Plastic Products except Plastic Footwear and Toys	
2222	Plastic Product Services		2222	Plastic Product Services	
23	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS		23	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	
231	MANUFACTURE OF GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS		231	MANUFACTURE OF GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS	
2310	Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products		2310	Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products	
239	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.		239	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.	
2391	Manufacture of Clay Products		2391	Manufacture of Clay Products	
2393	Manufacture of Other Porcelain and Ceramic Products		2393	Manufacture of Other Porcelain and Ceramic Products	
2394	Manufacture of Cement, Lime and Plaster		2394	Manufacture of Cement, Lime and Plaster	
2395	Manufacture of Articles of Concrete, Cement and Plaster		2395	Manufacture of Articles of Concrete, Cement and Plaster	
2396	Cutting, Shaping and Finishing of Stone		2396	Cutting, Shaping and Finishing of Stone	
2399	Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.		2399	Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.	

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
24	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS		24	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	
241	2410	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC IRON AND STEEL Manufacture of Basic Iron and Steel	241	2410	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC IRON AND STEEL Manufacture of Basic Iron and Steel
242	2420	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PRECIOUS AND NON-FERROUS METALS Manufacture of Basic Precious and Non-Ferrous Metals	242	2420	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PRECIOUS AND NON-FERROUS METALS Manufacture of Basic Precious and Non-Ferrous Metals
243	2431 2432	CASTING OF METALS Casting of Iron and Steel Casting of Non-Ferrous Metals	243	2431 2432	CASTING OF METALS Casting of Iron and Steel Casting of Non-Ferrous Metals
25	MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT		25	MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	
251	2511 2512 2513	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS, TANKS, RESERVOIRS AND STEAM GENERATORS Manufacture of Structural Metal Products Manufacture and Repair of Tanks, Reservoirs and Containers of Metal Manufacture and Repair of Steam Generators except Central Heating Hot Water Boilers	251	2511 2512 2513	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS, TANKS, RESERVOIRS AND STEAM GENERATORS Manufacture of Structural Metal Products Manufacture and Repair of Tanks, Reservoirs and Containers of Metal Manufacture and Repair of Steam Generators except Central Heating Hot Water Boilers

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		
252		MANUFACTURE OF WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION	252		MANUFACTURE OF WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION
	2520	Manufacture and Repair of Weapons and Ammunition		2520	Manufacture and Repair of Weapons and Ammunition
259		MANUFACTURE OF OTHER FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS; METALWORKING SERVICE ACTIVITIES	259		MANUFACTURE OF OTHER FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS; METALWORKING SERVICE ACTIVITIES
	2591	Forging, Pressing, Stamping and Roll-Forming of Metal; Powder Metallurgy		2591	Forging, Pressing, Stamping and Roll-Forming of Metal; Powder Metallurgy
	2592	Treatment and Coating of Metals		2592	Treatment and Coating of Metals
	2593	Manufacture of Cutlery, Hand Tools and General Hardware		2593	Manufacture of Cutlery, Hand Tools and General Hardware
	2594	Manufacture of Metal Wire and Cable Products		2594	Manufacture of Metal Wire and Cable Products
	2595	Manufacture of Metal Cans, Containers and Related Products		2595	Manufacture of Metal Cans, Containers and Related Products
	2599	Manufacture of Other Fabricated Metal Products n.e.c.		2599	Manufacture of Other Fabricated Metal Products n.e.c.
26		MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS	26		MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS
261		MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND BOARDS	261		MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND BOARDS
	2611	Manufacture of Semiconductor Devices		2611	Manufacture of Semiconductor Devices
	2612	Manufacture of Other Electronic Components and Boards		2612	Manufacture of Other Electronic Components and Boards
262		MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT	262		MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
	2620	Manufacture of Computers and Peripheral Equipment		2620	Manufacture of Computers and Peripheral Equipment
263		MANUFACTURE OF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	263		MANUFACTURE OF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
	2630	Manufacture of Communications Equipment		2630	Manufacture of Communications Equipment

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
264	2640	MANUFACTURE OF CONSUMER ELECTRONICS Manufacture of Consumer Electronics	264	2640	MANUFACTURE OF CONSUMER ELECTRONICS Manufacture of Consumer Electronics
265		MANUFACTURE OF MEASURING, TESTING, NAVIGATING AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT; WATCHES AND CLOCKS	265		MANUFACTURE OF MEASURING, TESTING, NAVIGATING AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT; WATCHES AND CLOCKS
	2651	Manufacture and Repair of Measuring, Testing, Navigating and Control Equipment		2651	Manufacture and Repair of Measuring, Testing, Navigating and Control Equipment
	2652	Manufacture of Watches and Clocks		2652	Manufacture of Watches and Clocks
266		MANUFACTURE OF IRRADIATION, ELECTROMEDICAL AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTIC EQUIPMENT	266		MANUFACTURE OF IRRADIATION, ELECTROMEDICAL AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTIC EQUIPMENT
	2660	Manufacture and Repair of Irradiation, Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Equipment		2660	Manufacture and Repair of Irradiation, Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Equipment
267		MANUFACTURE OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT	267		MANUFACTURE OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
	2670	Manufacture of Optical Instruments and Photographic Equipment		2670	Manufacture of Optical Instruments and Photographic Equipment
268		MANUFACTURE OF MAGNETIC AND OPTICAL MEDIA	268		MANUFACTURE OF MAGNETIC AND OPTICAL MEDIA
	2680	Manufacture of Magnetic and Optical Media		2680	Manufacture of Magnetic and Optical Media

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
27	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	27	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
271	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC MOTORS, GENERATORS, TRANSFORMERS, ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL APPARATUS	271	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC MOTORS, GENERATORS, TRANSFORMERS, ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL APPARATUS
2710	Manufacture and Repair of Electric Motors, Generators, Transformers, Electricity Distribution and Control Apparatus	2710	Manufacture and Repair of Electric Motors, Generators, Transformers, Electricity Distribution and Control Apparatus
272	MANUFACTURE OF BATTERIES AND ACCUMULATORS	272	MANUFACTURE OF BATTERIES AND ACCUMULATORS
2720	Manufacture of Batteries and Accumulators	2720	Manufacture of Batteries and Accumulators
273	MANUFACTURE OF WIRING AND WIRING DEVICES	273	MANUFACTURE OF WIRING AND WIRING DEVICES
2732	Manufacture of Electronic and Electric Wires and Cables	2732	Manufacture of Electronic and Electric Wires and Cables
2733	Manufacture and Repair of Wiring Devices	2733	Manufacture and Repair of Wiring Devices
274	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	274	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
2740	Manufacture and Repair of Electric Lighting Equipment	2740	Manufacture and Repair of Electric Lighting Equipment
275	MANUFACTURE OF DOMESTIC APPLIANCES	275	MANUFACTURE OF DOMESTIC APPLIANCES
2750	Manufacture of Domestic Appliances	2750	Manufacture of Domestic Appliances
279	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	279	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
2790	Manufacture of Other Electrical Equipment	2790	Manufacture of Other Electrical Equipment

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
28	MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	28	MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
281	MANUFACTURE OF GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINERY	281	MANUFACTURE OF GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINERY
2811	Manufacture and Repair of Engines and Turbines except Aircraft, Vehicle and Cycle Engines	2811	Manufacture and Repair of Engines and Turbines except Aircraft, Vehicle and Cycle Engines
2812	Manufacture and Repair of Pumps, Compressors, Taps and Valves	2812	Manufacture and Repair of Pumps, Compressors, Taps and Valves
2814	Manufacture of Bearings, Gears, Gearing and Driving Elements	2814	Manufacture of Bearings, Gears, Gearing and Driving Elements
2815	Manufacture and Repair of Ovens, Furnaces and Furnace Burners	2815	Manufacture and Repair of Ovens, Furnaces and Furnace Burners
2816	Manufacture and Repair of Lifting and Handling Equipment	2816	Manufacture and Repair of Lifting and Handling Equipment
2817	Manufacture and Repair of Office Machinery and Equipment (except Computers and Peripheral Equipment)	2817	Manufacture and Repair of Office Machinery and Equipment (except Computers and Peripheral Equipment)
2818	Manufacture and Repair of Robots		
2819	Manufacture and Repair of Other General Purpose Machinery	2819	Manufacture and Repair of Other General Purpose Machinery

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
282		MANUFACTURE OF SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY	282		MANUFACTURE OF SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY
	2821	Manufacture and Repair of Agricultural and Forestry Machinery		2821	Manufacture and Repair of Agricultural and Forestry Machinery
	2822	Manufacture and Repair of Metal-Forming Machinery and Machine Tools		2822	Manufacture and Repair of Metal-Forming Machinery and Machine Tools
	2824	Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Mining, Quarrying and Construction		2824	Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Mining, Quarrying and Construction
	2825	Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Food, Beverage and Tobacco Processing		2825	Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Food, Beverage and Tobacco Processing
	2826	Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Textile, Apparel and Leather Production		2826	Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Textile, Apparel and Leather Production
	2827	Manufacture and Repair of Semiconductor Related Equipment		2827	Manufacture and Repair of Semiconductor Related Equipment
	2829	Manufacture and Repair of Other Special Purpose Machinery		2829	Manufacture and Repair of Other Special Purpose Machinery
283		INSTALLATION OF INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	283		INSTALLATION OF INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
	2830	Installation of Industrial Machinery and Equipment		2830	Installation of Industrial Machinery and Equipment

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
29	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	29	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS
291	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	291	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS
2910	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles	2910	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles
292	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLE BODIES (COACHWORK), TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	292	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLE BODIES (COACHWORK), TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS
2920	Manufacture of Motor Vehicle Bodies (Coachwork), Trailers and Semi-Trailers	2920	Manufacture of Motor Vehicle Bodies (Coachwork), Trailers and Semi-Trailers
293	MANUFACTURE OF PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES	293	MANUFACTURE OF PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES
2930	Manufacture of Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles	2930	Manufacture of Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
30	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT		30	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
301		BUILDING AND REPAIRING OF SHIPS AND BOATS	301		BUILDING AND REPAIRING OF SHIPS AND BOATS
	3011	Building and Repairing of Ships and Floating Structures		3011	Building and Repairing of Ships and Floating Structures
	3012	Building of Pleasure Boats and Sporting Boats		3012	Building of Pleasure Boats and Sporting Boats
302		MANUFACTURE OF RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK	302		MANUFACTURE OF RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK
	3020	Manufacture of Railway Locomotives and Rolling Stock		3020	Manufacture of Railway Locomotives and Rolling Stock
303		MANUFACTURE OF AIR AND SPACECRAFT AND RELATED MACHINERY	303		MANUFACTURE OF AIR AND SPACECRAFT AND RELATED MACHINERY
	3030	Manufacture of Air and Spacecraft and Related Machinery		3030	Manufacture of Air and Spacecraft and Related Machinery
304		MANUFACTURE OF MILITARY FIGHTING VEHICLES	304		MANUFACTURE OF MILITARY FIGHTING VEHICLES
	3040	Manufacture of Military Fighting Vehicles		3040	Manufacture of Military Fighting Vehicles
309		MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT N.E.C.	309		MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT N.E.C.
	3091	Manufacture of Motorcycles		3091	Manufacture of Motorcycles
	3092	Manufacture of Bicycles and Invalid Carriages		3092	Manufacture of Bicycles and Invalid Carriages
	3099	Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment n.e.c.		3099	Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment n.e.c.

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
31	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE		31	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE	
310	3100	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE Manufacture of Furniture	310	3100	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE Manufacture of Furniture
32	OTHER MANUFACTURING		32	OTHER MANUFACTURING	
321		MANUFACTURE OF JEWELLERY, BIJOUTERIE AND RELATED ARTICLES	321		MANUFACTURE OF JEWELLERY, BIJOUTERIE AND RELATED ARTICLES
	3211	Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles		3211	Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles
	3212	Manufacture of Costume Jewellery and Related Articles		3212	Manufacture of Costume Jewellery and Related Articles
322		MANUFACTURE OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	322		MANUFACTURE OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
	3220	Manufacture of Musical Instruments		3220	Manufacture of Musical Instruments
323		MANUFACTURE OF SPORTS GOODS	323		MANUFACTURE OF SPORTS GOODS
	3230	Manufacture of Sports Goods		3230	Manufacture of Sports Goods
324		MANUFACTURE OF GAMES AND TOYS	324		MANUFACTURE OF GAMES AND TOYS
	3240	Manufacture of Games and Toys		3240	Manufacture of Games and Toys
325		MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL AND DENTAL AND SUPPLIES	325		MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL AND DENTAL AND SUPPLIES
	3250	Manufacture of Medical and Dental Instruments and Supplies		3250	Manufacture of Medical and Dental Instruments and Supplies
329		OTHER MANUFACTURING N.E.C.	329		OTHER MANUFACTURING N.E.C.
	3290	Other Manufacturing n.e.c.		3290	Other Manufacturing n.e.c.

SECTION D ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY

SECTION D ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
35	ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	35	ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY
351	ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION	351	ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION
3510	Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution	3510	Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution
352	MANUFACTURE OF GAS; DISTRIBUTION OF GASEOUS FUELS THROUGH MAINS	352	MANUFACTURE OF GAS; DISTRIBUTION OF GASEOUS FUELS THROUGH MAINS
3520	Manufacture of Gas; Distribution of Gaseous Fuels Through Mains	3520	Manufacture of Gas; Distribution of Gaseous Fuels Through Mains
353	STEAM AND AIR-CONDITIONING SUPPLY	353	STEAM AND AIR-CONDITIONING SUPPLY
3530	Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply	3530	Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply

SECTION E WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES

SECTION E WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
36		WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY	36		WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY
360	3600	WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY Water Collection, Treatment and Supply	360	3600	WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY Water Collection, Treatment and Supply
37		SEWERAGE	37		SEWERAGE
370	3700	SEWERAGE Sewerage	370	3700	SEWERAGE Sewerage
38		WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES; MATERIALS RECOVERY	38		WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES; MATERIALS RECOVERY
381	3810	WASTE COLLECTION Collection of Waste	381	3810	WASTE COLLECTION Collection of Waste
382	3820	WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL Treatment and Disposal of Waste (including Remediation Activities)	382	3820	WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL Treatment and Disposal of Waste (including Remediation Activities)
383	3830	MATERIALS RECOVERY Materials Recovery	383	3830	MATERIALS RECOVERY Materials Recovery

SECTION F CONSTRUCTION

SECTION F CONSTRUCTION

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
41	CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS		41	CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	
410	4100	CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS Construction of Buildings	410	4100	CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS Construction of Buildings
42	CIVIL ENGINEERING		42	CIVIL ENGINEERING	
421	4210	CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS AND RAILWAYS Construction of Roads and Railways	421	4210	CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS AND RAILWAYS Construction of Roads and Railways
422	4220	CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY PROJECTS Construction of Utility Projects	422	4220	CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY PROJECTS Construction of Utility Projects
429	4290	CONSTRUCTION OF OTHER CIVIL ENGINEERING PROJECTS Construction of Other Civil Engineering Projects	429	4290	CONSTRUCTION OF OTHER CIVIL ENGINEERING PROJECTS Construction of Other Civil Engineering Projects
43	SPECIALISED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES		43	SPECIALISED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	
431	4311 4312	DEMOLITION AND SITE PREPARATION Demolition Site Preparation	431	4311 4312	DEMOLITION AND SITE PREPARATION Demolition Site Preparation

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
432	ELECTRICITY, PLUMBING AND CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATION ACTIVITIES	432	ELECTRICITY, PLUMBING AND CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATION ACTIVITIES
4321	Electrical Installation	4321	Electrical Installation
4322	Plumbing, Heat and Air-Conditioning Installation	4322	Plumbing, Heat and Air-Conditioning Installation
4329	Other Construction Installation	4329	Other Construction Installation
433	BUILDING COMPLETION AND FINISHING	433	BUILDING COMPLETION AND FINISHING
4330	Building Completion and Finishing	4330	Building Completion and Finishing
439	OTHER SPECIALISED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	439	OTHER SPECIALISED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES
4390	Other Specialised Construction Activities	4390	Other Specialised Construction Activities

SECTION G WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

SECTION G WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
46	WHOLESALE TRADE		46	WHOLESALE TRADE	
461		WHOLESALE ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS	461		WHOLESALE ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS
	4610	Wholesale on a Fee or Contract Basis		4610	Wholesale on a Fee or Contract Basis
462		WHOLESALE OF AGRICULTURAL RAW MATERIALS AND LIVE ANIMALS	462		WHOLESALE OF AGRICULTURAL RAW MATERIALS AND LIVE ANIMALS
	4621	Wholesale of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals except Tropical Produce		4621	Wholesale of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals except Tropical Produce
	4622	Wholesale of Tropical Produce		4622	Wholesale of Tropical Produce
463		WHOLESALE OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	463		WHOLESALE OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
	4630	Wholesale of Food, Beverages and Tobacco		4630	Wholesale of Food, Beverages and Tobacco
464		WHOLESALE OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS	464		WHOLESALE OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS
	4641	Wholesale of Textiles, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Goods		4641	Wholesale of Textiles, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Goods
	4642	Wholesale of Personal Effects		4642	Wholesale of Personal Effects
	4643	Wholesale of Furniture, Home Furnishings and Other Household Equipment		4643	Wholesale of Furniture, Home Furnishings and Other Household Equipment
	4644	Wholesale of Sporting and Other Recreational Goods		4644	Wholesale of Sporting and Other Recreational Goods
	4645	Wholesale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods		4645	Wholesale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods
	4646	Wholesale of Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products		4646	Wholesale of Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products
	4647	Wholesale of Paper, Paper and Cellophane Products and Stationery		4647	Wholesale of Paper, Paper and Cellophane Products and Stationery
	4649	Wholesale of Other Household Goods		4649	Wholesale of Other Household Goods

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
465	WHOLESALE OF MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	465	WHOLESALE OF MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
4651	Wholesale of Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software	4651	Wholesale of Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software
4652	Wholesale of Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment and Parts	4652	Wholesale of Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment and Parts
4653	Wholesale of Agricultural Machinery, Equipment and Supplies	4653	Wholesale of Agricultural Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
4654	Wholesale of Industrial, Construction and Related Machinery and Equipment	4654	Wholesale of Industrial, Construction and Related Machinery and Equipment
4655	Wholesale of Transport Equipment except Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	4655	Wholesale of Transport Equipment except Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles
4656	Wholesale of Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories	4656	Wholesale of Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories
4659	Wholesale of Other Machinery and Equipment	4659	Wholesale of Other Machinery and Equipment
466	OTHER SPECIALISED WHOLESale	466	OTHER SPECIALISED WHOLESale
4661	Wholesale of Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and Related Products	4661	Wholesale of Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and Related Products
4662	Wholesale of Metals and Metal Ores	4662	Wholesale of Metals and Metal Ores
4663	Wholesale of Construction Materials, Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies	4663	Wholesale of Construction Materials, Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies
4664	Wholesale of Chemicals and Chemical Products	4664	Wholesale of Chemicals and Chemical Products
4665	Wholesale of Other Intermediate Products, Waste and Scrap	4665	Wholesale of Other Intermediate Products, Waste and Scrap
4666	Ship Chandlers and Ship Bunkering	4666	Ship Chandlers and Ship Bunkering
		4669	Wholesale of Specific Commodities n.e.c.
469	NON-SPECIALISED WHOLESale TRADE	469	GENERAL WHOLESale TRADE
4690	Non-specialised Wholesale Trade	4690	General Wholesale Trade

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
47	RETAIL TRADE		47	RETAIL TRADE	
471		RETAIL SALE IN NON-SPECIALISED STORES	471		RETAIL SALE IN NON-SPECIALISED STORES
	4711	Retail Sale in Non-Specialised Stores with Predominantly Food and Beverages Products		4711	Retail Sale in Non-Specialised Stores with Food, Beverages or Tobacco Predominating
	4719	Retail Sale in Other Non-Specialised Stores		4719	Retail Sale in Other Non-Specialised Stores
472		RETAIL SALE OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO IN SPECIALISED STORES	472		RETAIL SALE OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO IN SPECIALISED STORES
	4721	Retail Sale of Food in Specialised Stores		4721	Retail Sale of Food in Specialised Stores
	4722	Retail Sale of Beverages in Specialised Stores		4722	Retail Sale of Beverages in Specialised Stores
	4723	Retail Sale of Tobacco Products in Specialised Stores		4723	Retail Sale of Tobacco Products in Specialised Stores
473		RETAIL SALE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND AUTOMOTIVE FUEL IN SPECIALISED STORES	473		RETAIL SALE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND AUTOMOTIVE FUEL IN SPECIALISED STORES
	4731	Retail Sale of Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories in Specialised Stores		4731	Retail Sale of Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories in Specialised Stores
	4732	Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel in Specialised Stores		4732	Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel in Specialised Stores
474		RETAIL SALE OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT IN SPECIALISED STORES	474		RETAIL SALE OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT IN SPECIALISED STORES
	4741	Retail Sale of Computers, Peripheral Equipment, Software and Telecommunications Equipment in Specialised Stores		4741	Retail Sale of Computers, Peripheral Units, Software and Telecommunications Equipment in Specialised Stores
	4742	Retail Sale of Audio and Video Equipment in Specialised Stores		4742	Retail Sale of Audio and Video Equipment in Specialised Stores

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
475	RETAIL SALE OF OTHER HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT IN SPECIALISED STORES	475	RETAIL SALE OF OTHER HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT IN SPECIALISED STORES
4751	Retail Sale of Textiles in Specialised Stores	4751	Retail Sale of Textiles in Specialised Stores
4752	Retail Sale of Hardware, Paint and Glass in Specialised Stores	4752	Retail Sale of Hardware, Paint and Glass in Specialised Stores
4753	Retail Sale of Electrical Household Appliances, Furniture, Lighting Equipment and Other Household Articles in Specialised Stores	4753	Retail Sale of Electrical Household Appliances, Furniture, Lighting Equipment and Other Household Articles in Specialised Stores
476	RETAIL SALE OF CULTURAL AND RECREATION GOODS IN SPECIALISED STORES	476	RETAIL SALE OF CULTURAL AND RECREATION GOODS IN SPECIALISED STORES
4761	Retail Sale of Books, Newspapers and Stationery in Specialised Stores	4761	Retail Sale of Books, Newspapers and Stationery in Specialised Stores
4762	Retail Sale of Music and Video Recordings in Specialised Stores	4762	Retail Sale of Music and Video Recordings in Specialised Stores
4763	Retail Sale of Sporting Equipment in Specialised Stores	4763	Retail Sale of Sporting Equipment in Specialised Stores
4764	Retail Sale of Games and Toys in Specialised Stores	4764	Retail Sale of Games and Toys in Specialised Stores

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
477	RETAIL SALE OF OTHER GOODS IN SPECIALISED STORES	477	RETAIL SALE OF OTHER GOODS IN SPECIALISED STORES
4771	Retail Sale of Clothing, Footwear and Leather Articles in Specialised Stores	4771	Retail Sale of Clothing, Footwear and Leather Articles in Specialised Stores
4772	Retail Sale of Pharmaceutical and Medical Goods, Cosmetics and Toilet Articles in Specialised Stores	4772	Retail Sale of Pharmaceutical and Medical Goods, Cosmetics and Toilet Articles in Specialised Stores
4773	Retail Sale of Personal Effects in Specialised Stores	4773	Retail Sale of Personal Effects in Specialised Stores
4774	Retail Sale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods, Flowers, Plants and Pet Animals in Specialised Stores	4774	Retail Sale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods, Flowers, Plants and Pet Animals in Specialised Stores
4775	Retail Sale of Optical and Photographic Goods in Specialised Stores	4775	Retail Sale of Optical and Photographic Goods in Specialised Stores
4776	Retail Sale of Other Goods in Specialised Stores	4776	Retail Sale of Other New Goods in Specialised Stores
4777	Retail Sale of Second-Hand Goods in Stores	4777	Retail Sale of Second-Hand Goods in Stores
478	RETAIL SALE VIA STALLS AND MARKETS	478	RETAIL SALE VIA STALLS AND MARKETS
4780	Retail Sale via Stalls and Markets of Uncooked Food and Other Commodities	4780	Retail Sale via Stalls and Markets of Uncooked Food and Other Commodities
479	RETAIL TRADE NOT IN STORES, STALLS OR MARKETS	479	RETAIL TRADE NOT IN STORES, STALLS OR MARKETS
4791	Retail Sale via Internet	4791	Retail Sale via Internet
4799	Other Retail Sale Not in Stores, Stalls or Markets	4799	Other Retail Sale Not in Stores, Stalls or Markets

SECTION H TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE

SECTION H TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
49	LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES		49	LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	
491		TRANSPORT VIA RAILWAYS	491		TRANSPORT VIA RAILWAYS
4910		Passenger and Freight Rail Transport	4910		Passenger and Freight Rail Transport
492		OTHER LAND TRANSPORT	492		OTHER LAND TRANSPORT
4921		Passenger Land Transport	4921		Passenger Land Transport
4922		Aerial Cableways	4922		Aerial Cableways
4923		Freight Land Transport	4923		Freight Land Transport
493		TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	493		TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES
4930		Transport via Pipelines	4930		Transport via Pipelines
50	WATER TRANSPORT		50	WATER TRANSPORT	
500		WATER TRANSPORT	500		WATER TRANSPORT
5001		Passenger Water Transport	5001		Passenger Water Transport
5002		Freight Water Transport	5002		Freight Water Transport
51	AIR TRANSPORT		51	AIR TRANSPORT	
510		AIR TRANSPORT	510		AIR TRANSPORT
5100		Air Transport	5100		Air Transport

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
52	WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION		52	WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	
521	5210	WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE Warehousing and Storage	521	5210	WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE Warehousing and Storage
522	SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION		522	SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	
	5221	Supporting Services to Land Transport		5221	Supporting Services to Land Transport
	5222	Supporting Services to Water Transport		5222	Supporting Services to Water Transport
	5223	Supporting Services to Air Transport		5223	Supporting Services to Air Transport
	5224	Cargo Handling		5224	Cargo Handling
	5225	Marine Surveying Services and Classification Societies		5225	Marine Surveying Services and Classification Societies
	5229	Other Transportation Support Activities		5229	Other Transportation Support Activities
53	POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES		53	POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES	
531	5310	POSTAL ACTIVITIES National Post Activities	531	5310	POSTAL ACTIVITIES National Post Activities
532	5320	COURIER ACTIVITIES Courier Activities Other than National Post Activities	532	5320	COURIER ACTIVITIES Courier Activities Other than National Post Activities

SECTION I ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES

SECTION I ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
55	ACCOMMODATION		55	ACCOMMODATION	
551	5510	SHORT TERM ACCOMMODATION ACTIVITIES Short Term Accommodation Activities	551	5510	SHORT TERM ACCOMMODATION ACTIVITIES Short Term Accommodation Activities
559	5590	HOSTELS AND DORMITORIES FOR STUDENTS, WORKERS AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS Hostels and dormitories for students, workers and other individuals	559	5590	OTHER ACCOMMODATION (EXCEPT RESIDENTIAL) Other Accommodation (Except Residential)
56	FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ACTIVITIES		56	FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
561	5611 5612 5613 5614	RESTAURANTS, CAFES, FOOD COURTS AND FOOD KIOSKS Restaurants, Cafes and Coffee Houses Fast Food Outlets, Food Courts and Food Kiosks Pubs Stalls Selling Cooked Food and Prepared Drinks	561	5611 5612 5613 5614	RESTAURANTS, CAFES, FOOD COURTS, FOOD KIOSKS AND BARS Restaurants, Cafes and Coffee Houses Fast Food Outlets, Food Courts and Food Kiosks Pubs (including Bars) Stalls Selling Cooked Food and Prepared Drinks
562	5620	EVENT CATERING AND OTHER FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES Food Caterers and Canteens	562	5620	EVENT CATERING AND OTHER FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES Food Caterers and Canteens

SECTION J INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

SECTION J INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
58	PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	58	PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES
581	PUBLISHING OF BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	581	PUBLISHING OF BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES
5811	Book Publishing	5811	Book Publishing
5812	Publishing of Directories and Mailing Lists	5812	Publishing of Directories and Mailing Lists
5813	Publishing of News, Journals and Periodicals	5813	Publishing of Newspapers, Journals and Periodicals
5819	Other Publishing Activities	5819	Other Publishing Activities
582	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	582	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
5820	Software Publishing	5820	Software Publishing
59	MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO, TELEVISION AND OTHER PROGRAMME PRODUCTION, SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	59	MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO, TELEVISION AND OTHER PROGRAMME PRODUCTION, SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES
591	MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO, TELEVISION AND OTHER PROGRAMME PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES	591	MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO, TELEVISION AND OTHER PROGRAMME ACTIVITIES
5911	Motion Picture, Video, Television and Other Programme Production Activities	5911	Motion Picture, Video, Television and Other Programme Production Activities
5912	Motion Picture, Video, Television and Other Programme Post-Production Activities	5912	Motion Picture, Video, Television and Other Programme Post-Production Activities
5913	Motion Picture, Video, Television and Other Programme Distribution Activities	5913	Motion Picture, Video, Television and Other Programme Distribution Activities
5914	Motion Picture Projection Activities	5914	Motion Picture Projection Activities
		5919	Other Motion Picture, Video, Television and Programme Related Activities
592	SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	592	SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES
5920	Sound Recording and Music Publishing Activities	5920	Sound Recording and Music Publishing Activities

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
60	RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES		60	RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES	
601	6010	RADIO PROGRAMME PRODUCTION AND BROADCASTING Radio Programme Production and Broadcasting	601	6010	RADIO PROGRAMME PRODUCTION AND BROADCASTING Radio Programme Production and Broadcasting
602	6020	TELEVISION PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING Television Programming and Broadcasting	602	6020	TELEVISION PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING Television Programming and Broadcasting
61	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		61	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
610	6101	TELECOMMUNICATIONS Telecommunications Network Operation	610	6101	TELECOMMUNICATIONS Telecommunications Network Operation
	6109	Other Telecommunications Activities		6109	Other Telecommunications Activities

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
62	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	62	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES
620	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	620	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES
6201	Computer Programming Activities	6201	Computer Programming Activities
6202	Computer Consultancy and Computer Facilities Management Activities	6202	Computer Consultancy and Computer Facilities Management Activities
6209	Other Information Technology and Computer Service Activities	6209	Other Information Technology and Computer Service Activities
63	INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	63	INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES
631	DATA ANALYTICS, PROCESSING, HOSTING AND RELATED ACTIVITIES; WEB PORTALS	631	DATA PROCESSING, HOSTING AND RELATED ACTIVITIES; WEB PORTALS
6311	Data Analytics, Processing, Hosting and Related Activities	6311	Data Processing, Hosting and Related Activities
6312	Web Portals	6312	Web Portals
639	OTHER INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	639	OTHER INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES
6390	Other Information Service Activities	6390	Other Information Service Activities

SECTION K FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES

SECTION K FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
64	FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	64	FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING
641	MONETARY INTERMEDIATION	641	MONETARY INTERMEDIATION
6411	Central Bank	6411	Central Bank
6412	Full Banks	6412	Full Banks
6413	Wholesale Banks	6413	Wholesale Banks
6414	Offshore Banks	6414	Offshore Banks
6415	Merchant Banks	6415	Merchant Banks
6416	Finance Companies	6416	Finance Companies
6419	Other Monetary Intermediation	6419	Other Monetary Intermediation
642	ACTIVITIES OF HOLDING COMPANIES	642	ACTIVITIES OF HOLDING COMPANIES
6420	Activities of Holding Companies	6420	Activities of Holding Companies
643	TRUSTS, FUNDS AND SIMILAR FINANCIAL ENTITIES	643	TRUSTS, FUNDS AND SIMILAR FINANCIAL ENTITIES
6430	Trusts, Funds and Similar Financial Entities	6430	Trusts, Funds and Similar Financial Entities

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
649	OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING ACTIVITIES	649	OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING ACTIVITIES
6491	Financial Leasing	6491	Financial Leasing
6492	Other Credit Granting	6492	Other Credit Granting
6499	Financial Service Activities, except Insurance and Pension Funding Activities n.e.c.	6499	Financial Service Activities, except Insurance and Pension Funding Activities n.e.c.
65	INSURANCE, REINSURANCE, PROVIDENT FUNDING AND PENSION FUNDING	65	INSURANCE, REINSURANCE, PROVIDENT FUNDING AND PENSION FUNDING
651	INSURANCE UNDERWRITING	651	INSURANCE UNDERWRITING
6511	Life insurance (Insurance Underwriting)	6511	Life insurance (Insurance Underwriting)
6512	General Insurance (Insurance Underwriting)	6512	General Insurance (Insurance Underwriting)
652	REINSURANCE UNDERWRITING	652	REINSURANCE UNDERWRITING
6520	Reinsurance	6520	Reinsurance
653	PROVIDENT AND PENSION FUNDING	653	PROVIDENT AND PENSION FUNDING
6530	Provident and Pension Funding	6530	Provident and Pension Funding

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
66	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	66	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES
661	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	661	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING
6611	Securities and Commodities Exchange	6611	Administration of Financial Markets
6612	Security and Commodity Contracts Brokerage	6612	Security and Commodity Contracts Brokerage
6619	Other Activities Auxiliary to Financial Service Activities	6619	Other Activities Auxiliary to Financial Service Activities
662	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	662	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING
6621	Risk and Damage Evaluation	6621	Risk and Damage Evaluation
6622	Activities of Insurance Intermediaries	6622	Activities of Insurance Intermediaries
6629	Other Activities Auxiliary to Insurance and Pension Funding	6629	Other Activities Auxiliary to Insurance and Pension Funding
663	FUND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES	663	FUND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES
6630	Fund Management Activities	6630	Fund Management Activities

SECTION L REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES

SECTION L REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
68	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	68	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES
681	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES WITH OWN OR LEASED PROPERTY	681	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES WITH OWN OR LEASED PROPERTY
6810	Real Estate Activities with Own or Leased Property	6810	Real Estate Activities with Own or Leased Property
682	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS	682	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS
6820	Real Estate Activities on a Fee or Contract Basis	6820	Real Estate Activities on a Fee or Contract Basis

SECTION M PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES

SECTION M PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
69	LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES		69	LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES	
691	LEGAL ACTIVITIES		691	LEGAL ACTIVITIES	
	6910	Legal Activities		6910	Legal Activities
692	ACCOUNTING, BOOK-KEEPING AND AUDITING ACTIVITIES; TAX CONSULTANCY		692	ACCOUNTING, BOOK-KEEPING AND AUDITING ACTIVITIES; TAX CONSULTANCY	
	6920	Accounting, Book-Keeping and Auditing Activities; Tax Consultancy		6920	Accounting, Book-Keeping and Auditing Activities; Tax Consultancy
70	ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES		70	ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	
701	ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; CENTRALISED ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES AND BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES		701	ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES AND BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES	
	7010	Activities of Head Offices; Centralised Administrative Offices and Business Representative Offices		7010	Activities of Head Offices and Business Representative Offices
702	MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES		702	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	
	7020	Management Consultancy Activities		7020	Business and Management Consultancy Activities

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
71	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS	71	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS
711	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES AND RELATED TECHNICAL CONSULTANCY	711	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES AND RELATED TECHNICAL CONSULTANCY
7111	Architectural and Surveying Activities	7111	Architectural and Surveying Activities
7112	Engineering Design and Consultancy Activities	7112	Engineering Design and Consultancy Activities
712	TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS SERVICES	712	TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS SERVICES
7120	Technical Testing and Analysis Services	7120	Technical Testing and Analysis Services
72	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	72	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
721	RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT ON NATURAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	721	RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT ON NATURAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING
7210	Research and Experimental Development on Natural Sciences and Engineering	7210	Research and Experimental Development on Natural Sciences and Engineering
722	RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT ON SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES	722	RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT ON SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES
7220	Research and Experimental Development on Social Sciences and Humanities	7220	Research and Experimental Development on Social Sciences and Humanities

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
73	ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH		73	ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH	
731	ADVERTISING		731	ADVERTISING	
	7310	Advertising		7310	Advertising
732	MARKET RESEARCH AND PUBLIC OPINION POLLING		732	MARKET RESEARCH AND PUBLIC OPINION POLLING	
	7320	Market Research and Public Opinion Polling		7320	Market Research and Public Opinion Polling
74	OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES		74	OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	
741	SPECIALISED DESIGN ACTIVITIES		741	SPECIALISED DESIGN ACTIVITIES	
	7411	Industrial Design Activities		7411	Product and Industrial Design Activities
	7419	Other Specialised Design Activities		7419	Other Specialised Design Activities
742	PHOTOGRAPHIC ACTIVITIES		742	PHOTOGRAPHIC ACTIVITIES	
	7420	Photographic Activities		7420	Photographic Activities
749	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES N.E.C.		749	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES N.E.C.	
	7490	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities n.e.c.		7490	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities n.e.c.
75	VETERINARY ACTIVITIES		75	VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	
750	VETERINARY ACTIVITIES		750	VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	
	7500	Veterinary Activities		7500	Veterinary Activities

SECTION N ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES

SECTION N ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
77	RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES	77	RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES
771	RENTING AND LEASING OF MOTOR VEHICLES 7710 Renting and Leasing of Motor Vehicles	771	RENTING AND LEASING OF MOTOR VEHICLES 7710 Renting and Leasing of Motor Vehicles
772	RENTING AND LEASING OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS 7721 Renting and Leasing of Recreational and Sports Goods 7722 Renting of VCDs and DVDs 7729 Renting and Leasing of Other Personal and Household Goods	772	RENTING AND LEASING OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS 7721 Renting and Leasing of Recreational and Sports Goods 7722 Renting of VCDs and DVDs 7729 Renting and Leasing of Other Personal and Household Goods
773	RENTING AND LEASING OF OTHER MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND TANGIBLE GOODS 7731 Renting of Water Transport Equipment 7732 Renting of Air Transport Equipment 7733 Renting of Construction and Civil Engineering Machinery and Equipment 7734 Renting of Office Machinery and Equipment (including Computers) 7739 Renting of Machinery, Equipment and Tangible Goods n.e.c.	773	RENTING AND LEASING OF OTHER MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND TANGIBLE GOODS 7731 Renting of Water Transport Equipment 7732 Renting of Air Transport Equipment 7733 Renting of Construction and Civil Engineering Machinery and Equipment 7734 Renting of Office Machinery and Equipment (including Computers) 7739 Renting of Machinery, Equipment and Tangible Goods n.e.c.
774	LEASING OF NON-FINANCIAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS 7740 Leasing of Non-Financial Intangible Assets	774	LEASING OF NON-FINANCIAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS 7740 Leasing of Non-Financial Intangible Assets

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
78	EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES		78	EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES	
781	7810	EMPLOYMENT AND RECRUITMENT AGENCIES Employment and Recruitment Agencies	781	7810	EMPLOYMENT AND RECRUITMENT AGENCIES Employment and Recruitment Agencies
783	7830	MANAGEMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCE FUNCTIONS Management of Human Resource Functions	783	7830	MANAGEMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCE FUNCTIONS Management of Human Resource Functions
79	TRAVEL AGENCIES, TOUR OPERATORS AND RESERVATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES		79	TRAVEL AGENCIES, TOUR OPERATORS AND RESERVATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
791	7910	TRAVEL AGENCIES AND TOUR OPERATORS ACTIVITIES Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Activities	791	7910	TRAVEL AGENCIES AND TOUR OPERATORS ACTIVITIES Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Activities
799	7990	OTHER RESERVATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES Other Reservation Service Activities	799	7990	OTHER RESERVATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES Other Reservation Service Activities
80	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES		80	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	
800	8000	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES Security and Investigation Activities	800	8000	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES Security and Investigation Activities

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
81	CLEANING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES		81	CLEANING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES	
812	CLEANING ACTIVITIES		812	CLEANING ACTIVITIES	
	8121	General Cleaning Services		8121	General Cleaning Services
	8129	Other Cleaning Services		8129	Other Cleaning Services
813	LANDSCAPE PLANTING, CARE AND MAINTENANCE SERVICE ACTIVITIES		813	LANDSCAPE PLANTING, CARE AND MAINTENANCE SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
	8130	Landscape Planting, Care and Maintenance Service Activities		8130	Landscape Planting, Care and Maintenance Service Activities
82	OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES		82	OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	
821	OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES		821	OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	
	8211	Combined Office Administrative Services Activities		8211	Combined Office Administrative Services Activities
	8219	Photocopying, Document Preparation and Other Specialised Office Support Activities		8219	Photocopying, Document Preparation and Other Specialised Office Support Activities
822	ACTIVITIES OF CALL CENTRES		822	ACTIVITIES OF CALL CENTRES	
	8220	Activities of Call Centres		8220	Activities of Call Centres
823	CONVENTION, TRADE SHOW, CONCERT AND OTHER EVENT ORGANISERS		823	CONVENTION, TRADE SHOW, CONCERT AND OTHER EVENT ORGANISERS	
	8230	Convention, Trade Show, Concert and Other Event Organisers		8230	Convention, Trade Show, Concert and Other Event Organisers
829	BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES N.E.C.		829	BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES N.E.C.	
	8291	Activities of Collection Agencies and Credit Bureaus		8291	Activities of Collection Agencies and Credit Bureaus
	8292	Packaging Activities		8292	Packaging Activities
	8299	Other Business Support Service Activities n.e.c.		8299	Other Business Support Service Activities n.e.c.

SECTION O PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

SECTION O PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
84	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE	84	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE
841	ADMINISTRATION OF THE STATE AND THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL POLICY OF THE COMMUNITY	841	ADMINISTRATION OF THE STATE AND THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL POLICY OF THE COMMUNITY
8411	General Public Administration	8411	General Public Administration
8412	Public Administration of Economic and Social Programmes	8412	Public Administration of Economic and Social Programmes
842	PROVISION OF SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE	842	PROVISION OF SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE
8421	Foreign Affairs	8421	Foreign Affairs
8422	Defence Activities	8422	Defence Activities
8423	Public Order and Safety Activities	8423	Public Order and Safety Activities

SECTION P EDUCATION

SECTION P EDUCATION

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
85	EDUCATION		85	EDUCATION	
851	8510	PRE-PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION Pre-Primary and Primary Education	851	8510	PRE-PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION Pre-Primary and Primary Education
852		SECONDARY AND POST-SECONDARY NON-TERTIARY EDUCATION	852		SECONDARY AND POST-SECONDARY NON-TERTIARY EDUCATION
	8521	General Secondary and Post-Secondary Non-Tertiary Education		8521	General Secondary and Post-Secondary Non-Tertiary Education
	8522	Technical and Vocational (Secondary and Post-Secondary Non-Tertiary) Education		8522	Technical and Vocational (Secondary and Post-Secondary Non-Tertiary) Education
853	8530	HIGHER EDUCATION Higher Education	853	8530	HIGHER EDUCATION Higher Education
854		OTHER EDUCATION	854		OTHER EDUCATION
	8541	Sports and Recreation Education		8541	Sports and Recreation Education
	8542	Cultural Education (Non-Academic)		8542	Cultural Education (Non-Academic)
	8549	Education n.e.c.		8549	Education n.e.c.
855	8550	EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT SERVICES Educational Support Services	855	8550	EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT SERVICES Educational Support Services

SECTION Q HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

SECTION Q HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
86	HEALTH SERVICES		86	HEALTH SERVICES	
861		HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES	861		HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES
	8610	Hospital Activities		8610	Hospital Activities
862		MEDICAL AND DENTAL PRACTICE ACTIVITIES	862		MEDICAL AND DENTAL PRACTICE ACTIVITIES
	8620	Medical and Dental Practice Activities		8620	Medical and Dental Practice Activities
869		OTHER HEALTH SERVICES	869		OTHER HEALTH SERVICES
	8690	Other Health Services		8690	Other Health Services
87	RESIDENTIAL CARE SERVICES		87	RESIDENTIAL CARE SERVICES	
870		RESIDENTIAL CARE SERVICES	870		RESIDENTIAL CARE SERVICES
	8701	Residential Nursing Care Facilities		8701	Residential Nursing Care Facilities
	8702	Other Residential Care Services		8702	Other Residential Care Services
88	SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION		88	SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION	
881		SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION FOR THE ELDERLY AND DISABLED	881		SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION FOR THE ELDERLY AND DISABLED
	8810	Social Services Without Accommodation for the Elderly and Disabled		8810	Social Services Without Accommodation for the Elderly and Disabled
889		OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION	889		OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION
	8891	Social Services for Without Accommodation for Children, Youth and Families		8891	Social Services for Without Accommodation for Children, Youth and Families
	8892	Community Activities		8892	Community Activities
	8899	Social Services Without Accommodation n.e.c.		8899	Social Services Without Accommodation n.e.c.

SECTION R ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION

SECTION R ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
90	CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	90	CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES
900 9000	CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES Creative, Arts and Entertainment Activities	900 9000	CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES Creative, Arts and Entertainment Activities
91	LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	91	LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES
910 9101 9102 9103	LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES Libraries and Archives Activities Museums Activities and Operation of Historical Sites and Buildings Botanical and Zoological Gardens and Nature Reserves Activities	910 9101 9102 9103	LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES Libraries and Archives Activities Museums Activities and Operation of Historical Sites and Buildings Botanical and Zoological Gardens and Nature Reserves Activities

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
92	GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES		92	GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES	
920	GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES		920	GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES	
9200	Gambling and Betting Activities		9200	Gambling and Betting Activities	
93	SPORTS ACTIVITIES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES		93	SPORTS ACTIVITIES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	
931	SPORTS ACTIVITIES		931	SPORTS ACTIVITIES	
9311	Operation of Sports Facilities		9311	Operation of Sports Facilities	
9312	Activities of Sports Clubs and Related Activities		9312	Activities of Sports Clubs and Related Activities	
932	OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES		932	OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	
9320	Other Amusement and Recreation Activities		9320	Other Amusement and Recreation Activities	

SECTION S OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES

SECTION S OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
94	ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS	94	ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS
941	ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS, EMPLOYERS AND PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS	941	ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS, EMPLOYERS AND PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS
9411	Activities of Business and Employers' Membership Organisations	9411	Activities of Business and Employers' Membership Organisations
9412	Activities of Professional Membership Organisations	9412	Activities of Professional Membership Organisations
942	ACTIVITIES OF TRADE UNIONS	942	ACTIVITIES OF TRADE UNIONS
9420	Activities of Trade Unions	9420	Activities of Trade Unions
949	ACTIVITIES OF OTHER MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS	949	ACTIVITIES OF OTHER MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS
9491	Activities of Religious Organisations	9491	Activities of Religious Organisations
9492	Activities of Political Organisations	9492	Activities of Political Organisations
9499	Activities of Other Membership Organisations n.e.c.	9499	Activities of Other Membership Organisations n.e.c.
95	REPAIR OF COMPUTERS, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND VEHICLES	95	REPAIR OF COMPUTERS, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND VEHICLES
951	REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	951	REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
9511	Repair of Computers and Peripheral Equipment	9511	Repair of Computers and Peripheral Equipment
9512	Repair of Communications Equipment	9512	Repair of Communications Equipment

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)			SSIC 2015		
952		REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	952		REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
	9521	Repair of Consumer Electronics		9521	Repair of Consumer Electronics
	9522	Repair of Household Appliances and Home and Garden Equipment		9522	Repair of Household Appliances and Home and Garden Equipment
	9523	Repair of Footwear and Leather Goods		9523	Repair of Footwear and Leather Goods
	9524	Repair of Furniture and Home Furnishings		9524	Repair of Furniture and Home Furnishings
	9529	Repair of Other Personal and Household Goods		9529	Repair of Other Personal and Household Goods
953		REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE (INCLUDING INSPECTION) OF VEHICLES	953		REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE (INCLUDING INSPECTION) OF VEHICLES
	9530	Repair and Maintenance (including Inspection) of Vehicles		9530	Repair and Maintenance (including Inspection) of Vehicles
96		OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	96		OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES
960		OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	960		OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES
	9601	Washing and (Dry-) Cleaning of Textile and Fur Products		9601	Washing and (Dry-) Cleaning of Textile and Fur Products
	9602	Hairdressing, Beauty and Other Personal Care Services		9602	Hairdressing, Beauty and Other Personal Care Services
	9603	Funeral and Related Activities		9603	Funeral and Related Activities
	9604	Wedding and Related Activities		9604	Wedding and Related Activities
	9609	Other Personal Service Activities n.e.c.		9609	Other Personal Service Activities n.e.c.

**SECTION T ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS
OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL**

**SECTION T ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS
OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL**

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
97	ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	97	ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL
970	ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	970	ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL
9700	Activities of Households as Employers of Domestic Personnel	9700	Activities of Households as Employers of Domestic Personnel

**SECTION U ACTIVITIES OF EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS
AND BODIES**

**SECTION U ACTIVITIES OF EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS
AND BODIES**

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
99	ACTIVITIES OF EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	99	ACTIVITIES OF EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES
990	ACTIVITIES OF EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	990	ACTIVITIES OF EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES
9901	Foreign Embassies and Trade Representative Offices	9901	Foreign Embassies and Trade Representative Offices
9902	Foreign Armed Forces	9902	Foreign Armed Forces
9909	Other Extra-territorial Organisations and Bodies	9909	Other Extra-territorial Organisations and Bodies

SECTION V ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DEFINED

SECTION V ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DEFINED

SSIC 2015 (Version 2018)		SSIC 2015	
00	ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DEFINED	00	ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DEFINED
00000	Activities not adequately defined	00000	Activities not adequately defined

Alphabetical Index

A	
10101	Abattoir
23999	Abrasive paper manufacturing
74193	Accessories design service
65124	Accident and health insurance service
94120	Accountancy association
69201	Accounting advisory service
69201	Accounting consultancy service
28171	Accounting machine, electronic or non-electronic, manufacturing
69201	Accounting service
27202	Accumulator manufacturing
20294	Acetylene black manufacturing
20111	Acetylene gas manufacturing
25999	Acetylene lamp manufacturing
28195	Acetylene welding and cutting machine manufacturing and repairing
20112	Acid, industrial, manufacturing
21011	Active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIS), for human use
35203	Activities of gas brokers and agents
90009	Actor (own account)
66299	Actuary service
86202	Acupuncture clinic
86101	Acute hospital
20242	Additive for mineral oil manufacturing
10800	Additives, animal feed preparation, manufacturing
82999	Addressograph service
20296	Adhesive paste manufacturing
21012	Adhesive plaster, medicated, manufacturing
64300	Administered agency account on behalf of beneficiaries
64300	Administered estate on behalf of beneficiaries
64300	Administered trust on behalf of beneficiaries
66199	Administration of financial benchmarks
82999	Administration of loyalty programme
70101	Administrative head office
82110	Administrative support services for non-related companies
47711	Adults' knitted wear retailing
47711	Adults' ready-made clothing retailing
73100	Advertising copy writer (own account)
32906	Advertising display manufacturing
32906	Advertising poster, except lithographed, manufacturing
18129	Advertising poster, lithographed, manufacturing
73100	Advertising representatives (independent of media owners)
73100	Advertising service
69100	Advocate
11041	Aerated water manufacturing
49220	Aerial cableways
74201	Aerial photography service
93120	Aerobics club/association
85410	Aerobics instruction
52233	Aerodrome operation service
46552	Aeronautical equipment wholesaling
42909	Aeroplane hangar construction
78103	Agency, domestic helpers
74906	Agent, artistes'
74906	Agent, athletes'
46100	Agent, commission
74906	Agent, performers'
01609	Agricultural by-product gathering
01601	Agricultural experimentation
01601	Agricultural extension service
77399	Agricultural machinery and equipment rental
46530	Agricultural machinery and equipment wholesaling
28210	Agricultural machinery manufacturing and repairing
01601	Agricultural research service
74904	Agrotechnology consultancy
28129	Air compressor manufacturing and repairing, except for air-conditioning and industrial refrigeration
28121	Air pump manufacturing and repairing
46541	Air purification system, industrial, wholesaling
47535	Air purifier, household, retailing
46435	Air purifier, household, wholesaling
46552	Air transport supplier
47535	Air-conditioner, household, retailing
28191	Air-conditioning machinery manufacturing and repairing
43220	Air-conditioning system installation
43220	Air-conditioning system repairing
28191	Air-conditioning unit manufacturing and repairing
95220	Air-conditioning unit repairing
51005	Aircraft chartering service, with operator

77320	Aircraft chartering, without operator	25200	Ammunition manufacturing and repairing
30301	Aircraft conversions	26400	Amplifier manufacturing
30301	Aircraft engine manufacturing	93201	Amusement fair operation
30302	Aircraft engine overhauling	93201	Amusement machine operation
46552	Aircraft equipment and supplies wholesaling	93201	Amusement park
30301	Aircraft manufacturing and assembling	21012	Anaesthetic manufacturing
30301	Aircraft parts manufacturing	64999	Angel investor
51005	Aircraft rental service, with operator	96095	Animal care service
77320	Aircraft rental, without operator	46219	Animal feed (except pet feed) wholesaling
30302	Aircraft repair and maintenance	10800	Animal feed manufacturing
51002	Airline (freight) service	01609	Animal husbandry service
51001	Airline (passenger) service	75000	Animal infirmary
56201	Airline food catering service	10403	Animal oil, edible, refining
52234	Airport aircraft towing service	10409	Animal oil, hydrogenating, excluding edible fats
52234	Airport baggage handling service	75000	Animal sanatorium
42909	Airport construction	93209	Animal show in circus, fair and carnival
52233	Airport fire and rescue service	96094	Animal training
52234	Airport ground handling and ramp service	59120	Animation and special effect post-production service
52233	Airport operation service	59114	Animation production
52234	Airport passenger check-in service	82200	Answering service
43210	Airport runway lighting installation	21012	Antibiotics manufacturing, for human use
52234	Airport terminal service, exclude airline food catering	21014	Antibiotics manufacturing, for veterinary use
52292	Air-sea freight agency service	20242	Anti-knock preparation manufacturing
46595	Alarm signal system wholesaling	47741	Antique (except furniture) retailing
43292	Alarm system installation	95240	Antique furniture restoration and repairing
47220	Alcoholic beverage retailing	47531	Antique furniture retailing
46307	Alcoholic beverage wholesaling	46451	Antique wholesaling
46620	Aluminium builders' ware wholesaling	74909	Antiques appraisal service
25959	Aluminium can and container manufacturing	21012	Antiseptic dressing manufacturing
25921	Aluminium coating	46461	Antiseptic wholesaling
24209	Aluminium foil manufacturing	63111	Application hosting service
25996	Aluminium kitchenware manufacturing	63119	Application service providers
25999	Aluminium ladder manufacturing	47745	Aquarium fish (including food and accessories) retailing
24209	Aluminium rod manufacturing	46212	Aquarium fish (including food and accessories) wholesaling
24209	Aluminium sheet manufacturing	03202	Aquarium fish breeding
25111	Aluminium window and door frame manufacturing	01149	Aquarium plant growing
86903	Ambulance service	74902	Arbitration service
20111	Ammonia manufacturing	74909	Arboriculture services
20120	Ammonium carbonate manufacturing	27902	Arc lamp, except therapeutic, manufacturing
20120	Ammonium chloride manufacturing		
25200	Ammunition loading and assembling plant		

25999	Arc support manufacturing	25959	Ash can manufacturing
28195	Arc welding electrode manufacturing and repairing	19100	Asphalt manufacturing
71111	Architectural service	23995	Asphalt premix manufacturing
91010	Archive	19100	Asphalt products, including paving and roofing materials, manufacturing
84221	Armed forces	26113	Assembly and testing of integrated circuits
25200	Arms and accessories manufacturing and repairing	26113	Assembly and testing of memory chips
94993	Army service club	66301	Asset management service
47721	Aromatherapy product retailing	96093	Astrology service
46424	Aromatherapy product wholesaling	93120	Athletic club/association
35203	Arranging for sale of natural gas	32300	Athletic goods manufacturing
94993	Art and craft club	47630	Athletic goods retailing
85420	Art and craft instruction, enrichment	46441	Athletic goods wholesaling
47610	Art and craft material retailing	85410	Athletic instruction
74192	Art and graphic design service	16293	Attap and attap products manufacturing
91029	Art authenticator (own account)	82991	Auction house, general merchandise
91022	Art gallery	82991	Auction-sale service
91029	Art handler (own account)	26400	Audio and video combination equipment manufacturing
85420	Art school	95210	Audio and video consumer electronic equipment repairing
85220	Art school, vocational	47420	Audio and video equipment retailing
47741	Art work (for collectors) retailing	69201	Auditing service
32300	Artificial bait, fishing, manufacturing	90009	Author (own account)
46411	Artificial fibre wholesaling	28181	Automated guided vehicle manufacturing and repairing
46453	Artificial flower and plant wholesaling	43293	Automated system (building), for remote monitoring, installation
47744	Artificial flower retailing	95302	Automatic car washing service
32909	Artificial flower, except paper, manufacturing	85493	Automobile driving school
17099	Artificial flower, paper, manufacturing	49219	Automobile renting, with driver
32909	Artificial fruit manufacturing	77101	Automobile renting, without driver
15129	Artificial leather products, except bags and briefcases, handbags and footwear, manufacturing	95301	Automobile repairing
32503	Artificial limb manufacturing	46563	Automotive battery wholesaling
47744	Artificial plant retailing	95303	Automotive inspection service
20241	Artificial sweeteners manufacturing	22192	Automotive spare parts, rubber, manufacturing
25200	Artillery manufacturing and repairing	52213	Automotive towing service
90009	Artist (own account)	43294	Awning installation
20229	Artists' colour, including oil colour, manufacturing	13929	Awning, canvas, manufacturing
20229	Artists' water paint manufacturing	25112	Awning, metal, manufacturing
23991	Asbestos brake lining manufacturing	25932	Axe manufacturing
23991	Asbestos building materials manufacturing	47522	Axe retailing
17010	Asbestos paper manufacturing	29300	Axle, motor vehicle, manufacturing
23991	Asbestos products, except asbestos paper, manufacturing		
23991	Asbestos roofing slate manufacturing		
23991	Asbestos sheet manufacturing		

B			
30920	Baby carriage manufacturing	20113	Barium sulphate, precipitated, manufacturing
46439	Baby carriage wholesaling	10619	Barley meal production
47539	Baby carriage, pram, retailing	10619	Barley processing (blocked, flaked, puffed or pearled)
74199	Baby product design service	11041	Barley water manufacturing
88911	Babysitting for pre-school children	46641	Basic industrial chemical, except fertiliser, wholesaling
88912	Babysitting for school-going children	16299	Basket, rattan, manufacturing
46415	Backpack wholesaling	32300	Basket-ball manufacturing
55109	Backpackers' hostel, accommodation service	20233	Bath salt manufacturing
32905	Badge, except fabric, manufacturing	14109	Bathing cap, except rubber, manufacturing
93120	Badminton club/association	25991	Bathroom fixture and fitting, enamelled iron, manufacturing
85410	Badminton instruction	23919	Bathroom fixture and fitting, vitreous china, china and earthenware, manufacturing
22213	Bag, plastic or polythene, manufacturing	13100	Batik manufacturing
15121	Bag, school, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing	13100	Batik printing
49232	Baggage transport service	47510	Batik retailing
10712	Bakery	46411	Batik wholesaling
28251	Bakery machinery and equipment manufacturing and repairing	22192	Battery box and battery parts, rubber, manufacturing
28251	Bakery oven, manufacturing and repairing	27201	Battery, dry, manufacturing
10799	Baking powder manufacturing	27202	Battery, lead-acid storage, manufacturing
28141	Ball and roller bearing manufacturing	47313	Battery, motor vehicle, retailing
46541	Ball-bearing, wholesaling	27202	Battery, nickel cadmium storage, manufacturing
85420	Ballet school	27201	Battery, primary, manufacturing
15200	Ballet shoes manufacturing	27202	Battery, wet, manufacturing
32903	Ballpoint pen manufacturing	10750	BBQ pork, manufacturing
31004	Bamboo furniture manufacturing	10792	Bean curd manufacturing
16299	Bamboo ware, except furniture, manufacturing	28141	Bearing manufacturing
46461	Bandage wholesaling	96022	Beauty salon
64201	Bank/Financial holding company	46594	Beauty salon equipment wholesaling
13929	Banner manufacturing	85220	Beauty school
94120	Bar association (legal)	55109	Bed and Breakfast accommodation service
24101	Bar, iron or steel, manufacturing (in rolling mill)	13921	Bed sheet manufacturing
25949	Barbed wire manufacturing	13921	Bed spread manufacturing
43909	Barbending and formworks (construction)	32509	Bed, hospital, manufacturing
96021	Barber shop	12009	Beedies manufacturing
77310	Bareboat chartering	47220	Beer and stout retailing
30110	Barge building	46307	Beer and stout wholesaling
50024	Barge chartering service, with crew (for freight)	11030	Beer brewing
50023	Barge operator	88912	Before and after-school care centre
30110	Barge repairing	88101	Befriender service for elderly
		47715	Belt retailing

46416	Belt wholesaling	47532	Blind, window, retailing
22193	Belting, rubber, manufacturing	23959	Block, concrete, manufacturing
78300	Benefits administration service	23919	Block, fire-clay manufacturing
19201	Benzene, coal tar, distillation product, manufacturing	23100	Block, glass, manufacturing
19201	Benzene, petroleum refinery product, manufacturing	90009	Blogging (own account)
92001	Betting service	86901	Blood analysis laboratory
28252	Beverage machinery manufacturing and repairing	86909	Blood bank
46441	Bicycle and bicycle accessories wholesaling	25932	Blow torch manufacturing
30920	Bicycle frame manufacturing	82192	Blue print service
30920	Bicycle manufacturing and assembling	20299	Blueprint cloth or paper, sensitised, manufacturing
30920	Bicycle parts and accessories manufacturing	47620	Blu-ray disc retailing
77210	Bicycle rental service	46442	Blu-ray disc, wholesaling
95291	Bicycle repairing	26802	Bluray technology discs, blank, manufacturing
47630	Bicycle retailing	96095	Boarding kennel service
46441	Bicycle wholesaling	30120	Boat building and repairing
24101	Billet, iron or steel, manufacturing (in rolling mill)	50024	Boat chartering service, with crew (for freight)
93119	Billiard room operation	50014	Boat leasing with crew, except leisure boat rental (for passenger transport)
32400	Billiard table manufacturing	50023	Boat service for goods
82110	Billing and record keeping service	30120	Boat yard
46492	Binoculars wholesaling	52229	Boatel service
20298	Biodiesel manufacturing	93120	Boating club/association
20298	Biofuels manufacturing	85410	Boating instruction
21022	Biological products (except vaccines), for human use	20233	Body lotion manufacturing
21023	Biological products manufacturing, for veterinary use	25131	Boiler burner unit, manufacturing
72101	Biomedical research and development service	25131	Boiler manufacturing and repairing
01492	Bird breeding	25993	Bolt manufacturing (not in rolling mill)
91030	Bird park	66121	Bond brokerage service
47219	Bird's nest, retailing	28272	Bonding tool manufacturing
46309	Bird's nest, wholesaling	25941	Bonding wire, manufacturing
10711	Biscuit manufacturing	20120	Bonemeal, fertiliser, manufacturing
47213	Biscuit retailing	18112	Book printing
46304	Biscuit wholesaling	58110	Book publishing (electronic)
46619	Bitumen wholesaling	58110	Book publishing (internet)
19100	Bituminous road material manufacturing	58110	Book publishing (print)
25939	Blacksmithing	77299	Book renting
26802	Blank magnetic tape manufacturing	47610	Book retailing
13921	Blanket manufacturing	46474	Book wholesaling
43129	Blasting activities	18121	Bookbinding
20231	Bleaching compound, chlorine, manufacturing	69202	Book-keeping service
		95230	Boots repairing
		15200	Boots, leather or imitation leather, manufacturing
		15200	Boots, plastic, manufacturing
		15200	Boots, rubber, manufacturing

43210	Cable laying	95240	Car cushion repairing
60200	Cable television networks	95303	Car inspection service
27322	Cable, electric power, insulated, manufacturing	49219	Car rental service, with driver
27321	Cable, telecommunications, manufacturing	77101	Car rental service, without driver
56112	Café	95301	Car spraying
56202	Cafeteria, canteen, for workers and students	95303	Car valuation service
25949	Cage, wire, manufacturing	95302	Car washer (own account)
47213	Cake (not baked on premises) retailing	95302	Car washing service, automatic
10712	Cake manufacturing	77109	Caravan rental service, without operator
28171	Calculating machine, electronic or non-electronic, manufacturing	20113	Carbide manufacturing
47610	Calculator retailing	20294	Carbon black manufacturing
28171	Calculator, electronic or non-electronic, manufacturing	66125	Carbon credit brokerage service
18129	Calendar lithographing	66125	Carbon credit trade service
58190	Calendar publishing	20111	Carbon dioxide, gas, manufacturing
82200	Call centre service	20111	Carbon dioxide, solidified, manufacturing
95299	Camera repairing	74905	Carbon emission consultancy
47752	Camera retailing	32903	Carbon paper manufacturing
46492	Camera wholesaling	11041	Carbonated mineral water manufacturing
20299	Camphor products manufacturing	95301	Carburettor repairing
25959	Can, aluminium, manufacturing	18113	Card, printed, manufacturing
20299	Candle manufacturing	17094	Card, unprinted, manufacturing
10733	Candy (non-chocolate) manufacturing	17022	Cardboard box manufacturing
31002	Cane furniture manufacturing	17022	Cardboard container manufacturing
46309	Canned food wholesaling	17021	Cardboard, corrugated, manufacturing
77210	Canoe, rental service	17010	Cardboard, non-corrugated, manufacturing
13929	Canvas bed manufacturing	52243	Cargo loading and unloading service
13929	Canvas products manufacturing	52225	Cargo salvaging
15200	Canvas shoe, rubber soled, manufacturing	52241	Cargo surveying service
47715	Cap retailing	52211	Carpark management and operation service
14109	Cap, cloth, manufacturing	96011	Carpet cleaning
26121	Capacitor and condenser, electronic, manufacturing	43309	Carpet layering
26121	Capacitor manufacturing	13930	Carpet manufacturing
46522	Capacitor, electronic, wholesaling	47532	Carpet retailing
55109	Capsule hotel, accommodation service	46432	Carpet wholesaling
65122	Captive insurance service	77101	Car-pooling service
66292	Captive management service	77101	Car-sharing service
66292	Captive manager (insurance)	17022	Carton box manufacturing
95301	Car battery and tyre repairing	16299	Carving, wood
95301	Car battery charging service	28171	Cash register (except point of sales terminal) manufacturing
95301	Car battery repair shop	92002	Casino
		82999	Casino junket

32909	Casket lining manufacturing	49212	Chartered bus service, for country clubs
96030	Casket shop providing undertaking service	49212	Chartered bus service, for employees
16291	Casket shop, making and selling coffins	49212	Chartered bus service, for residential units
65124	Casualty insurance service	49212	Chartered bus service, for shopping malls
18113	Catalogues printing	10509	Cheese manufacturing
20297	Catalyst (chemical) manufacturing	46642	Chemical fertiliser wholesaling
56201	Catering service	71122	Chemical plant engineering design and consultancy service
01412	Cattle rearing	52103	Chemical storage service
20229	Caulking material manufacturing	10740	Chendol manufacturing
26202	CD-ROM drive manufacturing	12009	Cheroot manufacturing
26802	CDs, blank, manufacturing	93120	Chess club/association
21022	Cell culture, for human use	10733	Chewing gum manufacturing
95120	Cellular phone repairing	12009	Chewing tobacco manufacturing
26303	Cellular phones manufacturing	01421	Chicken hatchery
46633	Cement construction material wholesaling	10799	Chicken soup manufacturing
23940	Cement manufacturing	88911	Child care service for pre-school children
46633	Cement product wholesaling	88912	Child care service for school-going children
46639	Cement wholesaling	88913	Children adoption service
43902	Cement works	88912	Children drop-off service
28299	Cement-making machine manufacturing and repairing	14101	Children's clothing manufacturing (not to individual order)
96030	Cemetery service	88911	Children's creche
64110	Central bank	87022	Children's home
70101	Centralised administrative office to related or subsidiary companies	47712	Children's knitted wear retailing
85212	Centralised institute	10791	Chilli sauce manufacturing
88101	Centre for senior citizens	23939	Chinaware, except plumbing fixtures and fittings, manufacturing
23993	Ceramic IC package manufacturing	85410	Chinese chess instruction
23912	Ceramic tile manufacturing	47723	Chinese herb (medicine) retailing
46303	Cereal wholesaling	46462	Chinese herb wholesaling
17091	Ceremonial paper products manufacturing	11010	Chinese liquor distilling
47761	Ceremonial product retailing	47723	Chinese medicine shop
46499	Ceremonial product wholesaling	12009	Chinese tobacco manufacturing
71200	Certification bodies	46308	Chinese tobacco wholesaling
46632	Chain wholesaling	86909	Chiropractic therapy
47522	Chain, hardware, retailing	25932	Chisel manufacturing
77291	Chair rental service	20113	Chloride manufacturing
55103	Chalet, accommodation service	20133	Chloroprene rubber manufacturing
94110	Chamber of commerce	10732	Chocolate and chocolate products manufacturing
47522	Changkol retailing	10731	Chocolate powder manufacturing
47769	Charcoal retailing	90004	Choir
46612	Charcoal wholesaling	25921	Chromium plating of metal and formed products
49212	Chartered bus service		

11041	Chrysanthemum water manufacturing	66193	Clearing and settlement of financial instruments
94911	Church	66193	Clearing counterparty guarantee
12009	Cigar manufacturing	86202	Clinic (Non-Western)
47230	Cigar retailing	86201	Clinic (Western)
46308	Cigar wholesaling	72101	Clinical research for testing in human subjects
32909	Cigarette holder manufacturing	72101	Clinical trial testing (medical)
12001	Cigarette manufacturing	26524	Clock parts manufacturing
47230	Cigarette retailing	95292	Clock repairing
46308	Cigarette wholesaling	47733	Clock retailing
59140	Cinema service	46423	Clock wholesaling
59140	Cineplex service	26522	Clock, electro-mechanical, manufacturing
27104	Circuit breaker manufacturing and repairing	26521	Clock, fully electronic, manufacturing
46544	Circuit breaker wholesaling	26523	Clock, mechanical, manufacturing
90009	Circus	15200	Clogs, wooden, manufacturing
88922	Citizens' consultative committee	64300	Close-end investment fund
84235	Civil defence	46416	Clothing accessories wholesaling
84235	Civil defence co-ordinating committee	74193	Clothing design service
71121	Civil Engineering design and consultancy service, general building	46412	Clothing, ready-made, adults', wholesaling
71122	Civil Engineering design and consultancy service, industrial or process plant	63111	Cloud hosting service
71125	Civil Engineering design and consultancy service, infrastructure	94993	Club, book
71123	Civil engineering design and consultancy, energy management and clean energy systems	93204	Club, country
71124	Civil engineering design and consultancy, environmental	93204	Club, golf
43306	Cladding works	94993	Club, music
25939	Clamp manufacturing	94993	Club, photo
94992	Clan association	93204	Club, recreation
52251	Classification society	94994	Club/society, students'
23912	Clay channel manufacturing	29300	Clutch, motor vehicle, manufacturing
46633	Clay construction material wholesaling	08900	Coal mining
23912	Clay drain and sewer pipe manufacturing	19100	Coal tar, roofing and paving material, manufacturing
08102	Clay extraction	46612	Coal wholesaling
23912	Clay pipe manufacturing	50021	Coastal water transport service (shipping line)
23912	Clay roofing, wall and floor tile manufacturing	95230	Cobbling service
23919	Clay sewer liner plate manufacturing	56130	Cocktail lounge
20231	Cleaning compound manufacturing	10731	Cocoa powder manufacturing
81299	Cleaning of aircraft	46223	Cocoa wholesaling
81299	Cleaning of bus	01190	Coconut growing
81299	Cleaning of train	01190	Coconut oil, crude, extracting on estate
38200	Cleaning up of oil spills and other pollutions on land and water	10401	Coconut oil, crude, manufacturing
		10402	Coconut oil, refined, manufacturing
		46224	Coconut wholesaling
		56112	Coffee house

56112	Coffee joint	85304	Commercial education service (offering higher education)
47220	Coffee powder retailing	85215	Commercial education service offering secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary general education programmes
10762	Coffee roasting	46593	Commercial food service equipment wholesaling
10762	Coffee seed processing	65124	Commercial insurance service
56122	Coffee shop (with mainly food & beverage income)	74201	Commercial photography service
68104	Coffee shop (with mainly rental income)	18113	Commercial printing
46223	Coffee wholesaling	68204	Commercial real estate property management, fee or contract
10763	Coffee, bag, manufacturing	46100	Commission agent
10763	Coffee, liquid, manufacturing	66124	Commodity futures brokerage service
10763	Coffee, powder, manufacturing	42202	Communication line construction
16291	Coffin, wood, manufacturing	88921	Community centre/club
96012	Coin laundry service	88921	Community development council
15129	Coin purse, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing	88999	Community foundation
47742	Coin, collectible, retailing	86102	Community hospital
13940	Coir manufacturing	47414	Compact disc (CD), blank, retailing
13930	Coir mat manufacturing	46513	Compact disc (CD), blank, wholesaling
19100	Coke manufacturing, not in steel works or gas plants	47620	Compact disc (CD), music, retailing
19100	Coke oven product manufacturing	46442	Compact disc (CD), music, wholesaling
19201	Coke petroleum, produced in petroleum refineries	90009	Composer and song writer (own account)
46612	Coke wholesaling	11042	Composite concentrates for beverages
28222	Cold heading machine manufacturing and repairing	28129	Compressor, air and gas, manufacturing and repairing
52102	Cold storage service	46513	Computer accessories wholesaling
38100	Collection of construction and demolition waste	26129	Computer and peripheral equipment cable sets (e.g. monitor cables, printer cables, USB cables) manufacturing
38100	Collection of hazardous waste like bio-hazardous waste	77341	Computer and peripheral equipment rental service
38100	Collection of non-hazardous waste from households, businesses and public places	28273	Computer burn-in system manufacturing and repairing
38100	Collection of recyclable materials	46513	Computer cables wholesaling
38100	Collection of waste/garbage	47414	Computer consumable retailing
64300	Collective portfolio investment fund (excluding REITS with rental income)	26802	Computer diskette, blank, manufacturing
20232	Cologne manufacturing	62023	Computer facilities management service
18123	Colour separation service, printing	47413	Computer game retailing
96030	Columbarium	46444	Computer game wholesaling
74192	Commercial art and graphic design service	58201	Computer games publishing
90009	Commercial artist (own account)	59120	Computer graphic post-production service
77310	Commercial boat chartering/renting, without operator	59120	Computer graphic, animation and special effect post-production service
77310	Commercial boat leasing, without operator		
46593	Commercial cooking equipment wholesaling		

47412	Computer hardware (except cybersecurity) retailing	23959	Concrete roofing tile manufacturing
46511	Computer hardware (except cybersecurity) wholesaling	23959	Concrete tile manufacturing
95110	Computer hardware maintenance and repairing	23951	Concrete, ready-mixed, manufacturing
95110	Computer hardware maintenance service	43904	Concrete-filled column production
26201	Computer manufacturing	43909	Concreting works, including barbending and formworks
47414	Computer memory card retailing	10501	Condensed milk manufacturing
46513	Computer memory card wholesaling	27330	Conductor connector manufacturing
26209	Computer monitor manufacturing	27330	Conduit and fitting, electrical, manufacturing
43210	Computer network and cable television wiring, including fibre optic, installation	10712	Confectionery manufacturing
62021	Computer network integration	47213	Confectionery retailing
61099	Computer network operation service	85220	Confectionery training centre
46511	Computer peripheral equipment (except cybersecurity) wholesaling	46304	Confectionery wholesaling
95110	Computer peripheral equipment maintenance and repairing	10733	Confectionery, non-chocolate, manufacturing
26209	Computer peripheral equipment manufacturing	82302	Conference organiser
26203	Computer printer manufacturing	43210	Connection of electrical appliances and household equipment installation
47412	Computer software (except games and cybersecurity software), retailing	26127	Connectors, electronics (e.g. coaxial, cylindrical, printed circuit, rack and panel) manufacturing
46512	Computer software (except games and cybersecurity software) wholesaling	91029	Conservator (own account)
62021	Computer systems integration service	43303	Construction carpentry
63119	Computer time-sharing service	85220	Construction industry personnel training
26602	Computer tomography (CT) scanner, manufacturing and repairing	77330	Construction machinery and equipment rental
85499	Computer training	46542	Construction machinery and equipment wholesaling
26201	Computer, electronic, except computer peripheral equipment manufacturing	28243	Construction machinery and parts manufacturing and repairing
26602	Computerised Axial Tomography (CAT) scanners, manufacturing and repairing	41001	Construction of sports complexes and stadiums
82303	Concert consultancy and management	43129	Construction-related landscaping works
90002	Concert hall	82302	Consultancy and management of conference and trade shows
82303	Concert organiser	70209	Consultancy on aviation
23959	Concrete brick manufacturing	70209	Consultancy on corporate immigration
46633	Concrete construction material wholesaling	70203	Consultancy on hotel management (i.e. provision of advice to third parties on hotel operations)
23959	Concrete drain tile manufacturing	70204	Consultancy on human resource (i.e. provision of advice to third parties in area of human resource)
23960	Concrete grave-stone manufacturing	71112	Consultancy on landscape design
28243	Concrete mixer manufacturing	70202	Consultancy on management of healthcare organisations (i.e. provision of advice to third parties on operation of healthcare organisations)
46542	Concrete mixer wholesaling	70202	Consultancy on management of healthcare specialist centres (i.e.
43904	Concrete pre-cast component production		
41009	Concrete repair work		

	provision of advice to third parties on operation of healthcare organisations)	01609	Coop cleaning service
70202	Consultancy on management of medical clinics (i.e. provision of advice to third parties on operation of healthcare organisations)	16230	Cooperage manufacturing
70209	Consultancy on workplace safety	18129	Copper and steel plate engraving, for printing purposes
70201	Consultancy, business (i.e. provision of advice to third parties on management of an organisation in general)	26123	Copper clad laminate, for printed circuit industry, manufacturing
74191	Consultancy, interior design	01190	Copra production on estate
70201	Consultancy, management (i.e. provision of advice to third parties on management of an organisation in general)	46224	Copra wholesaling
70201	Consultancy, marketing	86909	Cord blood bank
32504	Contact lenses manufacturing	11042	Cordial and syrup manufacturing
52223	Container port operation service	16299	Cork mat manufacturing
77109	Container rental service	10620	Corn oil production
52242	Container repair, maintenance and cleaning service	10620	Corn oil, crude or refined
52242	Container service (excluding rental of containers)	10403	Corn oil, made from purchased oil
25959	Container, aluminium, manufacturing	66192	Corporate finance advisory service
17022	Container, cardboard, manufacturing	70101	Corporate headquarters activities
23100	Container, glass, manufacturing	85491	Corporate training centre
72101	Contract research organisation (medical)	85215	Correspondence school (secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary general education)
87010	Convalescent home with healthcare	25119	Corrugated metal sheet manufacturing
47112	Convenience store	17021	Corrugated paper and paperboard, manufacturing
82302	Convention organiser	86203	Cosmetic surgery
82302	Convention organising service	47721	Cosmetics and toiletries retailing
43901	Conventional piling works	20233	Cosmetics manufacturing
30110	Conversion of ships into off-shore structures	46424	Cosmetics wholesaling
28169	Conveying equipment and parts manufacturing and repairing	32120	Costume jewellery manufacturing
28169	Conveyor manufacturing and repairing	47732	Costume jewellery retailing
43291	Conveyor system installation	46422	Costume jewellery wholesaling
56140	Cooked and prepared food and drinks stall in coffee shop	77292	Costume rental service
56140	Cooked and prepared food and drinks stall in eating house	93204	Country club
56140	Cooked and prepared food and drinks stall in food court	25994	Coupling pipe manufacturing (not in rolling mill)
46309	Cooked food wholesaling	53200	Courier service
46593	Cooking equipment, commercial, wholesaling	03109	Crab catching
23939	Cooking ware, china, pottery and earthen, manufacturing	03209	Crab farm
20299	Cooling system specialty chemicals manufacturing	28161	Crane manufacturing and repairing
		52243	Crane service (loading and unloading of cargo)
		73100	Creative services for advertising campaign
		64921	Credit association
		64922	Credit card issuer
		64922	Credit card service
		64922	Credit card service provider
		66195	Credit card transactions clearing service

88101	Day care centre for elderly	10620	Dextrose manufacturing
88102	Day care centre for persons with disabilities	86905	Dialysis centre
88912	Day care centre for school-going children	26602	Dialysis equipment, electromedical, manufacturing and repairing
66123	Dealer in gold bullion	86905	Dialysis service
66121	Dealer in securities	47731	Diamond retailing
82911	Debt collection service	46421	Diamond wholesaling
38200	Decontamination and cleaning up of surface water following accidental pollution	58190	Diary and time scheduler publishing
38200	Decontamination of soils and groundwater at the place of pollution	28171	Dictating machine manufacturing
03102	Deep sea fishing	28223	Die manufacturing
26125	Delay line manufacturing	25915	Die-casting
43110	Demolition work	46549	Die-casting mould wholesaling
32509	Dental cement manufacturing	28111	Diesel engine, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle, manufacturing and repairing
86204	Dental clinic	73100	Digital advertising service
32509	Dental enamel and cement manufacturing	59202	Digital music distribution
32509	Dental implants	59202	Digital music publishing
32509	Dental laboratory	58132	Digital publishing of journals
86204	Dental surgery	58132	Digital publishing of magazines
20233	Deodorant manufacturing	58131	Digital publishing of newspapers
47191	Department store	58132	Digital publishing of periodicals
47192	Department store cum supermarket	47620	Digital video disc (DVD) retailing
20132	Derivatives and intermediates, produced from basic building blocks, manufacturing	46442	Digital video disc (DVD) wholesaling
86203	Dermatology clinic	10750	Dim sum and buns, manufacturing
28242	Derrick manufacturing and repairing	26111	Diode manufacturing
36000	Desalination of water	66303	Direct property fund management service
10799	Desiccated coconut manufacturing	58120	Directory publishing
52229	Desloping service	62090	Disaster recovery service
10750	Dessert (except ice-cream) manufacturing	28141	Disc and ball bearing manufacturing
56123	Dessert kiosk (mainly for takeaway)	93203	Discotheque
80001	Detective agency	47199	Discount store, non-specialised
84234	Detention centre	20210	Disinfectant manufacturing
20231	Detergent manufacturing	63119	Disk and diskette conversion service
74905	Development and implementation of carbon projects	26202	Disk drives manufacturing
68101	Development company (real estate)	26801	Disk media manufacturing
62012	Development of computer games	26802	Diskette, computer, blank, manufacturing
62011	Development of e-commerce applications	17092	Disposable diapers, manufacturing
62011	Development of e-commerce software	46499	Disposable plate wholesaling
62013	Development of interactive media (except games)	22212	Disposable utensil, plastic, manufacturing
62019	Development of mobile applications (except games and cybersecurity)	22212	Disposable utensil, styrofoam, manufacturing
		35103	Distribution of electricity
		35201	Distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
		36000	Distribution of water

84231	District court	10501	Dried and powdered cream manufacturing
32300	Diving and underwater equipment manufacturing	28249	Drilling and boring machine, except oilfield and gasfield, manufacturing and repairing
93120	Diving club/association	85493	Driving instruction
85410	Diving instruction	85493	Driving school
82999	Diving service on a contract or fee basis (non-sports instructional)	88101	Drop-in centre for elderly
32501	DNA sequencing tools for medical use, manufacturing and repairing	84234	Drug abuse information and treatment centre
42903	Dock construction	21011	Drug grinding, for human use
82199	Document editing service	21013	Drug grinding, for veterinary use
52109	Document storage and warehousing	21012	Drug manufacturing, for human use
59132	Documentary distribution	21014	Drug manufacturing, for veterinary use
59113	Documentary production	84234	Drug rehabilitation centre
01491	Dog breeding	47722	Drug store
15129	Dog collar, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing	46461	Drug wholesaling
10800	Dog food manufacturing	10719	Dry bakery products manufacturing
96095	Dog grooming service	27201	Dry cell battery manufacturing
47529	Do-It-Yourself material retailing	96011	Dry cleaning service
63119	Domain registration service	20111	Dry ice manufacturing
81212	Domestic cleaning service	47211	Dry market, fruits and vegetables
49231	Domestic freight transport service (road)	47212	Dry market, meat, poultry, eggs and seafood
49231	Domestic lorry transport and delivery service	01424	Duck farm
25111	Door frame, aluminium, manufacturing	43220	Duct work installation
25111	Door frame, metal, manufacturing	28171	Duplicating machine, electronic or non-electronic, manufacturing
25939	Door lock manufacturing and repairing	82192	Duplicating service
25949	Door mat, wire, manufacturing	26202	DVD-ROM drive manufacturing
31005	Door screen and shade manufacturing	26802	DVDs, blank, manufacturing
43307	Doors, gates, grilles and windows installation	20299	Dye manufacturing
61013	Downlink (satellite) service	15110	Dyeing, of fur
93120	Dragon dance troupe	96021	Dyeing, of hair
23912	Drain pipe, clay, manufacturing	13100	Dyeing, of textiles
42902	Drainage construction	20294	Dyestuff manufacturing
28121	Drainage pump manufacturing and repairing		E
42902	Drainage works	86203	Ear nose throat (ENT) clinic
59132	Drama distribution	23939	Earthenware, except plumbing fixtures and fittings, manufacturing
59113	Drama production	43122	Earthmoving works
13921	Drapery manufacturing	56122	Eating house (with mainly food & beverage income)
14101	Dress manufacturing (not to individual order)	68104	Eating house (with mainly rental income)
14103	Dressmaking (to individual order)	47910	E-commerce retailer (with income mainly from online sales)
85220	Dressmaking and embroidery school		

62011	E-commerce website development	95220	Electrical household appliance repairing
25932	Edge tool manufacturing	47535	Electrical household appliance retailing
46303	Edible oil wholesaling	46435	Electrical household appliance wholesaling
85509	Educational support services	27902	Electrical industrial machine and apparatus, except welding equipment, motor and generator, manufacturing and repairing
01423	egg production	27902	Electrical insulator, except porcelain and glass, manufacturing
47212	egg retailing	27400	Electrical lamp and tube manufacturing
47801	egg retailing (stalls and markets)	47533	Electrical lamp retailing
10799	egg salting and preserving	27400	Electrical lamp socket and receptacle manufacturing
46302	egg wholesaling	27400	Electrical lighting fitting manufacturing
23100	Electric bulb blank, glass, manufacturing	26512	Electrical measuring device manufacturing and repairing
27400	Electric bulb manufacturing	32501	Electrical medical instrument manufacturing and repairing
47533	Electric bulb retailing	95220	Electrical repair shop
27501	Electric curler manufacturing	26511	Electrical scientific instrument manufacturing and repairing
95220	Electric curler repairing	23939	Electrical supplies, porcelain, manufacturing
47535	Electric curler retailing	32501	Electrical surgical equipment manufacturing and repairing
27501	Electric fan manufacturing	26512	Electrical timing device manufacturing and repairing
95220	Electric fan repairing	27109	Electrical transmission and distribution equipment, except transformer and switchgear, manufacturing and repairing
47535	Electric fan retailing	28195	Electrical welding apparatus manufacturing and repairing
46435	Electric fan wholesaling	43210	Electrical wiring and fittings installation
27501	Electric food mixer manufacturing	43210	Electrical works
27102	Electric generator manufacturing	43210	Electrical works on stand-by generators, uninterrupted power supply systems etc
27501	Electric iron manufacturing	27901	Electrochemical generator manufacturing
95220	Electric iron repairing	26129	Electron tube manufacturing
47535	Electric iron retailing	26304	Electronic burglar alarm manufacturing
46435	Electric iron wholesaling	26121	Electronic capacitor and condenser manufacturing
27400	Electric lighting fixture manufacturing	46522	Electronic component wholesaling
47533	Electric lighting fixture retailing	25941	Electronic component wire manufacturing
26512	Electric meter manufacturing and repairing	26127	Electronic connector manufacturing
27101	Electric motor manufacturing and repairing	26512	Electronic controlling device manufacturing and repairing
35104	Electric power brokers		
77210	Electric scooter renting		
27501	Electric shaver manufacturing		
46544	Electrical and wiring accessories wholesaling		
27330	Electrical conduit and fitting manufacturing		
27104	Electrical control panel manufacturing and repairing		
26512	Electrical controlling device manufacturing and repairing		
27501	Electrical cooker manufacturing		
32509	Electrical dental equipment manufacturing and repairing		
26511	Electrical engineering instrument manufacturing and repairing		
27501	Electrical household appliance manufacturing		

26201	Electronic data processing equipment and accessories, except computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing	94110	Employers' association
32509	Electronic dental equipment manufacturing and repairing	78104	Employment agency (except maid agency)
26126	Electronic display device, except light-emitting diode, manufacturing	32509	Enamel and cement, dental, manufacturing
26511	Electronic engineering instrument manufacturing and repairing	25996	Enamelled household utensil manufacturing
26304	Electronic fire alarm manufacturing	25991	Enamelled iron bathroom fitting manufacturing
32400	Electronic game manufacturing	25991	Enamelled iron bathroom fixture manufacturing
47413	Electronic game retailing	25991	Enamelled iron plumbers' ware manufacturing
46444	Electronic game wholesaling	25991	Enamelled iron sanitary ware manufacturing
26512	Electronic measuring device manufacturing and repairing	23912	Enamelled tile manufacturing
32501	Electronic medical instrument manufacturing and repairing	27323	Enamelled wire manufacturing
28171	Electronic office machinery and equipment manufacturing	25921	Enamelling of metal products
26511	Electronic scientific instrument manufacturing and repairing	29100	Engine, motor vehicle, manufacturing
26304	Electronic sensors manufacturing	28300	Engineering and metal works
32501	Electronic surgical equipment manufacturing and repairing	71123	Engineering design and consultancy service, energy management and clean energy systems
26512	Electronic timing device manufacturing and repairing	71124	Engineering design and consultancy service, environmental
74111	Electronics-related industrial design service	71121	Engineering design and consultancy service, general building
32111	Electroplating of jewellery (gold and silver), manufacturing	71123	Engineering design and consultancy service, hydropower
25921	Electroplating of metal products, except jewellery	71122	Engineering design and consultancy service, industrial plant or process plant
42103	Elevated highway construction	71125	Engineering design and consultancy service, infrastructure
43291	Elevator installation	71123	Engineering design and consultancy service, solar photovoltaics
28162	Elevator manufacturing and repairing	71123	Engineering design and consultancy service, wind energy
70204	Employee compensation consultancy (i.e. provision of advice to third parties on compensation/benefits)	26511	Engineering instrument, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing
97002	Employer of babysitter (private household)	26511	Engineering instrument, non-electrical/non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing
97002	Employer of chauffeur (private household)	71123	Engineering project management, energy management and clean energy systems
97002	Employer of confinement nanny (private household)	71124	Engineering project management, environmental
97001	Employer of domestic worker (private household)	71121	Engineering project management, general building
97002	Employer of driver (private household)	71122	Engineering project management, industrial or process plant
97002	Employer of gardener (private household)	71125	Engineering project management, infrastructure
97002	Employer of housekeeper (private household)	18129	Engraving and etching steel, copper, wood or rubber plate
97002	Employer of secretary (private household)		
97001	Employer of servant (private household)		

24102	Ferrous metal alloy manufacturing	46595	Fire-fighting equipment wholesaling
50013	Ferry service	84235	Fire-fighting service
20120	Fertiliser, chemical, manufacturing	10202	Fish balls, uncooked, manufacturing
01609	Fertiliser, natural, fresh, gathering	10201	Fish canning
20120	Fertiliser, synthetic, manufacturing	10794	Fish cracker manufacturing
27329	Fibre optic cables, manufacturing	03202	Fish farm, tropical fish
13940	Fibre rope manufacturing	13940	Fish net manufacturing
17022	Fibreboard box manufacturing	47801	Fish retailing (stalls and markets)
17010	Fibreboard manufacturing	10202	Fish smoking and curing
30120	Fibreglass boat building	03301	Fishery experimentation
30120	Fibreglass boat repairing	03301	Fishery research service
23992	Fibreglass manufacturing	32300	Fishing bait, artificial, manufacturing
23992	Fibreglass products manufacturing	03101	Fishing in kelongs
66191	Fiduciary services	32300	Fishing tackle manufacturing
25932	File, metal, manufacturing	03103	Fishing, coastal
74202	Film developing, print process	03102	Fishing, ocean
59131	Film distribution agency	93209	Fishing, recreational
74202	Film processing, except for motion picture	10800	Fishmeal feed manufacturing
59111	Film production	10202	Fishmeal manufacturing
59111	Film studio production	93111	Fitness centre
17099	Filter paper manufacturing	61011	Fixed-line service
64160	Finance company with depository functions	13929	Flag manufacturing
64929	Finance company without depository functions	26202	Flash drive manufacturing
66221	Financial adviser (Insurance related)	26129	Flash memory cards manufacturing
66221	Financial advisory service (Insurance related)	20241	Flavouring extract manufacturing
64910	Financial leasing company	43302	Floor tile setting
66221	Financial planner (Insurance related)	23912	Floor tile, clay, manufacturing
66221	Financial planning service (Insurance related)	20234	Floor wax manufacturing
64995	Financial treasury centre	27501	Floor waxer and polisher manufacturing
43292	Fire alarm installation	95220	Floor waxer and polisher repairing
23911	Fire brick manufacturing	47535	Floor waxer and polisher retailing
84235	Fire brigade	46435	Floor waxer and polisher wholesaling
71129	Fire engineering design and consultancy service	26202	Floppy disk drives manufacturing
28199	Fire extinguisher manufacturing and repairing	23939	Florist's articles, porcelain, china and earthen, manufacturing
22199	Fire hose, rubber, manufacturing	85499	Flower arrangement school
65124	Fire insurance service	01149	Flower growing, nursery, except orchid
43292	Fire protection system installation	23939	Flower pot and plate, earthen, manufacturing
52233	Fire service, airport	46211	Flower wholesaling
43220	Fire sprinkler systems installation	32502	Fluid administration set manufacturing
23919	Fire-clay block manufacturing	82199	Flyer distribution service
47537	Fire-fighting equipment retailing	85499	Flying school
		31006	Foam rubber mattress manufacturing
		22191	Foam rubber products, except mattress, manufacturing

22217	Folder, plastic, manufacturing	28222	Forging press manufacturing
43299	Folding door installation	96093	Fortune telling service
20241	Food additive manufacturing	43901	Foundation works
56201	Food caterer	20232	Fragrance manufacturing
20241	Food chemicals manufacturing	30920	Frame, bicycle, manufacturing
20241	Food colouring manufacturing	47539	Frame, mirror and picture, retailing
56122	Food court (with mainly food & beverage income)	46439	Frame, mirror and picture, wholesaling
68104	Food court (with mainly rental income)	74903	Franchising consultancy (non-legal)
81211	Food court cleaning services	28191	Freezer, except household, manufacturing and repairing
68104	Food court operator (with mainly rental income)	52232	Freight airline service
01119	Food crop growing, under cover	51002	Freight carrier service, air
03201	Food fish farm	52292	Freight crating service
56123	Food kiosk (mainly for takeaway)	52292	Freight forwarding service
28251	Food products machinery manufacturing and repairing	52292	Freight packing and crating service
96024	Foot reflexology	52222	Freight shipping agent service
93120	Football club/association	49231	Freight transport by road
85410	Football instruction	50021	Freight transport service (shipping line)
32300	Football manufacturing	49231	Freight transport service, domestic (road)
93119	Football stadium operation	49231	Freight transport service, international (road)
95230	Footwear repairing	03201	Fresh water fish farm
47713	Footwear retailing	01494	Frog farm
47802	Footwear retailing (stalls and markets)	10719	Frozen bakery products manufacturing
46414	Footwear wholesaling	10750	Frozen dinner manufacturing
15200	Footwear, leather or imitation leather, manufacturing	10620	Fructose manufacturing
15200	Footwear, not separable by material, manufacturing	10302	Fruit and fruit juice preserving and canning
84210	Foreign affairs	01130	Fruit growing
52231	Foreign airline (representative office)	10301	Fruit jam manufacturing
99020	Foreign armed force base	10301	Fruit jelly manufacturing
64992	Foreign bank (representative office)	10302	Fruit pickling
99010	Foreign embassy	01111	Fruit vegetable growing (non-hydroponics)
66122	Foreign exchange brokerage service	01120	Fruit vegetable, hydroponics
99010	Foreign government trade representative office	46309	Fruit, canned, wholesaling
66291	Foreign insurance company (representative office)	46301	Fruit, fresh and frozen, wholesaling
52221	Foreign shipping line (representative office)	47211	Fruit, fresh, retailing
85213	Foreign system school (secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary)	47801	Fruit, fresh, retailing (stalls and markets)
85103	Foreign system school/kindergarten (pre-primary and primary)	27901	Fuel cell, manufacturing
02000	Forest conservation service	71200	Fuel testing service
02000	Forest planting and replanting	64120	Full Bank
02000	Forestry	81291	Fumigating service
		66194	Fund administration

35102	Generation of electric power by biofuels	32111	Goldsmith, manufacturing
35101	Generation of electric power by fossil fuels	93204	Golf club
35102	Generation of electric power by other sources	93120	Golf club/association
35102	Generation of electric power by solar power	32300	Golf equipment manufacturing
27102	Generator, electric, manufacturing and repairing	85410	Golf instruction
71119	Geologic surveying	22112	Grading and packing of rubber
96093	Geomancy/Feng-shui service	43129	Grading of construction sites
71119	Geophysical surveying	10619	Grain mill products manufacturing
10104	Ghee manufacturing	10614	Grain milling, other than rice and wheat
47742	Gift shop	46219	Grain wholesaling
46452	Gift wholesaling	18200	Gramophone record reproduction
10403	Gingelly cake manufacturing	23960	Granite cutting, shaping and dressing (not at quarry)
10403	Gingelly oil manufacturing	08101	Granite quarrying
94993	Girl guide association	26129	Graphic card manufacturing
23100	Glass cutting	23999	Graphite and carbon refractory manufacturing
23100	Glass engraving	23999	Graphite products manufacturing
23100	Glass fibre (yarns) manufacturing	81300	Grass cutting service
23100	Glass manufacturing	81300	Grass planting service
23100	Glass products, except grinding of optical glass, manufacturing	27509	Grate, cooking, except electric, manufacturing
46635	Glass wholesaling	08102	Gravel quarrying
43305	Glass works	18113	Greeting card manufacturing
23100	Glassware manufacturing	47742	Greeting card shop
47534	Glassware, household, retailing	47112	Grocery shop
46434	Glassware, household, wholesaling	10403	Groundnut oil manufacturing
43305	Glazing works	43121	Grouting and guniting, soil
46592	Glove for medical, professional and scientific use, wholesaling	25949	Guard, wire, manufacturing
14109	Glove, except rubber and plastic, manufacturing	55109	Guest house, accommodation service
10620	Glucose manufacturing	10720	Gula malacca manufacturing
10620	Glucose syrup manufacturing	22119	Gum benjamin processing
20296	Glue, animal, vegetable and synthetic, except dental, manufacturing	22119	Gum damar processing
20119	Glycerine, synthetic, manufacturing	13940	Gunny sack and bag manufacturing
20231	Glycerine, vegetable and animal oil and fat, manufacturing	22119	Gutta percha processing
85410	Go (WeiQi) instruction	93111	Gymnasium
01413	Goat milk production	32300	Gymnasium equipment manufacturing (except metal weights for weightlifting)
01413	Goat rearing	23994	Gypsum board manufacturing
52101	Godown and warehouse operation	23994	Gypsum partition manufacturing
66123	Gold bullion brokerage service		
24209	Gold ingot manufacturing		H
25921	Gold plating, except for jewellery	14109	Haberdashery manufacturing
		47739	Hair accessories retailing

46429	Hair accessories wholesaling	62021	Hardware consultancy (except cybersecurity) service
96022	Hair care centre	25939	Hardware manufacturing and repairing
32904	Hair curler, except rubber, manufacturing	47522	Hardware retailing
20233	Hair dressing preparation manufacturing	46632	Hardware wholesaling
27501	Hair dryer manufacturing	14109	Hat manufacturing
95220	Hair dryer repairing	47715	Hat retailing
47535	Hair dryer retailing	17099	Hat, paper novelty, manufacturing
46435	Hair dryer wholesaling	01421	Hatchery, poultry
14109	Hair net manufacturing	81211	Hawker stall cleaning services
47721	Haircare product retailing	70101	Head office of related or subsidiary companies
46424	Haircare product wholesaling	78105	Headhunting agency
85220	Hairdressing school	96024	Health centre with massage service
96021	Hairdressing shop, ladies'	47630	Health related equipment retailing
96021	Hairdressing shop, men's	46441	Health related equipment wholesaling
96021	Hairdressing shop, unisex	47214	Health supplement retailing
87029	Halfway home	46306	Health supplements wholesaling
25932	Hammer manufacturing	26601	Hearing aids, electronic, manufacturing and repairing
47742	Hamper retailing	32503	Heart valves manufacturing
28199	Hand drill, power driven, manufacturing and repairing	25924	Heat treatment of metal products
13929	Hand embroidery	28199	Heating apparatus, except electric, manufacturing and repairing
32903	Hand stamp manufacturing	25992	Heating products (including parts) manufacturing
25932	Hand tool, non-power-driven, manufacturing	43220	Heating systems installation
28199	Hand tools, power driven, manufacturing and repairing	66302	Hedge fund management service
47714	Handbag retailing	81300	Hedge trimming service
46415	Handbag wholesaling	46462	Herb (except Western) wholesaling
15122	Handbag, all materials, including plastic, manufacturing	46462	Herb, Chinese, wholesaling
15122	Handbag, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing	20210	Herbicide manufacturing
26201	Hand-held computers manufacturing	15110	Hide, curing, tanning and finishing
46452	Handicraft and gift wholesaling	26129	High-frequency microwave component manufacturing
47742	Handicraft retailing	26129	High-frequency microwave subassemblies manufacturing
46452	Handicraft wholesaling	42103	Highway, elevated, construction
14109	Handkerchief manufacturing	94914	Hindu temple
30920	Handlebar, bicycle, manufacturing	25939	Hinge manufacturing
74111	Handphone design service	91029	Historical site
47411	Handphone retailing	28161	Hoisting and lifting machinery manufacturing and repairing
46523	Handphone wholesaling	77330	Hoisting machinery rental
25932	Handsaw manufacturing	64202	Holding company (not providing centralised administrative functions to related or subsidiary companies)
42903	Harbour construction	64202	Holding company (other than that of bank/financial institution)
50012	Harbour cruise service		
26202	Hard disk drives manufacturing		
16219	Hardboard manufacturing		

70101	Holding company providing centralised administrative functions to related or subsidiary companies	47535	Household appliance, electrical, retailing
87029	Home / Hostel for persons with disabilities	47539	Household appliance, non-electrical, retailing
87021	Home for the aged	46439	Household appliance, non-electrical, wholesaling
87010	Home for the elderly with nursing care	81212	Household cleaning service
87021	Home for the elderly without nursing care	77291	Household electronic equipment renting
86904	Home healthcare service	95220	Household equipment, electrical, repairing
86904	Home hospice care	27501	Household freezer manufacturing
86904	Home infusion therapy service	47535	Household freezer retailing
56201	Home meal catering (exclude food delivery service)	46435	Household freezer wholesaling
86904	Home medical service	47534	Household glassware retailing
86904	Home nursing service	46434	Household glassware wholesaling
47537	Home safety equipment retailing	77291	Household goods/equipment rental service
47537	Home security equipment retailing	95220	Household refrigerator repairing
86909	Homeopathy service	47535	Household refrigerator retailing
10799	Honey bottling	77291	Household utensil rental service
25939	Hook manufacturing	25996	Household utensil, metal, manufacturing
93209	Horse riding, recreational	68201	Housing agency service
96094	Horse training	88992	Humanitarian work
92001	Horse-racing	72200	Humanities research and development service
87010	Hospice service	23940	Hydrated lime manufacturing
55900	Hostel and dormitory for students or workers, accommodation service	23940	Hydraulic cement manufacturing
63112	Hosting of cryptocurrency mining rigs	28121	Hydraulic pump manufacturing and repairing
27501	Hot plates manufacturing	28111	Hydraulic turbine manufacturing and repairing
25929	Hot stamping service	28111	Hydro turbines, manufacturing and repairing
27501	Hot water heater manufacturing	20111	Hydrogen manufacturing
95220	Hot water heater repairing	20113	Hydrogen peroxide manufacturing
47535	Hot water heater retailing	20111	Hydrogen sulphide manufacturing
46435	Hot water heater wholesaling	71119	Hydrographic surveying
85220	Hotel industry personnel training	47192	Hypermarket
46593	Hotel kitchen equipment wholesaling		
79900	Hotel reservation service (on-line)		
55101	Hotel with restaurant or food & beverage outlet, accommodation service		
55102	Hotel without restaurant or food & beverage outlet, accommodation service		
43110	House demolishing	56123	Ice cream kiosk (mainly for takeaway)
43304	House painting	10509	Ice cream powder manufacturing
41009	House repair and maintenance	28299	Ice crusher manufacturing and repairing
95220	Household air-conditioner repairing and servicing	47220	Ice retailing
46435	Household air-conditioner wholesaling	11043	Ice, except dry ice, manufacturing
		10711	Ice-cream cone manufacturing
		10503	Ice-cream manufacturing

46305	Ice-cream wholesaling	10799	Infants' food, not with milk base, manufacturing
19201	Illuminating oil manufacturing	10502	Infants' food, with milk base, manufacturing
15200	Imitation leather footwear manufacturing	14109	Infants' napkin manufacturing
13990	Imitation leather, not wholly of plastic, manufacturing	46413	Infants' product wholesaling
65123	Import and export insurance service	47712	Infants' wear retailing
90009	Impresario (own account)	46413	Infants' wear wholesaling
20299	Incense manufacturing	73200	Infocomm market research
41009	Incinerator construction	62021	Information Technology (IT) consultancy (except cybersecurity) service
70209	Incubator firm (i.e provision of non-financial consultancy services to new and start-up firms)	62022	Information Technology (IT) consultancy on cybersecurity service
66221	Independent financial advisory service (Insurance related)	78101	Information technology manpower contracting service
66194	Independent fund administration service	24209	Ingot, gold and other precious metal, manufacturing
20294	Indian ink manufacturing	20294	Ink manufacturing
73100	Indoor advertising service (i.e. window dressing, showroom design etc.)	20210	Insecticide manufacturing
20112	Industrial acid manufacturing	28300	Installation of industrial machinery in industrial plant
46543	Industrial air-conditioning equipment wholesaling	28300	Installation of industrial process control equipment
22193	Industrial and mechanical rubber goods manufacturing	10761	Instant beverage manufacturing
28169	Industrial automated system manufacturing and repairing	27322	Insulated electric power wire and cable manufacturing
46641	Industrial chemical, basic, except fertiliser, wholesaling	27321	Insulated telecommunications wire and cable manufacturing
28150	Industrial cooking oven manufacturing and repairing	46639	Insulation product wholesaling
46541	Industrial crane wholesaling	23993	Insulation service
64991	Industrial credit company	23100	Insulator, glass, manufacturing
20111	Industrial gas manufacturing, except gas manufactured for distribution by gasworks	66210	Insurance adjustment service
46649	Industrial ice wholesaling	66221	Insurance agency service
77392	Industrial machinery and equipment rental	66222	Insurance brokerage service
46541	Industrial machinery and equipment wholesaling	66210	Insurance claims adjustment service
81299	Industrial machinery cleaning	64201	Insurance holding company
28299	Industrial paint mixers and chemical mixing equipment manufacturing and repairing	26113	integrated circuit testing and assembly
26513	Industrial process control equipment manufacturing	74903	Intellectual property brokerage
68204	Industrial real estate property management, fee or contract	74903	Intellectual property consultancy service (non-legal) (i.e. provision of advice to third parties in area of intellectual property)
28181	Industrial robots, manufacturing and repairing	62013	Interactive media (except games) developer
20299	Industrial starch manufacturing	49213	Inter-country bus service
10404	Inedible oil and fat manufacturing	26129	Interface cards (e.g. sound, video, controllers, network, modems) manufacturing
88911	Infant care service	74191	Interior design service
		85410	International chess instruction

50011	International cruise service, sight-seeing	32909	Jewellery box or case, except leather and precious metal, manufacturing
49231	International freight transport service (road)	15129	Jewellery box or case, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing
49231	International lorry transport and delivery service	74193	Jewellery design service
85103	International school (pre-primary and primary)	32111	Jewellery goldplating
85213	International school (secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary)	32111	Jewellery manufacturing
61092	Internet access provider	95293	Jewellery repairing
60200	Internet protocol television services (IPTV)	46421	Jewellery, except costume, wholesaling
61092	Internet service provider	28223	Jig and fixture manufacturing
80001	Investigation agency	88991	Job counselling service
66199	Investment advisory service (Non-Insurance)	43303	Joinery and other woodworks (construction)
64300	Investment fund	17091	Joss paper manufacturing
64202	Investment holding company	47761	Joss paper retailing
20113	Iodine manufacturing	46499	Joss paper wholesaling
24101	Iron bar manufacturing (in rolling mill)	47761	Joss stick retailing
24101	Iron billet manufacturing (in rolling mill)	46499	Joss stick wholesaling
24310	Iron casting manufacturing	20299	Joss sticks manufacturing
25911	Iron forging	58132	Journal publishing
24310	Iron foundry	90009	Journalist (free-lance)
08900	Iron ore mining	84231	Judiciary
24101	Iron plate manufacturing (in rolling mill)	85212	Junior college
24101	Iron rod manufacturing (in rolling mill)	46651	Junk collecting
24101	Iron seamless tube manufacturing (in rolling mill)	46651	Junk dealer
24109	Iron smelting	46651	Junk yard
25119	Ironwork, ornamental, manufacturing	82999	Junket
20133	Isobutylene-isoprene rubber manufacturing	13940	Jute cordage manufacturing
84110	Istana	13100	Jute yarn manufacturing
62023	IT facilities management service		
73200	IT market research		
	J		K
47729	Jamu shop	13990	Kapok padding manufacturing
81211	Janitorial service	13990	Kapok upholstery filling manufacturing
23100	Jar, glass, manufacturing	93203	Karaoke lounge
22119	Jelutong processing	10799	Kaya manufacturing
19201	Jet fuel manufacturing	03101	Kelong operation
47731	Jewellery (except costume) retailing	27509	Kerosene lamp manufacturing
74909	Jewellery appraisal service	27509	Kerosene lighting fixture manufacturing
74909	Jewellery appraisal service	19201	Kerosene manufacturing
		15129	Key case, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing
		96099	Key duplicating service
		25939	Key manufacturing
		86905	Kidney dialysis centre
		85101	Kindergarten

25931	Kitchen tool, non-electric, manufacturing	71114	Land surveying
46434	Kitchen utensil wholesaling	43122	Landfill activities
46434	Kitchenware wholesaling	71112	Landscape architecture
25996	Kitchenware, enamelled, manufacturing	71112	Landscape design
25996	Kitchenware, metal, manufacturing	71112	Landscape planning and advisory service
23939	Kitchenware, porcelain, china, manufacturing	81300	Landscape planting service
25931	Knife, except silver and silver plated, manufacturing	85492	Language school
32119	Knife, silver or silver plated, manufacturing	47412	Laptop, computer, retailing
14302	Knitted brief and singlet manufacturing (knitting mill)	10104	Lard manufacturing
13910	Knitted fabric and lace manufacturing	28192	Laser equipment manufacturing and repairing
14309	Knitted products dyeing	22111	Latex processing
13910	Knitting mill (fabric manufacturing)	28221	Lathe manufacturing and repairing
13910	Knitting mill (lace manufacturing)	28293	Lathe, wood-turning, manufacturing and repairing
32909	Knitting needle manufacturing	28260	Laundry and dry cleaning machine manufacturing and repairing
13990	Kapok padding manufacturing	20299	Laundry blue manufacturing
	L	96011	Laundry service
		10620	Laundry starch manufacturing
17094	Label, paper, not printed or embossed, manufacturing	84231	Law court
18113	Label, paper, printed, manufacturing	81300	Lawn planting service
23100	Laboratory glassware manufacturing	43220	Lawn sprinkler systems installation
46635	Laboratory glassware wholesaling	01423	Layer farm
78102	Labour contracting service (except IT manpower)	27202	Lead acid storage battery manufacturing
78101	Labour contracting services for IT manpower	25921	Lead coating
70204	Labour relations consultancy (i.e. provision of advice to third parties on labour relations)	20113	Lead oxide manufacturing
94200	Labour union	25913	Leadframe manufacturing
46416	Lace wholesaling	01111	Leafy vegetable growing (non-hydroponics)
20222	Lacquer manufacturing	01120	Leafy vegetable, hydroponics
10509	Lactose (milk sugar) manufacturing	64910	Leasing company, financial
96021	Ladies' hairdressing shop	63119	Leasing of computer time
43303	Laminated flooring	50024	Leasing of vessels, ships, barges or boats, with crew (for freight)
47533	Lamp and tube, electrical, retailing	15121	Leather bag manufacturing
32909	Lamp shade, except metal or glass, manufacturing	15121	Leather briefcase manufacturing
23100	Lamp shade, glass, manufacturing	15200	Leather footwear manufacturing
46433	Lamp wholesaling	95230	Leather goods repairing
27400	Lamp, bicycle, manufacturing	15122	Leather handbag manufacturing
29300	Lamp, motor vehicle, manufacturing	15129	Leather products, except bags and briefcases, handbags and footwear, manufacturing
93202	LAN gaming operator	29300	Leather seats, motor vehicle, manufacturing
42901	Land reclamation works	15110	Leather tanning and finishing
		46411	Leather wholesaling

28260	Leather working machinery and equipment manufacturing and repairing	08101	Limestone (marble) quarrying
69100	legal service	49219	Limousine service
30120	Leisure boat building and repairing	47711	Lingerie retailing
77210	Leisure boat renting	46412	Lingerie wholesaling
26701	Lens, photographic, manufacturing	32909	Lining, casket, manufacturing
68104	Letting of coffee shop (with mainly rental income)	13990	Linoleum manufacturing
68104	Letting of eating house (with mainly rental income)	47539	Linoleum retailing
68104	Letting of food court (with mainly rental income)	10403	Linseed cake and meal manufacturing
68103	Letting of self-owned or leased real estate property except food courts, coffee shops and eating houses	10403	Linseed oil manufacturing
68104	Letting of stalls, coffee shop (with mainly rental income)	93120	Lion dance troupe
68104	Letting of stalls, eating house (with mainly rental income)	20111	Liquefied industrial gas manufacturing
68104	Letting of stalls, food court (with mainly rental income)	19201	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) made in refineries
43122	Levelling activities	47762	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) retailing
91010	Library	46619	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) wholesaling
65110	Life insurance underwriting service	19201	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), produced in petroleum refineries
65201	Life reinsurance underwriting service	26126	Liquid crystal display (LCD) panels manufacturing
46543	Lift and escalator wholesaling	20231	Liquid detergent manufacturing
43291	Lift installation	20231	Liquid soap manufacturing
28162	Lift manufacturing and repairing	47220	Liquor retailing
28161	Lifting and hoisting machinery manufacturing and repairing	46307	Liquor wholesaling
77330	Lifting machinery rental	27202	Lithium ion battery manufacturing
26111	Light emitting diode (LED) manufacturing	27202	Lithium ion polymer battery manufacturing
49102	Light rail system	10104	Livestock and livestock products canning
30120	Lighter building and repairing	10101	Livestock slaughtering
52224	Lighterage service	46302	Livestock, fresh and frozen, wholesaling
52229	Lighthouse service	66199	Loan advisory service
46433	Lighting and lighting accessories wholesaling	66199	Loan consultancy
74199	Lighting design service	66199	Loan consulting service
27400	Lighting equipment and parts, electrical, manufacturing	03103	Lobster fishing, coastal
47533	Lighting fixture, electrical, retailing	03102	Lobster fishing, ocean
25999	Lighting fixture, gas, manufacturing	62021	Local area network (LAN) computer systems integration design service
25999	Lighting fixture, kerosene, manufacturing	50021	Local shipping line
43210	Lighting system installation	25939	Lock set manufacturing
23994	Lightweight pre-cast partition manufacturing	46632	Lock wholesaling
23940	Lime kiln operation	96099	Locksmith service
23940	Lime, hydrated, manufacturing	30200	Locomotive manufacturing and repairing
		55900	Lodging and boarding house for students or workers, accommodation service
		02000	Logging
		46631	Logs wholesaling

10619	Maize, flour and meal production	46551	Marine navigational equipment wholesaling
11030	Malt liquor manufacturing	52225	Marine salvaging
70201	Management consultancy, business (i.e. provision of advice to third parties on management of an organisation in general)	52252	Marine surveying service (excluding classification society)
68106	Management Corporation Strata Title (MCST)	50023	Marine towing service
85491	Management development training	70206	Maritime consultancy
68204	Management of commercial buildings (on behalf of third parties), fee or contract	85495	Maritime education and training
78300	Management of employee compensation and staff benefits	01111	Market gardening, fruit vegetable
78300	Management of human resources functions	01111	Market gardening, leafy vegetable
68204	Management of industrial properties (on behalf of third parties), fee or contract	73200	Market research and analysis service
68106	Management of self-owned strata titled property	96091	Marriage aid bureau
68204	Management of shopping malls (on behalf of third parties), fee or contract	93120	Martial arts club/association
70101	Management, centralised planning and administrative support to related or subsidiary companies	93120	Martial arts institution
96023	Manicure and pedicure service	85410	Martial arts instruction
20300	Man-made fibre, except glass, manufacturing	43902	Masonry works
78104	Manpower recruitment agency (except maid agency)	49102	Mass rapid transit system
14200	Manufacture of fur clothes	96024	Massage parlour
94110	Manufacturers' association	96024	Masseur (own account)
70102	Manufacturer's sales representative office	13930	Mat, coir, manufacturing
26126	Manufacturing of LED backlit LCD panels	16299	Mat, wood, manufacturing
23960	Marble cutting and polishing	17022	Match box manufacturing
23960	Marble table top manufacturing	32901	Match manufacturing
23960	Marble tile manufacturing	96091	Match-making agency
43302	Marble tile setting	28169	Material handling machinery manufacturing and repairing
10403	Margarine manufacturing	47531	Mattress retailing
42903	Marine construction	46431	Mattress wholesaling
28112	Marine engine manufacturing and repairing	31006	Mattress, manufacturing
47630	Marine engine retailing	88101	Meal service for elderly
46551	Marine engine wholesaling	26512	Measuring and controlling device, non-electrical/non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing
71129	Marine engineering design and consultancy service	10799	Meat broth and soup manufacturing
46551	Marine equipment and accessories wholesaling	10799	Meat extract manufacturing
65121	Marine insurance underwriting service	47212	Meat retailing
		47801	Meat retailing (stalls and markets)
		10799	Meat soup powder manufacturing
		46302	Meat, fresh and frozen, wholesaling
		28300	Mechanical engineering works
		22193	Mechanical rubber parts manufacturing
		74902	Mediation service
		46592	Medical and hospital instrument wholesaling
		94120	Medical association
		86902	Medical diagnostic imaging centres
		74111	Medical equipment design (electronic) service

74119	Medical equipment design (non-electronic) service	25996	Metal household utensil manufacturing
86903	Medical evacuation service	25959	Metal keg, except tin, manufacturing
86901	Medical laboratory	25996	Metal kettle manufacturing
26602	Medical respirator manufacturing and repairing	25999	Metal ladder manufacturing
86202	Medical service (Non-Western)	25999	Metal lamp parts manufacturing
32502	Medical sundries, rubber, manufacturing	25999	Metal lamp shade manufacturing
32502	Medical test kit manufacturing	08900	Metal ore mining
32509	Medical, surgical and dental furniture manufacturing	25952	Metal pail manufacturing
21012	Medicated adhesive plaster manufacturing	25113	Metal pipe manufacturing
10733	Medicated non-chocolate manufacturing	28225	Metal powder additive manufacturing (AM) equipment, manufacturing and repairing
47722	Medicinal preparations (western) retailing	25997	Metal precision component manufacturing
21012	Medicinal products manufacturing, for human use	18115	Metal printing
46461	Medicine, western, wholesaling	25921	Metal product electroplating, plating, enamelling and polishing, except jewellery
96021	Men's hairdressing shop	25999	Metal safe and vault manufacturing
64150	Merchant Bank	46651	Metal scrap dealing
46100	Merchant, commission	25119	Metal section manufacturing
28225	Metal additive manufacturing (AM) equipment, manufacturing and repairing	24101	Metal sheet manufacturing
32905	Metal badge manufacturing	18113	Metal stamping, on paper
46620	Metal bar wholesaling	25914	Metal stampings (except metal caps) manufacturing
25959	Metal barrel, except tin, manufacturing	25120	Metal tank manufacturing
25959	Metal box, except tin, manufacturing	25999	Metal trunk manufacturing
25952	Metal bucket manufacturing	25113	Metal tube manufacturing
46620	Metal builders' ware, except general hardware, wholesaling	25120	Metal vessel, for storage, manufacturing
25912	Metal cap manufacturing	28300	Metal welding
46620	Metal concentrates wholesaling	25111	Metal window sash manufacturing
25959	Metal container, except tin, manufacturing	25111	Metal window shutter manufacturing
25996	Metal cooking utensil manufacturing	43909	Metal works (construction)
25120	Metal cylinder manufacturing	28221	Metal-cutting machine tool manufacturing and repairing
25959	Metal drum, except tin, manufacturing	28222	Metal-forming machine tool manufacturing and repairing
25952	Metal dustbin manufacturing	35104	Meter reading and meter data management services
32111	Metal engraving (jewellery)	20113	Methyl alcohol manufacturing
25111	Metal fabricated window and door manufacturing	74209	Microfiche service
25996	Metal frying pan manufacturing	74209	Microfilming service
31003	Metal furniture and fixtures manufacturing	74209	Micro-image recording service
25111	Metal grille and grating manufacturing	26400	Microphone manufacturing
25999	Metal heel cap manufacturing	43901	Micropiling works
		26129	Microwave component manufacturing
		27501	Microwave oven manufacturing

26129	Microwave subassemblies manufacturing	66199	Mortgage consultancy
86909	Midwifery service	66199	Mortgage consulting service
30400	Military fighting vehicles manufacturing and repairing	43302	Mosaic setting
28189	Military robots, manufacturing and repairing	23912	Mosaic tile, glazed or unglazed, manufacturing
30400	Military tanks manufacturing and repairing	94912	Mosque
10501	Milk bottling	20299	Mosquito coil manufacturing
10502	Milk powder, adult	81291	Mosquito eradication service
10502	Milk powder, infant and follow-on	47532	Mosquito net retailing
10501	Milk products manufacturing	20299	Moth ball manufacturing
47220	Milk retailing	20299	Moth repellent manufacturing
46303	Milk wholesaling	59131	Motion picture distribution (excluding production)
14109	Millinery	77299	Motion picture equipment renting
28221	Milling machine manufacturing and repairing	59120	Motion picture post-production service
85410	Mind sport instruction	59120	Motion picture production special effects, post-production
46612	Mineral fuel wholesaling	59111	Motion picture/movie production
71126	Mineral prospecting engineering design and consultancy	59111	Motion picture/movie publishing
46307	Mineral water, carbonated, wholesaling	85491	Motivational course providers
47112	Mini-mart	30120	Motor boat building and repairing
42909	Mining activities (long distance) pipeline construction	47630	Motor boat retailing
71126	Mining engineering design and consultancy	29100	Motor bus manufacturing and assembling
47539	Mirror frame retailing	95301	Motor bus repairing
43305	Mirror installation	46561	Motor bus wholesaling
47539	Mirror retailing	65124	Motor car insurance underwriting service
46439	Mirror wholesaling	29100	Motor car manufacturing and assembling
23100	Mirror, framed and unframed, manufacturing	49219	Motor car rental service, with driver
01500	Mixed farming, agricultural and livestock	77101	Motor car rental service, without driver
61012	Mobile cellular service	95301	Motor car repairing
93203	Mobile disco	47311	Motor car retailing
56140	Mobile foodcart	46561	Motor car wholesaling
56140	Mobile foodvan	64929	Motor financing
95120	Mobile phone repairing	29100	Motor lorry manufacturing and assembling
47411	Mobile phone retailing	95301	Motor lorry repairing
74906	Modelling agency	46561	Motor lorry wholesaling
74906	Modelling school	19201	Motor spirit made in petroleum refineries
64993	Money-changing service	27902	Motor starter manufacturing and repairing
64924	Money-lending	29100	Motor van manufacturing and assembling
52229	Mooring service	95301	Motor van repairing
32909	Mop, fabric, manufacturing	46561	Motor van wholesaling
66199	Mortgage advisory service	47313	Motor vehicle battery retailing

46563	Motor vehicle battery wholesaling	85420	Music instruction
29200	Motor vehicle body manufacturing	77299	Music instrument renting
29200	Motor vehicle frame manufacturing	59201	Music production
29100	Motor vehicle manufacturing and assembling	59202	Music publishing
95301	Motor vehicle paint spraying	85420	Music school
29300	Motor vehicle parts and accessories manufacturing	47536	Music score retailing
47314	Motor vehicle parts and accessories, except tyre and battery, retailing	46437	Music score wholesaling
95301	Motor vehicle repairing	90004	Musical band
47311	Motor vehicle retailing	32200	Musical instrument manufacturing
46651	Motor vehicle scrap dealing	95299	Musical instrument repairing and servicing
52213	Motor vehicle towing service	47536	Musical instrument retailing
95301	Motor vehicle tyre repair service	46437	Musical instrument wholesaling
95302	Motor vehicle washing and polishing	90001	Musical production
46561	Motor vehicle wholesaling	59201	Musical recording
27101	Motor, electric, manufacturing and repairing	90009	Musician (own account)
46562	Motorcycle and scooter wholesaling	03209	Mussel farm
30910	Motorcycle manufacturing and assembling	64923	Mutual benefit organisation
30910	Motorcycle parts and accessories manufacturing		
77109	Motorcycle rental service		N
95301	Motorcycle repairing	25993	Nail manufacturing (not in rolling mill)
47312	Motorcycle retailing	96023	Nail salon
28223	Mould, metal, manufacturing	32905	Name plate, metal, not engraved, manufacturing
16222	Moulded wooden products manufacturing	19201	Naphtha made in petroleum refineries
59131	Movie distribution	20299	Naphthalene tablet manufacturing
59111	Movie making	14109	Napkin, infants', manufacturing
49232	Moving service	13922	Napkin, textile, manufacturing
47420	MP3 product retailing	09001	Natural gas production
46436	MP3 product wholesaling	22119	Natural gum processing
47420	MP4 product retailing	91030	Nature reserves
46436	MP4 product wholesaling	14109	Necktie manufacturing
26129	Multi-media card manufacturing	32909	Needle, knitting or sewing, manufacturing
66306	Multiple family offices activities	88101	Neighbourhood link for elderly
59140	Multiplex service	32906	Neon sign manufacturing
91021	Museum	14109	Net, hair, manufacturing
01112	Mushroom growing	25949	Netting, wire, manufacturing
47620	Music compact disc (CD) retailing	26302	Networking products manufacturing
46442	Music compact disc (CD) wholesaling	47610	News agent
90009	Music composer (own account)	90009	News correspondent (own account)
59202	Music copyright authorizing use	63901	News feature syndicate
59202	Music copyright buying and licensing	63901	News reporting service
59202	Music distribution	63901	News service syndicate
		47610	Newspaper retailing

46474	Newspaper wholesaling	86909	Occupational therapy
18111	Newspapers printing	03102	Ocean fishing
58131	Newspapers publishing (electronic)	82110	Office administrative services
58131	Newspapers publishing (internet)	46543	Office air-conditioning equipment wholesaling
58131	Newspapers publishing (print)	46431	Office furniture wholesaling
47610	News-stand	46591	Office machine and equipment wholesaling
27202	Nickel cadmium storage battery manufacturing	28171	Office machine and equipment, electronic or non-electronic, manufacturing
27202	Nickel metal hydride battery manufacturing	77342	Office machinery and equipment rental service
25921	Nickel plating	28172	Office machinery and equipment, repair and maintenance
93203	Night club	64140	Offshore Bank
20111	Nitrogen manufacturing	71126	Offshore engineering petroleum exploration design and consultancy service
66191	Nominee company	09002	Offshore exploration for oil and gas
56123	Non-alcoholic beverage kiosk (mainly for takeaway)	71126	Oil and gas well exploration engineering design and consultancy service
10733	Non-chocolate confectionery manufacturing	77392	Oil field equipment, rental
10733	Non-chocolate, including medicated sweet, manufacturing	10403	Oil milling, edible oil, except coconut oil and margarine
18200	Non-customised software, recorded, reproduction	10404	Oil milling, inedible oil
10765	Non-dairy creamer manufacturing	01190	Oil palm estate
43220	Non-electric solar energy collectors installation	19201	Oil refinery, petroleum
25911	Non-ferrous forging	28299	Oil refining machinery and equipment manufacturing and repairing
24202	Non-ferrous metal alloy manufacturing	28241	Oil rig, floating, manufacturing and repairing
24209	Non-ferrous metal bar manufacturing	28199	Oil seal manufacturing
24320	Non-ferrous metal foundry	20293	Oilfield chemicals manufacturing
24209	Non-ferrous metal sheet manufacturing	71126	Oilfield engineering design and consultancy service
52292	Non-vessel operating common carrier (NVOCC)	28242	Oilfield machinery and equipment manufacturing and repairing
10740	Noodle manufacturing	94994	Old boys' association
69100	Notaries public	93202	Online game aggregator
90009	Novelist (own account)	63120	Online market service
23100	Novelty, glass, manufacturing	63120	Online marketplace service
85101	Nursery school	63120	Online price comparison portal for flights
01141	Nursery, orchid	63120	Online price comparison service for hotels
01149	Nursery, other than orchid	47910	Online retailer
87010	Nursing and personal care facility (residential)	47910	Online retailer (with income mainly from online sales)
87010	Nursing home	63120	Online review service
25993	Nut manufacturing (not in rolling mill)	64300	Open-end investment fund
	O	90003	Opera
10619	Oat, flour and meal manufacturing		
86203	Obstetrics and gynaecology (O&G)		

17022	Paper bag manufacturing	47610	Pen and pencil retailing
17022	Paper box manufacturing	32903	Pen, including ballpoint pen, manufacturing
25949	Paper clip, wire, manufacturing	32903	Pencil manufacturing
17093	Paper cup and plate manufacturing	96099	Pen-pal service
17094	Paper label, not printed or embossed, manufacturing	65302	Pension funding service
17010	Paper mill	10793	Pepper grinding
17092	Paper napkin manufacturing	10613	Pepper seed processing
17099	Paper pattern manufacturing	46222	Pepper wholesaling
47610	Paper product, except stationery, retailing	30920	Perambulator manufacturing
17092	Paper tissue manufacturing	20232	Perfume manufacturing
17092	Paper towel manufacturing	18112	Periodical and journal printing
17093	Paper utensil manufacturing	58132	Periodical publishing
23999	Paper, abrasive, manufacturing	64300	Personal investment holding company
19100	Paper, asphalted and tar saturated, manufacturing	81291	Pest control service (non-agricultural)
32903	Paper, carbon, manufacturing	01609	Pest control, agriculture
17099	Paper, gummed, manufacturing	20210	Pesticide manufacturing
32903	Paper, stencil, manufacturing	47746	Pet animal (including food and accessories) retailing
17099	Papier mache manufacturing	47746	Pet bird (including food and accessories) retailing
19209	Paraffin wax manufacturing	46213	Pet bird and animal (including food and accessories) wholesaling
94994	Parent-teacher association	96095	Pet care service
81211	Park cleaning service	10800	Pet food manufacturing
81300	Park maintenance service	47746	Pet food retailing
84110	Parliament	47746	Pet, bird and animal, retailing
43303	Parquet flooring	20131	Petrochemical manufacturing
16221	Parquet manufacturing	46643	Petrochemical product wholesaling
16221	Parquetry, wooden, manufacturing	47320	Petrol kiosk
51001	Passenger carrier service, air	47320	Petrol service station
10501	Pasteurised milk manufacturing	46649	Petroleum additive wholesaling
10733	Pastille manufacturing	52103	Petroleum and chemical storage service
25998	Pasting of metal sheeting	71126	Petroleum exploration engineering design and consultancy service
74903	Patent broker services	71126	Petroleum mining and prospecting engineering design and consultancy service
74903	Patent brokerage	19201	Petroleum refining
77400	Patent leasing service	47320	Petroleum retailing
15110	Patent leather manufacturing	52103	Petroleum storage service
46462	Patent medicine, non-western, wholesaling	46611	Petroleum, crude, wholesaling
46461	Patent medicine, western, wholesaling	32112	Pewter ware manufacturing
64925	Pawnbrokerage	46461	Pharmaceutical product wholesaling
60200	Pay television networks	21012	Pharmaceutical products manufacturing, for human use
66195	Payment processing services	72101	Pharmaceutical research laboratory service
60200	Pay-per-view cable programming	47722	Pharmacy and drug store
26301	PBX equipment manufacturing		
26201	PDA manufacturing		
42102	Pedestrian ways construction		

20291	Phenolic moulding compounds, manufacturing	25994	Pipe fitting manufacturing (not in rolling mill)
94991	Philanthropic trust and foundation	32909	Pipe, tobacco, manufacturing
20120	Phosphate, fertiliser, manufacturing	25999	Piston ring manufacturing
20113	Phosphorus manufacturing	16109	Planing mill, wood
17094	Photo album except PVC, manufacturing	23940	Plaster and plaster products manufacturing
28171	Photocopying equipment manufacturing	43302	Plastering, plain or ornamental
82192	Photo-copying service	22217	Plastic album manufacturing
18129	Photo-engraving plate manufacturing	22213	Plastic bag manufacturing
74202	Photofinishing	22214	Plastic bottle manufacturing
74202	Photographic booth	22214	Plastic box manufacturing
26701	Photographic equipment and parts, including lens, manufacturing	22218	Plastic cable tie manufacturing
46492	Photographic equipment wholesaling	22214	Plastic container manufacturing
20295	Photographic film, paper, plate & chemicals, manufacturing	22211	Plastic crockery manufacturing
20295	Photographic film, sensitised, manufacturing	22211	Plastic cutlery manufacturing
26701	Photographic goods manufacturing	22211	Plastic dinnerware manufacturing
47752	Photographic goods retailing	22212	Plastic disposable utensil manufacturing
74201	Photographic service	22219	Plastic drinking straw, manufacturing
74201	Photographic studio	22217	Plastic file manufacturing
20295	Photomasks manufacturing	15200	Plastic footwear manufacturing
86909	Physiotherapy	31004	Plastic furniture manufacturing
85420	Piano instruction	15122	Plastic handbag manufacturing
95299	Piano repairing and tuning	22217	Plastic holder manufacturing
53200	Pick-up and delivery of meals and groceries	22219	Plastic hose manufacturing
47539	Picture frame retailing	22211	Plastic household and kitchenware manufacturing
46439	Picture frame wholesaling	22211	Plastic kitchenware manufacturing
16299	Picture frame, wooden, manufacturing	22213	Plastic laminated sheet manufacturing
47539	Picture framing	22216	Plastic machine part manufacturing
42903	Pier construction	22219	Plastic mat manufacturing
26125	Piezo-electric device manufacturing	20132	Plastic material, thermoplastic, manufacturing
01411	Pig farm	20132	Plastic material, thermosetting, manufacturing
93120	Pilates club/association	46549	Plastic mould wholesaling
85410	Pilates instruction	22219	Plastic novelty manufacturing
43901	Piling works	22219	Plastic ornament manufacturing
13921	Pillow case manufacturing	22215	Plastic pipe manufacturing
47532	Pillow case retailing	22216	Plastic precision engineering part manufacturing
10302	Pineapple and pineapple juice canning	28292	Plastic processing machinery manufacturing and repairing
32909	Pipe cleaner manufacturing	22220	Plastic product service
25994	Pipe coupling manufacturing (not in rolling mill)	46643	Plastic resin wholesaling
47529	Pipe fitting and fixture retailing	22215	Plastic rod and tube manufacturing
46639	Pipe fitting and fixture wholesaling	22213	Plastic sheet manufacturing
		32300	Plastic sports goods manufacturing

86203	Plastic surgery	26602	Positron emission tomography (PET) scanners manufacturing and repairing
22211	Plastic tableware manufacturing	53100	Postal service
22211	Plastic toilet ware manufacturing	58190	Poster publishing
22219	Plastic wall panelling manufacturing	47610	Poster retailing
18129	Plate-making service, printing	46471	Poster wholesaling
28299	Plating equipment manufacturing and repairing	20120	Potash compound fertiliser manufacturing
25921	Plating of metal and formed products	20231	Potash soap manufacturing
66124	Platinum bullion brokerage service	20120	Potassium nitrate manufacturing
42909	Playground systems construction	10794	Potato chip manufacturing
18113	Playing card manufacturing	23939	Pottery manufacturing
25991	Plumbers' ware, brass or enamelled iron, manufacturing	10105	Poultry and poultry products canning
23931	Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china, manufacturing	10799	Poultry extract manufacturing
43220	Plumbing installation	01422	Poultry farm, broiler
25992	Plumbing products (including parts) manufacturing	01424	Poultry farm, duck
43220	Plumbing works for water tanks	01423	Poultry farm, layer
16211	Plywood sheet manufacturing	47212	Poultry retailing
46631	Plywood wholesaling	47801	Poultry retailing (stalls and markets)
25939	Pocket knife manufacturing	10102	Poultry slaughtering
86909	Podiatry service	46302	Poultry, fresh and frozen, wholesaling
84232	Police	10502	Powdered milk manufacturing
20234	Polish manufacturing	27322	Power cable and wire, electrical, manufacturing
25922	Polishing of metal and formed products	28199	Power driven hand drill, manufacturing and repairing
94920	Political organisation	28199	Power driven hand tools, manufacturing and repairing
94920	Political party	28199	Power driven screwdriver, manufacturing and repairing
20132	Polyester resin manufacturing	42202	Power line construction
20132	Polyethylene resin manufacturing	28199	Power saw (handheld) manufacturing and repairing
28294	Polymer additive manufacturing (AM), manufacturing and repairing	10794	Prawn cracker manufacturing
22213	Polypropylene bag manufacturing	03209	Prawn farm
20132	Polystyrene resin manufacturing	10202	Prawn preserving
85301	Polytechnic	43904	Precast concrete block production
22213	Polythene bag manufacturing	43904	Precast concrete slab production
10619	Popcorn manufacturing	24209	Precious metal ingot manufacturing
23939	Porcelain electrical supplies manufacturing	24209	Precious metal refining
23939	Porcelain insulator manufacturing	47731	Precious stone retailing
23939	Porcelain ornament manufacturing	46592	Precision equipment wholesaling
23939	Porcelain table and kitchenware manufacturing	46592	Precision instrument wholesaling
47801	Pork retailing (stalls and markets)	28224	Precision measuring tool manufacturing
70206	Port consultancy	16221	Prefabricated wooden building structure manufacturing
52223	Port operation service	85103	Preparatory school, foreign (pre-primary and primary)
66301	Portfolio management service		
74201	Portrait photography		

85213	Preparatory school, foreign (secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary)	59112	Production of advertisements
28222	Press break manufacturing and repairing	59114	Production of animated series
63901	Press service	59112	Production of commercial
26513	Pressure measurement and control (industrial) instrument manufacturing	59112	Production of corporate videos
85212	Pre-university institute	59113	Production of entertainment programme
27201	Primary battery manufacturing	59112	Production of event videos
85102	Primary school	59111	Production of motion picture video
18113	Printed card and stationery manufacturing	59112	Production of wedding videos
26124	Printed circuit board, with electronic device, manufacturing	35300	Production, collection and distribution of steam and hot water for heating, power and other purposes
26123	Printed circuit board, without electronic device, manufacturing	94120	Professional association
47414	Printer cartridge, retailing	85491	Professional development training
46513	Printer cartridge, wholesaling	46592	Professional instrument wholesaling
18112	Printing and publishing of books	94120	Professional standards review board
18112	Printing and publishing of directories	82199	Proof-reading service
18111	Printing and publishing of newspapers	68201	Property agency service
18112	Printing and publishing of sheet music	65124	Property casualty insurance service
82999	Printing broker	66303	Property fund management service
18114	Printing of continuous and fan-fold forms	68105	Property investment funds, REITs
18114	Printing of continuous computer forms	96099	Prostitution service
18112	Printing of periodicals, books and magazines	80002	Protective service
18129	Printing plate-making service	65301	Provident funding service
27902	Printing trade machinery and equipment manufacturing and repairing	70101	Provision of management services to related or subsidiary companies
84233	Prison	61099	Provision of VoIP service
80001	Private detective agency	47112	Provision shop
66304	Private equity fund management service	86109	Psychiatric hospital
66304	Private equity service	88999	Psychology clinic
80002	Private security service	56130	Pub
85494	Private tuition	69201	Public accountancy service
52212	Private-hire car (with driver) booking service	49211	Public bus service (scheduled services)
49219	Private-hire car service	73200	Public opinion polling service
49219	Private-hire vehicle service	70205	Public relations consultancy (i.e. provision of advice to third parties on public relations)
28271	Probe card manufacturing	73100	Publicity service
20299	Processed salts manufacturing	58110	Publishing company, no printing in premises
46308	Processed tobacco wholesaling	58132	Publishing house (journal)
35202	Processing of natural gas	58132	Publishing house (magazine)
35300	Production and distribution of chilled water for cooling purposes	58110	Publishing of books & brochures (electronic)
35300	Production and distribution of cooled air	58110	Publishing of books & brochures (internet)
		58110	Publishing of books & brochures (print)
		58120	Publishing of business listings

12009	Raw leaf tobacco packing	28191	Refrigerator, except household, manufacturing and repairing
12009	Raw leaf tobacco processing	27501	Refrigerator, household, manufacturing
13100	Rayon spinning	35203	Regasification
13100	Rayon thread or yarn manufacturing	70101	Regional headquarters
25939	Razor blade manufacturing	84120	Regulatory service for healthcare, education, cultural and other social activities
25939	Razor, non-electric, manufacturing	88991	Rehabilitation service, vocational
23951	Ready-mixed, concrete manufacturing	66222	Reinsurance brokerage service
68201	Real estate agency service	66191	REITS trustee
68201	Real estate appraisal service	64300	REITS with dividend income
68101	Real estate development service	68105	REITs with rental income
66303	Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT) management service	85499	Religious seminary
68201	Real estate rental service	96099	Relocation and orientation programme for expatriates
68201	Real estate valuation service	59120	Remastering, motion picture
26129	Receiving tube manufacturing	38200	Remediation activities for treatment and disposal of waste
27202	Rechargeable battery manufacturing	64994	Remittance service
42901	Reclamation works, land	41001	Re-modelling or renovating existing residential structures
47620	Record album retailing	20229	Remover, varnish, manufacturing
46442	Record album wholesaling	43301	Renovation contractor
59201	Record studios	82911	Rent collection service
18200	Recorded cassette tape reproduction	49219	Rent-a-car service, with driver
18200	Recorded compact disc reproduction	77101	Rent-a-car service, without driver
18200	Recorded magnetic tape reproduction	49239	Rental and leasing of lorries with operator
18200	Recorded non-customised software reproduction	49239	Rental and leasing of trucks with operator
59202	Records publishing	68104	Rental or leasing of food courts, coffee shops and eating houses, self-owned
93204	Recreation club	68103	Rental or leasing of office space
93209	Recreation park and beach	77330	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator
85499	Recreational cooking school	77299	Renting of mobile toilets
78104	Recruitment agency (except maid agency)	68103	Renting or leasing of co-working space
26111	Rectifier manufacturing	68103	Renting or leasing of hotel building
38309	Recycling of marine clay	68103	Renting or leasing of self-owned commercial buildings
38301	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	68103	Renting or leasing of self-owned convention, conference or exhibition halls
38309	Recycling of oil sludge	68103	Renting or leasing of self-owned office building
38309	Recycling of other non-metal waste	68103	Renting or sub-leasing of leased commercial buildings
19201	Refinery, petroleum	68103	Renting or sub-leasing of leased convention, conference or exhibition halls
24209	Refining of precious metal		
84234	Reform school		
23993	Refractory material manufacturing		
56123	Refreshment kiosk (mainly for takeaway)		
52102	Refrigerated warehousing and storage		
28191	Refrigerating machinery, except household, manufacturing and repairing		
43220	Refrigeration equipment and ducts installation		

68103	Renting or sub-leasing of leased office building	72107	Research and experimental development, medical technologies (without manufacturing process)
68103	Renting or leasing of self-owned or leased industrial property (e.g. factory)	72106	Research and experimental development, pollution control technologies
90009	Reporter (free-lance)	72106	Research and experimental development, waste management technologies
82999	Repossession service	72106	Research and experimental development, water technologies
70102	Representative office (business)	72106	Research and experimental development, wind energy
64992	Representative office (foreign bank)	72101	Research service, biomedical
66291	Representative office (foreign insurance company)	72101	Research service, pharmaceutical
52221	Representative office (foreign shipping line)	88922	Residential association
18200	Reproduction of gramophone record	87029	Residential care service for the intellectually disabled
18200	Reproduction of phonograph record	87029	Residential care service for the physically disabled
18200	Reproduction of recorded cassette tape	68203	Residential real estate property management, fee or contract, except town council
18200	Reproduction of recorded compact disc	88922	Residents' committee
18200	Reproduction of recorded magnetic tape	20132	Resin, synthetic, thermoplastic, manufacturing
18200	Reproduction of recorded non-customised software	20132	Resin, synthetic, thermosetting, manufacturing
72200	Research and development service, humanities	26122	Resistor manufacturing
72200	Research and development service, social sciences	56111	Restaurant (except fast food)
72101	Research and experimental development on biomedical sciences	85220	Restaurant personnel training
72101	Research and experimental development on biotechnology	47802	Retail of clothes at stalls and markets
72104	Research and experimental development on building materials	47711	Retail of clothes for adults
72103	Research and experimental development on chemicals	47712	Retail of clothes for children
72102	Research and experimental development on electronics	47630	Retail of sports clothes
72104	Research and experimental development on engineering	47220	Retail sale of beverages
72101	Research and experimental development on food science	47992	Retail sale via door-to-door canvassing
72105	Research and experimental development on IT	47910	Retail sale via internet
72101	Research and experimental development on life science	47910	Retail sale via internet (with income mainly from online sales)
72101	Research and experimental development on sports medicine	47992	Retail sale via mail order
72101	Research and experimental development on sports science	47992	Retail sale via TV
72106	Research and experimental development, hydropower	47991	Retail sale via vending machine
72105	Research and experimental development, interactive digital media	47991	Retail sale via vending machine (with income mainly from vending machine sales)
72107	Research and experimental development, medical devices	47415	Retailing of cybersecurity hardware and peripheral equipment
72107	Research and experimental development, medical equipment	47415	Retailing of cybersecurity software
		22122	Retreading of tyre
		82303	Retreat organiser

61013	Satellite network operation service	47312	Scooter retailing
61013	Satellite uplink and downlink service	46562	Scooter wholesaling
46303	Sauce wholesaling	20231	Scouring powder manufacturing
10791	Sauce, chilli, manufacturing	46651	Scrap dealer
10791	Sauce, soya bean, manufacturing	46651	Scrap metal yard
10791	Sauce, tomato, manufacturing	46221	Scrap rubber dealing
10103	Sausage manufacturing	47539	Screen, window and door, retailing
16101	Sawmilling	25993	Screw manufacturing
46631	Sawn timber wholesaling	28199	Screwdrivers and nut drivers, handheld power driven, manufacturing and repairing
43905	Scaffolding works (construction)	13929	Scroll making
94994	School alumni association	90009	Sculptor, art (own account)
49212	School bus service	26129	SD cards manufacturing
55900	School dormitory, accommodation service	52292	Sea-air freight agency service
85104	School for students with special educational needs (pre-primary and primary)	10201	Seafood canning
85214	School for students with special educational needs (secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary)	47212	Seafood retailing
85104	School for the handicapped (pre-primary and primary)	46302	Seafood, fresh and frozen, wholesaling
85214	School for the handicapped (secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary)	20296	Sealant manufacturing
85104	School for the hearing and speech impaired (pre-primary and primary)	63120	Search engine service
85214	School for the hearing and speech impaired (secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary)	27202	Secondary battery manufacturing
85104	School for the intellectually disabled (pre-primary and primary)	23994	Secondary roof slab manufacturing
85214	School for the intellectually disabled (secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary)	85211	Secondary school
85104	School for the visually impaired (pre-primary and primary)	47770	Second-hand goods (except antique) retailing
85214	School for the visually impaired (secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary)	47770	Second-hand handphone retailing
85220	School of cosmetology and hairstyling	82191	Secretarial service
46592	Scientific equipment wholesaling	66121	Securities brokerage service
23100	Scientific glassware manufacturing	66110	Securities exchange service
26511	Scientific instrument, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing	66121	Securities underwriter service
26511	Scientific instrument, non-electrical/non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing	64999	Securitisation company
26602	Scintigraphic apparatus manufacturing and repairing	43292	Security alarm system installation
30910	Scooter manufacturing and assembling	46595	Security equipment wholesaling
30910	Scooter parts and accessories manufacturing	80002	Security service
		71119	Seismic surveying
		28273	Semiconductor assembly and packaging machinery, manufacturing and repairing
		28273	Semiconductor assembly and testing machinery manufacturing and repairing
		26119	Semiconductor circuit network manufacturing
		26112	Semiconductor foundry
		28274	Semiconductor foundry equipment manufacturing
		26112	Semiconductor wafer fabrication
		82303	Seminar organiser

20295	Sensitised photographic paper manufacturing	52226	Ship management service
38309	Separating and sorting of recoverable materials	30110	Ship parts manufacturing
28193	Separation/mixing equipment manufacturing and repairing	30110	Ship repairing
63111	Server hosting service	52229	Ship tank cleaning
46594	Service establishment equipment wholesaling	30110	Shipbuilding
28182	Service robots, manufacturing and repairing	70206	Shipping consultancy
10403	Sesame oil manufacturing	50014	Shipping trust, providing chartering service
23919	Sewer liner plate, clay, manufacturing	50024	Shipping trust, providing freight chartering service
23912	Sewer pipe, clay, manufacturing	50024	Shipping trust, with freight chartering income
42201	Sewer pipeline construction	50014	Shipping trust, with passenger chartering income
43299	Sewerage installation	30110	Shipyards
41009	Sewerage treatment plant construction	14101	Shirt manufacturing
47715	Sewing accessories retailing	47711	Shirt, adults', retailing
46416	Sewing accessories wholesaling	29300	Shock-absorber, motor vehicle, manufacturing
28260	Sewing machine manufacturing and repairing	96099	Shoe cleaning service
47539	Sewing machine retailing	74193	Shoe design service
46439	Sewing machine wholesaling	16299	Shoe heel, wooden, manufacturing
32909	Sewing needle manufacturing	20234	Shoe polish manufacturing
20233	Shampoo manufacturing	95230	Shoe repairing
28221	Shaping machine manufacturing and repairing	47713	Shoe retailing
66121	Share brokerage service	96099	Shoe shine service
47535	Shaver, electric, retailing	46414	Shoe wholesaling
20233	Shaving cream manufacturing	15200	Shoe, rubber, manufacturing
14109	Shawl manufacturing	43906	Shotblasting works, except ships (construction)
25998	Shearing of metal sheeting	25932	Shovel manufacturing
23100	Sheet, glass, manufacturing	43305	Shower screen installation
24209	Sheet, zinc, manufacturing	43305	Shower screen, including non-glass (e.g. fibre glass), installation
20222	Shellac manufacturing	03209	Shrimp farm
88102	Sheltered workshop for persons with disabilities	79101	Sightseeing service
38301	Ship breaking activities for scrap	32906	Sign display manufacturing
52227	Ship brokering service	43296	Signcraft installation
46662	Ship bunkering	94914	Sikh temple
46661	Ship chandling	20132	Silicone resin manufacturing
50024	Ship chartering service, with crew (for freight)	20133	Silicone rubber manufacturing
50014	Ship chartering, with crew (for passenger transport)	18115	Silk-screen printing (except on textiles and clothes)
77310	Ship chartering, without operator	66124	Silver bullion brokerage service
52229	Ship cleaning, except hold cleaning	32119	Silver engraving
50014	Ship leasing, with crew (for passenger transport)	27400	Silver reflectors manufacturing
77310	Ship leasing, without operator	32119	Silversmith
		93202	Simulation gaming
		90009	Singer (own account)

66306	Single family offices activities	58202	Software (applications) publishing
23919	Sink, vitreous china and earthenware, manufacturing	58202	Software (operating systems) publishing
23931	Sink, vitreous china, manufacturing	58202	Software (utility) publishing
72101	Site management organisation (medical)	62021	Software consultancy (except cybersecurity) service
47721	Skin care product retailing	62019	Software development (except games and cybersecurity) service
96022	Skin care service	62014	Software development for cybersecurity
15110	Skin, except fur skin, tanning and finishing	62019	Software maintenance service
43904	Slab, precast concrete production	58202	Software publishing (other than games)
96022	Slimming centre	62021	Software solutions consultancy (except cybersecurity) service
15200	Slipper, leather or imitation leather, manufacturing	47413	Software, computer game, retailing
15200	Slipper, other than leather, imitation leather, plastic and rubber, manufacturing	46444	Software, computer game, wholesaling
15200	Slipper, plastic, manufacturing	43121	Soil grouting and gunting
15200	Slipper, rubber, manufacturing	43121	Soil investigation
25998	Slitting of metal sheeting	43121	Soil treatment and stabilisation
26204	Smart card manufacturing	26115	Solar cells manufacturing
26204	Smart card reader manufacturing	43295	Solar control film installation
47411	Smartphone retailing	47532	Solar film retailing
24209	Smelting of non-ferrous metal, except tin	46432	Solar film wholesaling
10104	Smoked meat manufacturing	28194	Solar panels/modules manufacturing and repairing
56123	Snack bar (mainly for takeaway)	26114	Solar wafers manufacturing
20231	Soap manufacturing	69100	Solicitor
94993	Social club, except sports	41009	Solid and liquid waste disposal works construction
96092	Social escort service	26202	Solid-state drives manufacturing
63120	Social networking service	20114	Solvent manufacturing
72200	Social sciences research and development service	59202	Song publishing
87029	Social welfare residential institution	14109	Songkok manufacturing
94995	Society for prevention of cruelty to animals	90009	Songwriter (own account)
46412	Socks for adults, wholesaling	26129	Sound card manufacturing
46413	Socks for children and infants, wholesaling	59120	Sound dubbing service
14301	Socks manufacturing (knitting mill)	43295	Sound insulation
47711	Socks, adults', retailing	59202	Sound record distribution
47712	Socks, children's, retailing	59201	Sound record production
20113	Sodium carbonate manufacturing	59201	Sound recording
20112	Sodium hydroxide, caustic, manufacturing	26400	Sound reproducing and recording equipment manufacturing
20113	Sodium nitrate manufacturing	77391	Sound reproducing and recording equipment renting
11042	Soft drink concentrates manufacturing	47420	Sound reproducing and recording equipment retailing
11041	Soft drink manufacturing	46436	Sound reproducing equipment wholesaling
47220	Soft drink retailing	10799	Soup manufacturing
46307	Soft drink wholesaling		

47742	Souvenir retailing	56202	Staff canteen
46451	Souvenir wholesaling	90001	Stage play production
11041	Soya bean milk manufacturing	90009	Stage, lighting and sound services
46307	Soya bean milk wholesaling	20231	Stain remover manufacturing
10791	Soya bean sauce manufacturing	47742	Stamp (for collectors) retailing
85220	Spa personnel training	32903	Stamp, dating, manufacturing
96022	Spa service	32909	Stamp, rubber, manufacturing
11041	Spa water manufacturing	25949	Staple, wire, manufacturing
28189	Space robots, manufacturing and repairing	10620	Starch, laundry, manufacturing
10740	Spaghetti manufacturing	47610	Stationery retailing
59120	Special effect post-production service	46473	Stationery wholesaling
86203	Specialised medical service (Western)	17094	Stationery, unprinted, manufacturing
85220	Specialised trade school	28111	Steam and gas engine manufacturing and repairing
20299	Specialty chemicals, cooling system, manufacturing	35300	Steam and hot water production, collection and distribution for heating, power and other purposes
60200	Specialty television (e.g. music, sports, news) cable networks	43220	Steam piping installation
32504	Spectacle frame manufacturing	28111	Steam turbine manufacturing and repairing
32504	Spectacle, except lens, manufacturing	43909	Steel and mild steel works (construction)
47751	Spectacles retailing	24101	Steel bar manufacturing (in rolling mill)
46491	Spectacles, lenses, wholesaling	24101	Steel billet manufacturing (in rolling mill)
85420	Speech and drama school	24310	Steel casting manufacturing
86909	Speech therapy	25959	Steel drum manufacturing
10793	Spice extract manufacturing	25911	Steel forging
10793	Spice grinding	24310	Steel foundry
10793	Spice manufacturing	24109	Steel ingot manufacturing
46222	Spice wholesaling	46620	Steel pipe wholesaling
11010	Spirits, distilling, rectifying and blending	24101	Steel plate manufacturing (in rolling mill)
32300	Sporting goods manufacturing	24101	Steel rod manufacturing (in rolling mill)
93120	Sports and recreation club/association	24101	Steel seamless tube manufacturing (in rolling mill)
85410	Sports and recreation instruction	25114	Steel structural component manufacturing
93120	Sports club/association	43909	Steel works (construction)
47630	Sports equipment retailing	32903	Stencil paper manufacturing
46441	Sports equipment wholesaling	82191	Stenographic service
47630	Sports goods retailing	32503	Stent manufacturing
46441	Sports goods wholesaling	52244	Stevedoring service
32300	Sports goods, all materials, manufacturing	18113	Sticker printing
85410	Sports instruction	66121	Stock and share brokerage service
59132	Sports programme distribution	66110	Stock exchange service
25995	Spring (except watch, clock), coiled or not coiled, manufacturing	14301	Stockings manufacturing (knitting mill)
43292	Sprinkler system installation (non-water)	23960	Stone cutting, shaping and dressing (not at quarry)
56202	Staff cafeteria		

96099	Tattoo service	94913	Temple, Buddhist/Taoist
84110	Tax authority	94914	Temple, Hindu
69201	Tax consultancy service	94914	Temple, Sikh
69201	Tax planning service	87029	Temporary homeless shelter
69201	Taxation advisory service	87029	Temporary shelter for victims of family violence
52212	Taxi booking service	93119	Tennis court operation
49214	Taxi service	32300	Tennis equipment manufacturing
32909	Taxidermy	09002	Test drilling and testhole boring in connection with petroleum and gas extraction
10764	Tea leaves processing	32502	Test kit, medical, manufacturing
47220	Tea retailing	71200	Testing and measuring of environmental indicators
46223	Tea wholesaling	71200	Testing of food hygiene
10764	Tea, bag, manufacturing	71200	Testing of gem stone
85303	Teachers' training college	13100	Textile bleaching
56112	Teahouse	13100	Textile dyeing
85220	Technical education service	28260	Textile machinery and equipment manufacturing and repairing
71200	Technical inspection service	13100	Textile manufacturing
85220	Technical institute	47510	Textile retailing
71200	Technical testing service	46411	Textile wholesaling
26301	Telecommunications apparatus manufacturing	90002	Theatre (stage show)
47411	Telecommunications equipment retailing	90001	Theatre production
46521	Telecommunications equipment wholesaling	90001	Theatrical producer, except motion picture
43210	Telecommunications wiring installation	85499	Theological school
82200	Telephone answering service	43295	Thermal insulation
81211	Telephone cleaning service	26512	Thermometer, non-medical, manufacturing
26301	Telephones, except cellular, manufacturing	26512	Thermostat manufacturing
60200	Television broadcasting	52291	Third party logistics service provider
26400	Television chassis manufacturing	61091	Third party telecommunications operation service
32400	Television game manufacturing	13100	Thread manufacturing
60200	Television networks	46416	Thread wholesaling
59120	Television post-production service	28225	Three-dimensional (3D) printer (metal-forming) manufacturing
59132	Television programme distribution	28294	Three-dimensional (3D) printer (plastic-forming) manufacturing
59113	Television programme production	64921	Thrift and loan society
77391	Television set renting	26202	Thumb drives manufacturing
95210	Television set repairing	18119	Ticket printing
47420	Television set retailing	79103	Ticketing agency (travel)
46436	Television set wholesaling	79103	Ticketing agency, airline (passenger)
26400	Television set, colour, manufacturing	79900	Ticketing agency, concerts
26400	Television set, monochrome, manufacturing	79103	Ticketing agency, cruise
60200	Television subscription networks	79900	Ticketing agency, performances
26129	Television tube manufacturing	79103	Ticketing agency, tour bus
26513	Temperature measurement and control (industrial) instrument manufacturing		

79900	Tickets reservation (performances)	14109	Topee manufacturing
28111	Tidal turbines, manufacturing and repairing	92001	Toto/4-digit agency
47715	Tie retailing	79102	Tour operator
46416	Tie wholesaling	79101	Tourist guide (freelance)
43302	Tile setting	79102	Tourist service
46633	Tile wholesaling	17092	Towel, paper, manufacturing
23912	Tile, building, hollow, manufacturing	68202	Town council
23912	Tile, ceramic, manufacturing	84120	Town planning service
23912	Tile, clay, manufacturing	74199	Toy design service
43903	Timber carcassing works	47640	Toy retailing
46631	Timber wholesaling	46443	Toy wholesaling
79900	Timeshare service	32400	Toy, electro-mechanical, manufacturing
26512	Timing device, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing	32400	Toy, mechanical, manufacturing
25951	Tin can manufacturing	32400	Toy, non-mechanical, manufacturing
24201	Tin ingot manufacturing	28199	Tractor, except farm, manufacturing and repairing
08900	Tin ore mining	28210	Tractor, farm, manufacturing and repairing
24201	Tin smelting	94110	Trade association
25951	Tinplate-can manufacturing	66199	Trade repository service
25959	Tinsmithing	94200	Trade union
01149	Tissue culture plantlet growing	77400	Trademark leasing service
27501	Toaster manufacturing	66129	Trading of virtual currency, including cryptocurrency
95220	Toaster repairing	66301	Traditional asset management service
47535	Toaster retailing	86202	Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM) clinic
01190	Tobacco growing	21030	Traditional chinese medicine, manufacturing
32909	Tobacco pipe manufacturing	85304	Traditional medicine training institute
28253	Tobacco processing machinery manufacturing and repairing	43210	Traffic lights installation
47230	Tobacco product retailing	29200	Trailer manufacturing and repairing
01190	Toddy tapping	77109	Trailer rental service, without operator
10733	Toffee manufacturing	96094	Training of pets and animals
23919	Toilet fixtures and fittings, china, vitreous china, earthenware and porcelain, manufacturing	27103	Transformer manufacturing and repairing
17092	Toilet paper manufacturing	26111	Transistor manufacturing
20231	Toilet soap manufacturing	74901	Translation service
22211	Toilet ware, plastic, manufacturing	35103	Transmission of electricity
20233	Toiletries manufacturing	29300	Transmission wheel, motor vehicle, manufacturing
47721	Toiletries retailing	49300	Transport via pipelines
46424	Toiletries wholesaling	74112	Transport-related industrial design
10791	Tomato sauce manufacturing	47714	Travel accessories retailing
23960	Tombstone finishing and lettering	46415	Travel accessories wholesaling
74113	Tool design service	79102	Travel agency
32909	Tooth brush manufacturing	86909	Travel medicine service
20233	Tooth powder manufacturing	79102	Travel service
20233	Toothpaste manufacturing		

47535	Vacuum cleaner retailing	46492	Video camera wholesaling
96099	Valet parking service	47620	Video compact disc (VCD) retailing
52291	Value added logistics service provider	46442	Video compact disc (VCD) wholesaling
61091	Value added network operation service	95210	Video equipment repairing
28122	Valve manufacturing and repairing	47420	Video equipment retailing
59132	Variety show distribution	47413	Video game console retailing
59113	Variety show production	46444	Video game console wholesaling
20222	Varnish manufacturing	59120	Video post-production service
46634	Varnish wholesaling	46436	Video recorder wholesaling
23939	Vase, china, pottery and earthen, manufacturing	74209	Video recording of events
23100	Vase, glass, manufacturing	77220	Video renting
77220	VCDs and DVDs renting	26400	Video reproducing and recording equipment manufacturing
26802	VCDs, blank, manufacturing	60200	Video streaming (e.g. movie, drama)
81291	Vector control service	74209	Videotaping service
10303	Vegetable and vegetable juice canning and preserving	84232	Vigilante Corps
01119	Vegetable growing (non-hydroponics)	22219	Vinyl tile manufacturing
01119	Vegetable grown under cover (non-hydroponics)	85420	Violin instruction
10403	Vegetable oil, edible, manufacturing	26513	Viscosity measurement and control (industrial) manufacturing
10404	Vegetable oil, inedible, manufacturing	59120	Visual effects post-production service
10303	Vegetable pickling	21012	Vitamin manufacturing, for human use
47801	vegetable retailing (stalls and markets)	21014	Vitamin manufacturing, for veterinary use
10799	Vegetable soup manufacturing	85220	Vocational education service
46309	Vegetable, canned, wholesaling	85220	Vocational institute
46301	Vegetable, fresh and frozen, wholesaling	88991	Vocational rehabilitation service
47211	Vegetable, fresh, retailing	25999	Voice coil magnet manufacturing
74112	Vehicle design service	17022	Vulcanised fibre box manufacturing
25939	Vehicle hardware, including lock, manufacturing	22122	Vulcanising of tyre
95303	Vehicle inspection service		
46563	Vehicle parts and accessories wholesaling		W
42102	Vehicular ways construction	28111	Wind turbines, manufacturing and repairing
77399	Vending machine, rental only	31005	Window blind manufacturing
16211	Veneer sheet manufacturing	47532	Window blind retailing
28191	Ventilating machinery manufacturing and repairing	46432	Window blind wholesaling
43220	Ventilating system installation	81211	Window cleaning service
66305	Venture capital company	25111	Window frame, aluminium, manufacturing
10740	Vermicelli manufacturing	16221	Window frame, wooden, manufacturing
50024	Vessel owner/ship operator, chartering with crew	23100	Window glass manufacturing
50021	Vessel ship operation, freight transportation with crew	46635	Window glass wholesaling
75000	Veterinary service	25111	Window sash, metal, manufacturing (not in rolling mill)

31005	Window screen and shade manufacturing	16230	Wooden keg manufacturing
43294	Window shade installation	16292	Wooden kitchen ware manufacturing
95240	Window shade repairing	16299	Wooden ladder manufacturing
47532	Window shade retailing	16230	Wooden pail manufacturing
46432	Window shade wholesaling	28293	Wood-turning lathe manufacturing and repairing
29300	Windshield wiper, motor vehicle, manufacturing	43303	Wood-work construction
11020	Wine manufacturing	28293	Woodworking machinery manufacturing and repairing
47220	Wine retailing	46451	Work of art wholesaling
52109	Wine warehousing	85491	Workplace safety training
46307	Wine wholesaling	17010	Wrapping paper manufacturing
27324	Wire and cable assemblies and harnesses manufacturing	47610	Wrapping paper retailing
25949	Wire and cable products, except insulated wire and cable, manufacturing	46471	Wrapping paper wholesaling
27321	Wire, telecommunications, manufacturing	32909	Wreath manufacturing
26303	Wireless communications equipment manufacturing	47743	Wreath retailing
27330	Wiring devices, manufacturing	43110	Wrecking of buildings or other structures
86203	Women's clinic	43110	Wrecking of other structures besides buildings
16299	Wood carving	90009	Writer (own account)
16102	Wood preservation	31003	Wrought iron furniture manufacturing
47529	Wood retailing	28111	Wind turbines, manufacturing and repairing
25993	Wood screw, ferrous, manufacturing	31005	Window blind manufacturing
16299	Wood shoe heel manufacturing	47532	Window blind retailing
46631	Wood wholesaling	46432	Window blind wholesaling
16230	Wooden barrel manufacturing	81211	Window cleaning service
16230	Wooden basket manufacturing	25111	Window frame, aluminium, manufacturing
16230	Wooden box manufacturing (except coffin), industrial use	16221	Window frame, wooden, manufacturing
16229	Wooden bridge manufacturing	23100	Window glass manufacturing
16230	Wooden bucket manufacturing	46635	Window glass wholesaling
31001	Wooden cabinet manufacturing	25111	Window sash, metal, manufacturing (not in rolling mill)
16230	Wooden case manufacturing (except coffin), industrial use	31005	Window screen and shade manufacturing
15200	Wooden clogs and sandals manufacturing	43294	Window shade installation
16292	Wooden clothes peg manufacturing	95240	Window shade repairing
16292	Wooden clothes rack manufacturing	47532	Window shade retailing
16230	Wooden crate manufacturing,	46432	Window shade wholesaling
16230	Wooden drum manufacturing,	29300	Windshield wiper, motor vehicle, manufacturing
16229	Wooden fence manufacturing	11020	Wine manufacturing
16299	Wooden frame, mirror and picture, manufacturing	47220	Wine retailing
16221	Wooden frame, window, manufacturing	52109	Wine warehousing
31001	Wooden furniture and fixtures manufacturing	46307	Wine wholesaling
		27324	Wire and cable assemblies and harnesses manufacturing

25949	Wire and cable products, except insulated wire and cable, manufacturing	32909	Wreath manufacturing
27321	Wire, telecommunications, manufacturing	47743	Wreath retailing
26303	Wireless communications equipment manufacturing	43110	Wrecking of buildings or other structures
27330	Wiring devices, manufacturing	43110	Wrecking of other structures besides buildings
86203	Women's clinic	90009	Writer (own account)
16299	Wood carving	31003	Wrought iron furniture manufacturing
16102	Wood preservation		
47529	Wood retailing		X
25993	Wood screw, ferrous, manufacturing	26129	XD-picture cards manufacturing
16299	Wood shoe heel manufacturing	26602	X-ray apparatus manufacturing and repairing
46631	Wood wholesaling	20299	X-ray film manufacturing
16230	Wooden barrel manufacturing	26602	X-ray intensifying screen manufacturing
16230	Wooden basket manufacturing	86902	X-ray laboratory
16230	Wooden box manufacturing (except coffin), industrial use	26602	X-ray tube manufacturing
16229	Wooden bridge manufacturing	32200	Xylophone manufacturing
16230	Wooden bucket manufacturing		
31001	Wooden cabinet manufacturing		Y
16230	Wooden case manufacturing (except coffin), industrial use		
15200	Wooden clogs and sandals manufacturing	30120	Yacht building and repairing
16292	Wooden clothes peg manufacturing	93120	Yachting club/association
16292	Wooden clothes rack manufacturing	85410	Yachting instruction
16230	Wooden crate manufacturing,	13100	Yarn and fabric manufacturing
16230	Wooden drum manufacturing,	93120	Yoga club/association
16229	Wooden fence manufacturing	85410	Yoga instruction
16299	Wooden frame, mirror and picture, manufacturing	56123	Yoghurt kiosk (mainly for takeaway)
16221	Wooden frame, window, manufacturing	10509	Yoghurt manufacturing
31001	Wooden furniture and fixtures manufacturing	88913	Youth outreach service
16230	Wooden keg manufacturing		
16292	Wooden kitchen ware manufacturing		Z
16299	Wooden ladder manufacturing	25921	Zinc coating
16230	Wooden pail manufacturing	24209	Zinc plate manufacturing
28293	Wood-turning lathe manufacturing and repairing	25919	Zinc sheet manufacturing
43303	Wood-work construction	20113	Zinc sulphide manufacturing
28293	Woodworking machinery manufacturing and repairing	32909	Zipper, slide fastener, manufacturing
46451	Work of art wholesaling	91030	Zoological park
85491	Workplace safety training		
17010	Wrapping paper manufacturing		
47610	Wrapping paper retailing		
46471	Wrapping paper wholesaling		

SINGAPORE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SERVICES

Statistics Singapore Website

The *Statistics Singapore Website* was launched by the Singapore Department of Statistics (DOS) in January 1995. Internet users can access the website by connecting to:

<http://www.singstat.gov.sg>

Key Singapore statistics are available via the following sections:

- **Statistics**
which provides access to the latest statistical findings of DOS as well as statistics compiled by Research and Statistics Units (RSUs) in ministries and statutory boards.
- **News**
which provides a listing of the news released by DOS and RSUs.
- **Publications**
which presents the latest editions of DOS' publications, papers and articles.
- **Browse by Themes**
which presents official statistics compiled by DOS and RSUs in the various ministries and statutory boards according to themes. Within each theme, relevant statistics and related press releases, publications and references are provided.

Statistical resources are available via:

- **Publication and Papers**
which lists the latest editions of publications released by DOS according to statistical domains at <http://www.singstat.gov.sg/publications/publications-and-papers>. All softcopy DOS publications are available for free downloading. Statistical tables of DOS publications in Excel format are also available.
- **Advance Release Calendar**
which provides a six months ahead advance release calendar of key statistical indicators.

The website also provides a convenient gateway to international statistical websites under the "Methodologies & Standards" section:

- **Guide to International Statistics**
which provides hyperlinks to international databases and classifications, as well as websites of international bodies and other national statistical offices.
- **IMF Dissemination Standards Bulletin Board**
which provides metadata about Singapore's key indicators in the real, fiscal, financial and external sectors, including dissemination practices and information about pre-release access of current indicators.

SingStat Express

SingStat Express is a personalised data delivery service which sends the latest press releases, notices of publication, newsletter, occasional and information papers to subscribers via email. SMS alert service is also available to local users. Subscription details are available from the *Statistics Singapore Website* (<http://www.singstat.gov.sg/express>).

**SINGAPORE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SERVICES (cont'd)**

Really Simple Syndication

Really Simple Syndication (RSS) is an easy way to stay updated on the latest statistical news released via the *Statistics Singapore Website*. The *SingStat RSS* feed delivers statistical news highlights and hyperlinks to the source documents whenever the updates are posted. More information is available at [http://www.singstat.gov.sg/services/really-simple-syndication-\(rss\)](http://www.singstat.gov.sg/services/really-simple-syndication-(rss)).

SingStat Mobile App

SingStat Mobile App provides users with ready access to the latest key Singapore official statistics through their mobile devices while on the go. Users may visualize data for the latest periods with some 200 charts of commonly used statistics from 25 data categories. The app is available for downloading in iOS and Android devices. More information is available at <http://www.singstat.gov.sg/services/singstat-mobile-app>

SingStat Table Builder

The *SingStat Table Builder* contains statistical data series on the Singapore economy and population for users to create customised data tables, plot graphs and charts and export them in different file formats. Explore data trends with this e-service at <http://www.singstat.gov.sg/tablebuilder>.

E-survey

The *E-survey* enables business organisations to complete and submit their survey forms through the internet. Using secured encryption protocols, the *E-survey* ensures that the information transmitted through the net is secured and protected. The system features online helps and validation checks to assist respondents in completing their survey forms. With the *E-survey*, respondents do away with the tedious paper work and manual tasks of mailing or faxing their survey returns to the Department.

Statistical Enquiries and Feedback

If you have any statistical enquiries or comment or suggestions on our statistical publications and electronic services, you are welcomed to:

-  E-mail us at **info@singstat.gov.sg**
-  Fax to us at **(65) 6332-7689**
-  Call us at **1800-3238118* (local callers)**

(65) 6332-7738 (overseas callers)

* Calls from mobile telephone lines to 1800 local toll free number may be subject to mobile airtime charges as imposed by the relevant mobile service provider.